The real thing! Take no substitutes!

AMIGA User INTERNATIONAL

NOVEMBER 1995 £3.99

Oooh! That Cybervision!

FREE!

Amazing Utilities
Knockout Games!

NO DISK?

Ask Your Newsagent!
Or see the SuperDisk Pages in this issue.

Double Sided

NO DISK?

Ask Your Newsagent!
Or see the SuperDisk Pages in this issue.

Double Sided

The Hottest Graphics Add-on Yet!
Panasonic's Dual Format Drive
Interactivity – The Starstruck Amiga
The Amiga – Falling out of Windows?
And much much more!

PETRA SOFTWARE

30 Hartington Road, Southampton SO14 0EW

Petra Software Are Very Proud
To Present The Following Amazing Double Package,
The AMOS AGA Extension Authorised By Michael Prince
And
AMOS Dialog Procedures written by John R Kinsella
You probably think that the price of these two programs will be far too high for you to afford, but Petra Software believe in providing high quality software at a price that everybody can afford.

£10.00 That's right, it costs just £10.00!!!!

The AMOS AGA extension is now compatable with AMOS Professional, so you have no excuse not to buy it!!!
If you want any further information about Petra Software, please give us a call and ask for Joe.

01703 348943

FLASHTECH

THE HARD DRIVE SPECIALISTS

BREAD STREET, PENZANCE, CORNWALL, TR18 2EQ
TELEPHONE (01736) 331999 FAX (01736) 331777

IDE HARD DRIVES

2.5"		3.5"	
80Mb	£69	120Mb	£69
170Mb	£99	540Mb	£139
340Mb	£149	850Mb	£199
500Mb	£199	1.3Gb	£249

WE ALSO SELL SCSI HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-INSTALLED AND COME WITH A 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CABLE KITS AND FULL INSTRUCTIONS AVAILABLE

2.5" £5.00 3.5" £13.00

SALES: (01736) 331999 - 4 LINES

NO MONIES WILL BE ACCEPTED UNLESS WE HAVE THE DRIVES IN STOCK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT PLEASE ADD £12 CARRIAGE
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE OR P.O. ONLY MADE PAYABLE TO FLASHTECH LTD.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE E&OE

NOVEMBER 1995 Vol.9 No.11

AMIGA User

INTERNATIONAL

CONSTANT FACTORS

5 The Amiga Dimension
Should an Amiga magazine cover non-Amiga systems? Managing Editor Antony Jacobson find there's a bigger computing world out there.

8 SuperDisks No.69 and No.70
Again ***AUI*** has voyaged through Amigaspace to bring you back the hottest utilities around and a game to make you sit up at night locked to your Amiga even while a passionate partner waits anxious to play other games with you.. This month the SuperDisks include a

sneaky encryption utility, painless batch renaming, talking requesters, animated pointers plus a surefire lottery winning program that will have you weeping - with laughter - all the way to the bank and lots more of the sweetest goodies around. The game? The Art of Rocketry, an absolutely stupendous Thrust clone. Thrust... You and your passionate partner will love it!

14 NewsFile
Where the action is hottest and the news the coolest that's where Anthony Mael and Martin Witton intrepidly venture. There they dig and unwrap, investigate and scoop out the heart of what's going down and what's going on and who's going up and what's falling sideways in the hazy, mazey, crazy world of what passes for the computing industry but is merelya simulcrum of what we all find so hard to deal with - reality. The result? The NewsFile. Read it if you dare!

71 Amiga Answers
If you have a technical question, if your Amiga is keeping you awake at night and makes you want to sneeze, wheeze or buckle at the knees see, or rather write to, the Answer Doctor. The Amiga Answer Machine himself, none other than Andy (Give me your set up) Eskelson, the Man Who Knows is ***AUI***'s answer to a world of problems - your problems. Like so many others have done, you too can ask him to solve them for you. And he will.

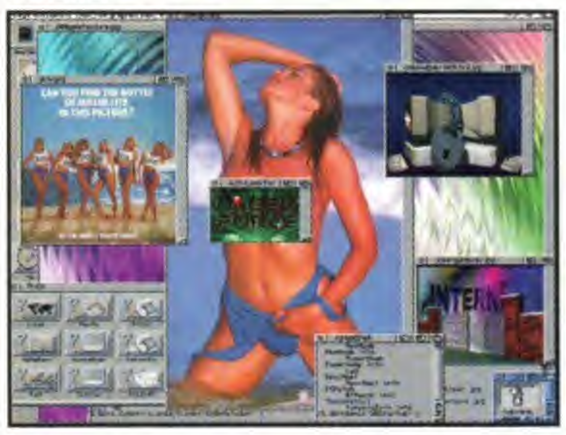
85 Write to Reply
Do not, you were warned in the past, get across the man with venom running through the Vennos veins. Vicious, viperish violent, even voyeurish - but don't tell She Who Must Be Obeyed - that was the reputation truly earned by our replier of readers' writes. Now is he turning into a purring pussy? Has the bile seeped away? Is the vile, erstwhile virile Vennos visibly virtuous? Is it victory to the vixen (SWMBO)? Follow the great Bud Saga - he's ageing fast - as the man in BV's pants answers to the universe.

94 The PD Stakeout
While the rest of the Amiga world goes short and is on scant rations, the PD scene is still rich - in a cheap way, if you see what we mean. This month, holstering up to ride the PD range, it's Sheriffs Michael Rumbelow and Mark Blackham staking out ***AUI***'s pages with enough horns woggled critters to satisfy a hungry possee of saddle sore deputy users.

TEST DRIVE

28 A Rather Special Drive
Andy Eskelson goes test driving.. He finds that Panasonic are offering a very special cdual format drive that brings the Amiga technology to a new stage of speed and even perfection.

32 Cybervision 64
"When I'm 64" warbles Gary (I'm a right Netter) Fenton clutching to his very graphical heart a magically alchemical board that turns the dross of ordinary computing to the colourfully fantastical gold of real art. This Test Drive of Phase 5's hot new add-on is no everyday affair, Fenton is in love.

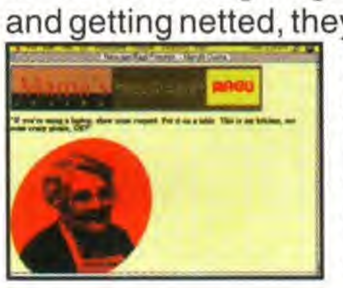


34 Mixing It Up
You won't be confused by Mark Blackham's investigation into the the unmixed up world of Mixers. You will, as he test drives three that will make your ears but not your pocket sing, find the world of Amiga sound a much clearer place.

55 SoundFile
Mark Blackham (R.I.P.) lightfooted and lightheaded dances to a different drum. He test drives a trend-setting musical production that may just get you doing the Chicken Run out there on the floor around your handbag too.

USER PORT

60 Online - The Internet Column
This month the team of MW@AUI, Mael Anthony and Witton Martin travel further along the SuperHighway than this magazine or probably anybody has ever gone before. Onlining with reports of entertainment giant Time Warner trying to scoop up the Internet to bookstores giving up hard copy and getting netted, they pick up some



pretty but odd galaxial hitchhikers on their voyage into the modem world.

86 Artificial Eyes
AUI welcomes a computerised Rembrandt right into the throbbing art of the technological aesthetic as a talented Amiga user, Paul Hamilton, makes an exhibition of himself in deepest Devon.

HARD COPY

50 Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets
Edmund Dumbill reviews a book that could make an expert out of a beginner, that's if a beginner were bold enough to read it. Who is this expert-creating author? None other than ***AUI***'s own Paul Overaa!

MENTOR

52 Programming Tips
More problems can be cured and time saved with Paul Overaa's invaluable tips on programming than by all the sexstarved nurses at University College Hospital and all the horologists who work for Swatch.

54 ARexx Info
As Paul Overaa has made clear on a multitude of occasions, ARexx is one of greatest advantages that anyone can have in using a computer system. Once again he provides another tip on just how you can make use of this powerful language.

FIELD REPORT

42 InterActivity
Starstruck Michael (Don't Call Me, I'll Call You) Rumbelow goes Showbiz.. He interviews a onetime Pop star - now an Amiga user of international fame - turns kid at a museum where the Amiga literally plays a leading role and reveals all... Well, reveals that interactivity, Amiga style, is taking over the TV channels of the world.

ENTERTAINMENT NOW

88 Entertainment Now
Mark Blackham and Michael Rumbelow take up some dangerous sports starting, we kid you not, with Basejumpers where people leap off buildings shouting Bungee or is it Banzai? They then adventure forth, or fifth, with Bravo Romeo Delta, get warlike with Blitzkrieg and White Death, speed up with Turbo Trax and call out MI5 for Subversion. That's entertainment, folks. Or that's what Blackham and Rumbelow claim.

AUI SERVICES

48 Subscribe!
How and why to subscribe to the greatest Amiga magazine ever - you get a smashing free racing game for a start!

77 Back Issues
Despite being desperately ill, you crawled down the road, coughing and spluttering, to get to your local newsagent for a copy of ***AUI.*** They were sold out. Of course. You should have subscribed, shouldn't you? You still want that issue? Here it is - put aside just for you, and your £5.

104 Arena
The Arena has been expanded still further to fit the huge number of eager companies wishing to show off their stunning products. Peruse and choose.

111 Advertisers Index
Where you can find those who want you to know what you want to buy when you need something to help you know more about the Amiga..

SPECIAL REPORTS

56 Windows on the Future?
Antony Jacobson leads the ***AUI*** readers into unholy ground.. PCland. He investigates the over hyped entry of Microsoft's upgraded operating system, whizzkid Billionaire Gates' aims at world domination and the possible effects on the Amiga.

64 Into the TechnoWorld 2
Martin Witton ever eager to try something new gets you accompanying his strange desire to experience even more of the novel by plunging you back into the TechnoWorld. In the second and final part of this Special Report He leads the ***AUI*** team of Witton Wanderers through the most extraordinary discoveries of what's happening in the next stage in techno development. Read, he says, and wonder - or does he mean, wander - at what they are getting up to with YOUR world.

The Amiga Dimension

In this ***AUI***, we have a full scale article on the launch of Microsoft's Windows 95. Please, no cries of "Shame! This is an Amiga magazine!" This certainly is an Amiga magazine but one, if we are to listen to our readers, that is very different from all other Amiga magazines. Over the years we have, it seems, developed into a publication that leads the way not only in matters Amiga but also in informing an intelligent readership of the many and varied aspects of computing. And that is true especially of anything, even if it apparently outside of the immediate scope of the Amiga that will possibly have an affect on us as Amiga users.

I believe the Amiga will be affected by Windows 95. That's not because I think that Microsoft's much hyped upgrade is of high quality or in any way is superior to what the Amiga can provide. It is because, for the first time perhaps, the general public has been made aware, by a supremely well-coordinated and financed marketing operation of a change, or an apparent change, in the way the world works that has been brought about by computers - PCs.

Most change of this kind takes place over a period of time and the public hardly notices but this introduction of what is only an upgrade has been made to seem a world-shaking event. That's why I wrote the story and I hope you will find that it covers aspects that might not have been found in the super coverage that Windows95 attracted.

While I don't much care for the Microsoft program or for the PC at all, I believe that we have to take notice of what is happening in the real world and undoubtedly the real world is very much going to be influenced by the brilliant marketing operation that was carried out by Microsoft. That affects us as Amiga users because it will cause the Amiga, whether we like it or not, to sink into further comparative obscurity. If it remains there depends on the efforts and the investment that ESCOM makes in the Amiga.

One reader in this month's Write to Reply opines that the Amiga is dead. We all hope he is wrong but the world is changing more and quickly toward the PC. And that will very likely affect the view of ESCOM on the Amiga's future.

I was told by the boss of a multimedia company recently, when I rather dismissively said that CD-i was old technology and falling away with the competition of Sony, Sega, 3DO and naturally the PC, that the CD-i is emerging as a strong contender for the set top market. I seem to have heard the same thing about the Amiga from ESCOM just after the takeover. Is the set top market really going to be a big market or just a refuge for technologies that can't take on the competition at the retail level? It won't do us a lot of good if the Amiga is only successful in an anonymous box, will it?

With £600 million or so being spent on the promotion of Windows 95 by the end of this year and ESCOM not even proposing to put the Amiga into advertising on TV the odds seem stacked against us.

However, nothing is forever. It might look like Microsoft and Windows 95 are all conquering at the moment. Nothing can stop them. They will dominate and swallow us all for the foreseeable and the unforeseeable future. That's not though the opinion of everyone. The boss of a company called Oracle for one.

Oracle is a company that bases its business on networking of applications, especially databases that are used by more than one computer. Oracle's view, stated at a conference at which Microsoft's Bill Gates was an interested listener too, was that the day of the PC was over. Yes, I'll say that again, the day of the PC is over. The PC is dead.

Now that might be just the slightest of exaggerations but what they meant was that the way that electronics is moving is toward on-line type solutions. This means that complex software does not have to be held in relatively expensive PCs but back at base in the heavyweight servers used by on-line suppliers such as CompuServe. The machine used by the home or business user can be little more than a, relatively, dumb terminal. And such terminals cost much less that the PCs being required to use software like Windows 95.

Bill Gates who also spoke at the conference did not make much of reply to this attack on the idea of Microsoft's potential world domination. He seemed taken by surprise. It must be awful to believe that you have the world by the tail and then to be told that you are only holding onto a piece of mangy fur.

As I said earlier, nothing is forever. And that goes very much for computing. And maybe we will see big changes that we don't expect much sooner than we could predict them. And that could be true even for the Amiga as well.

Antony Jacobson
Managing Editor

Who Does What

Managing Editor and Publisher:
Antony Jacobson

Editorial Co-ordinators: Mark Blackham;
Michael Rumberlow
Editorial Assistant (Technical): Gideon Overhead
Contributors: Kim Berlei, Edmund Dumbill,
Andy Eskelson, Gary Fenton, Anthony Mael,
Paul Overaa, Bud Vennos, David Ward, Martin Witton.

Design: Graham Baldock/Rico Gusmen

Advertisement Executives: Charles Cutbill, Nick Martin
Marketing and Subscription Manager:
Sarah-Jane Clifford-Jones
Copyright
AUI Limited

Editorial & Advertising:
Amiga User International
Unit 2, Utopia Village, 7 Chalcot Road, London NW1 8LX
Telephone: 0171 586 5606
Email: amigauser@cix.compulink.co.uk

Subscriptions Address: *AUI* Subs. Dept.
Customer Interface Ltd, Bradley Pavilions,
Pear Tree Road, Bradley Stoke,
Bristol BS12 0BQ
Telephone: 01454 620070
Fax: 01454 620080

Published by AUI Limited

Origination and Colour Reproduction:
Ford Graphics, Fordingbridge, Hants.

...And What They Used

Commodore's Amiga 500, 500+, 2000, 3000, 1200, CD32, Almathera's Photogenics and Parnet, Arnor's Protext, ASDG's Art Department Professional 2.5, Canon's BJ-20 BubbleJet, Commodore's 1942 and 1084S monitors, Citizen's Swift 240C, Consultron's CrossDOS, Datel's Action Replay MKIII, Digita's Wordworth 3.1, Discovery Software's Grabbit, Epson's GT9000 flatbed scanner, Electronic Arts Deluxe Paint IV, Gold Disk's Professional Page 4, GVP's A530 Turbo, GP Software's Directory Opus 5, HiQ's 1500, John Velduis' VirusChecker, JVC's HR-D980 video recorder, Micro-System's Scribble!, Macro-System's VLAB, OpalTech's OpalVision, Paravision's SX1, Philips CM8833-II monitor, Supra's V32/288 Fax Modems.

Distributed by COMAG Ltd

Amiga User International - an independent magazine for Amiga computer users - is not connected in any way with Amiga Technologies. It is published 12 times per year on the first Thursday of the month. The publishers do not accept any liability for any incorrect statement or errors contained in material that may be produced from time to time.

Printed in the U.K.

MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN
2 TIMES FASTER - 2.88 MIPS

PRICES FROM
£59.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE | FREE UK DELIVERY

MAGNUM RAM8

A1200 8MB RAM ACCELERATOR

- Available with 0, 2, 4, 8MB of 32-bit RAM installed
- Uses Standard 72-pin Simms
- Optional PLCC Type FPU (floating point unit)
- Battery Backed Clock/Calender
- Installs in Minutes
- 0-4MB - PCMCIA compatible (for use with overdrive, squirrel etc.)
- Zero Waite State Design
- 2 Year Warranty

	No FPU	33MHz FPU
0MB	£59.99	£99.99
2MB	£119.99	£159.99
4MB	£179.99	£219.99
8MB	£299.99	£339.99

33MHz FPU

An FPU dramatically increases the speed of mathematical calculations (by up to 127 times!) and we would recommend it for users of graphical applications such as Image FX, Lightwave, Vista Pro, Imagine etc. Our FPU pack comes with the timing crystal and is compatible with most A1200 RAM/Processor Accelerators such as our Apollo/Magnum design, Hawk, Blizzard and Viper. If bought independent of our board the price is **£44.99**

---

2 YEAR WARRANTY | FREE UK DELIVERY | VERSION 5.11 NOW SHIPPING CALL ABOUT UPDATES FROM 5.0 AND 4.

DIRECTORY OPUS 5

Advanced File Management Software for all Amigas

Over the past 6 years, Directory Opus has become established as the most popular directory utility on the Amiga. With the new Opus 5, the tradition continues. Smaller, faster and more efficient than ever before, Opus 5 harnesses the power of object orientated multitasking design like never before. Put simply, Opus 5 is now the most powerful hard drive and file management utility ever!

- Unlimited number of fully independent file display windows and button banks. Buttons can be defined from text or graphics.
- Multiple configuration editors - which can be used whilst performing other tasks!
- Internal Multitasking allowing you to perform multiple operations simultaneously.
- AmigaGuide On-Line Help
- Advanced file type recognition system including OS3.x Datatype Support
- Extensive 'Drag 'n' Drop' throughout the program
- Advanced ARexx support
- Redesigned and rewritten from ground up. Much faster more efficient and many new revolutionary features.
- New Interface with more meaningful control and useful power. Amiga Style Guide compliant ensures clearer communication of information and greater control.
- Can even Replace & Enhance Workbench!

AMIGA GOLD FORMAT

£49.99
Workbench 2+
& Hard Disk Required

SATURN

External 1Mb Floppy Drive for all Amigas

- Compatible with ALL Amigas
- High Quality SONY Drive
- Robust Metal Case
- Anti-Click as Standard
- Enable/Disable Switch
- Low Power Consumption
- Thru Port for Extra Drives
- 2 Year Warranty

FREE UK DELIVERY | 2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

£49.99

ENTERPRISE

DeskTop Workstations for all Amigas

Available in 3 sizes

Single Workstation for A500/600/1200 **£29.99**

Double Workstation for A500/600/1200 Plus Extra Shelf **£34.99**

Wide Workstation Wide unit for A500/600/1200 with Additional Side Peripherals (Hard Disk or Floppy Drive) **£34.99**

2 Year Warranty

2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE | FREE UK DELIVERY

TORNADO & X-LINK

High Speed BT Approved Modems for all Amigas

PRICES FROM **£99.99**

BT APPROVED

Both Modems have the following Specification

- 14.4k or 28.8k Speeds
  v34 (28.8x), v32bis, v32, v23, v22, v22bis, v21
- Cable & Software Supplied
  (R-Comm for Amiga)
- Automatic Fallback & Forward for Optimum Line Performance
- GP Fax Software Option
  Send and Receive faxes from your Amiga
- BABT/BT Approved
  Legally approved for use on a BT line
- MNP 2-5 & v42, v42bis
- Sync & Async Operation
- Group 1-3 Fax to 14.4k
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- LED Front Panel Display
- 2 Year Warranty

2 YEAR WARRANTY | MONEY BACK GUARANTEE | FREE UK DELIVERY

	Modem Only	Modem + GP Fax
TORNADO 14.4x	£99.99	£139.99
X-LINK 14.4x	£129.99	£169.99
TORNADO 28.8x	£199.99	£239.99
X-LINK 28.8x	£229.99	£269.99

560 DPI 3 BUTTON MICE & MATS

for all Amigas & Atari STs

BEIGE £12.99

BLACK £14.99

MOUSE MAT £2.99
OR £1 IF BOUGHT WITH A MOUSE

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE UK DELIVERY

NEW!

- Ultra Smooth 560dpi
- Amiga/Atari ST Switchable
- Micro Switched Buttons
- 2 Year Warranty
- ALL 3 Buttons can be used on many programs such a Opus 5

2 YEAR WARRANTY

NEW!

£19.99

FREE UK DELIVERY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SOCCER MOUSE

for all Amigas

For all you FOOTBALL FANS, this is the ideal mouse for you!

- High Resolution 400dpi
- Micro Switched Buttons
- 2 Year Warranty

EASY LEDGERS 2

FREE UK DELIVERY

Intergrated Accounting Software for all Amigas

GOLD

A new generation of Professional Accounting software for the Amiga. EasyLedger 2 has several key areas as follows.

Ledger - *General Ledger with optional account numbers. Post receipts, payments and journal entries. Reports include journals, audit trail, trial balance & account histories. Cashbook, Profit & Loss Statement, Balance Sheet & Company Performance Ratios. Password to maintain privacy.*

Sales - *Use open item or balance forward methods. Invoice printing with automatic pricing, VAT calculation, discounts & totalling, manual overrides. Enter hand-written invoices, credits, receipts & journal adjustments. Produces statements, address labels, sales analysis, aged balance lists, etc. Fully integrated with Ledger & Inventory.*

Purchase - *Use open item balance forward accounting methods. Enter supplier invoices, credits, payments & journal adjustments. Produces remittances, address labels, aged balance lists, transaction histories, etc. Fully integrated with Ledger & Inventory.*

Inventory - *Stock Control & Price Book. Handles three price scales with auto price changing. Entry of stocktake results & goods in/out movements. Full integration with other books. Reports include price lists, re-ordering report, sales & valuation, movement history, etc.*

Job Costing - *For Estimating & Quotation. Suites a wide range of invoicing needs for service industries. Invoice the charges on a 'job card'. Allows 32 staff at different charging rates. Transfers goods directly from Inventory & fully integrated with Creditor and Ledger.*

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD YOU CAN BUY EASY LEDGERS 2 AT THIS NEW LOW PRICE (was £199.99) ON A 28 DAY TRIAL PERIOD - CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

£119.99
2Mb RAM & Hard Disk Required

IMAGE FX 2.1

The Complete Image Processing Solution for all Amigas

GOLD

£149.99
2Mb RAM & Hard Disk Required

No other image processing package on the Amiga gives you everything you need, from precise colour correction tools to fantastic special effects that boggle the mind! Whether you are a print artist or a video magician, ImageFX is simply the fastest, the best, and the most complete image processing solution you will find on the Amiga.

FREE UK DELIVERY

System Performance

The easiest to use and most powerful interface, thumbnail image loader lets you see your image before loading it, built in Virtual Memory allows work on images nearly any size, unlimited multi-level true UNDO, thumbnail image previewing shows effect before using it, multiple image buffers and brushes, precise region controls can restrict work to just part of an image, unequalled Arexx support for macros and programming, user definable macro keys and menus, built in Macro/Arexx script recording, two powerful batch processing systems: IMP and AutoFX & visual thumbnail image cataloguing system.

GP FAX

Fax Software Solution for all Amigas with a Modem

Send & Receive Faxes from your Amiga via your Modem. You can even print from you favourite application to your Fax Device! Amiga Computing - 9/10

FREE UK DELIVERY

GOLD

£44.99
Fax Compatible Modem Required

ALSO AVAILABLE

10 Disks - 2S/2D, High Quality with Coloured Labels	£4.99
50 Disks - 2S/2D, High Quality with Coloured Labels	£19.99
A500 512k RAM Upgrade	£19.99
A500 Plus 1mb RAM Upgrade	£29.99
A600 1mb RAM Upgrade	£29.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE UK DELIVERY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER HOTLINE

01322-272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO -

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

Order Item	Price

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post Code _____ Phone No. _____

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

VISA SWITCH

CONTACT US ON INTERNET
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are is subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice.

AMIGA User INTERNATIONAL

This month Gideon (Prince of Diskworld) Overhead provides you with another sackful of honey-sweet goodies gathered by this busy bee of the all that's best in the Amiga utilities dimension plus a smash hit game for your delectation.

AUINOV95a

The Great AUI Utilities Disk No.1

CheckSYS

This is the first of six excellent utilities from Imdad Shah. CheckSYS is a CLI utility which can make decisions for the user. It is especially useful in installation scripts. It can check the status of various aspects of your system and can let the script proceed depending on what it finds. CheckSYS can find out if your disk is write protected, if you have the right processor, the right Kickstart, the right amount of memory, plus many more very useful aids to help you along the way. Well done, Imdad Shah.

NTSC and PAL Mode

These two programs are crude hacks that change your screen mode from 50hz PAL to 60Hz NTSC. In certain situations your machine is faster in 60Hz. The NTSC screen size used to be the reason why games on PAL always had that gap at the bottom of the screen. Programmers are cleverer these days.

Use this program at your own risk though! But enjoy it!

Pick

Pick will select a line from an ASCII file and redirect that line to any output device such as a printer or to RAM. You could use this utility to choose a picture or sample to play at random, but there are many other uses. We're sure you'll find them.

Style

Style is a CLI utility which changes the style of text in the CLI. This can be done with ASCII codes but who can remember what they are? Style simplifies it. They used to say you've either got or you haven't got Style... Now you have.

Hideit

Hideit is an exceptional encryption program which is used from the CLI. It is claimed to be, and we're certain anyone who tries to break it will find it, extremely powerful.

DrwSize1.32 and FileSizeV1.2

These two utilities when run will be selectable from the Workbench tools menu. The Drawsize util will tell you in a window the amount of bytes inside a selected drawer. FileSize will do the same but with files. We use this information at *AUI* and find it very helpful.

Nopainrename

This program is useful if you want to rename a large number of files in one go. It will appeal to people who use something like LightWave who want to convert many files to a different name.

SpeakEasy

This pointless(?) utility is just good wholesome fun.Yes, sometimes wholesome can be fun! All SpeakEasy does is make your Workbench requesters speak. (Shut up! Shut up!) This will probably get quite annoying after a while but could be useful, I guess. Can anybody think of a use? Speak now or forever hold your peace!

AUINOV95b

The Great AUI Utilities Disk No. 2

Assigner

If you are running a program which needs a font or a library that is not

SuperDisks No.69 & 70

present in the assigned directory, you will have either to copy the libraries or fonts into the right directories or add an assign. To do this you have to open a CLI and it can all be a bit of a hassle. The program Assigner makes it a lot easier by providing you with a GUI. Now wouldn't you rather have a GUI than all that trouble?

A1200HDPatch

Some A1200s with hard drives and no memory expansions occasionally have trouble booting.

```
Real Time Mem
  Fast Memory :0
  Chip Memory :972136
 Total Memory :972136
```

Apparently this seems to happen with some Conner hard drives. This patch fixes this problem. Don't say we don't try to help evertyone.

CDROM_WB

This utility allows you to boot your Zappo CD Rom drive from Workbench.

Previously the only way to boot it was a reset with the mouse button held down. As the Zappo, produced by the now lamented ZCL seems to have been the most successful CD-Rom drive for the Amiga there should be plentry of you who can use this utility.

Sleeping Pointers

Some people in the ***AUI*** office - we won't name names for small fee - find the sleeping clock pointer is a little boring. Here is a program which allows you make it a little more animated. The first is a clock with a rotating hand, and the second is a sand clock where the sand drops and then turns around.

Now that's what we call progress! We hope you feel the same way too about clocks..

Realtime

The meter on your Workbench title bar is quite accurate but very slow in updating. Realtime updates almost instantly. Well, instantly.

Timer

Timer is a very simple utility which counts down a specified figure on the Workbench. After which time it will beep. This is useful for timing eggs etc.

You do boil eggs while using your Amiga, don't you?

MINILottery

This tiny program will choose your lottery numbers for you and display them as a requester on your Workbench screen. After which they can be saved as a text file in you RAM disk. You can then print them out if you want to. (10% of your lottery winnings donated to the ***AUI*** Fund for Staff Holidays in the Bahamas would be appreciated.)

```
Mini Lottery
  These are you numbers
  38   26   9   20   41   2
```

AUINOV95c

The Great AUI Games Disk

The Art of Rocketry

Thrust on! As the actress said to the bishop. The Art of Rocketry, a fantastically cleverly programmed game, should work on most Amiga systems. It even runs from floppy on an unexpanded A600. That's sharp programming. that is.

The game was developed on a bog standard A500 and should work on that too. It is similar to Thrust on the old C64 but is very much more enhanced. It is extraordinarily smooth, fun and playable. The graphics and sound are also first rate.

I do recommend you register The Art of Rocketry if you like it because not only will you receive many more levels, you will also get a neat little Tetris game called Tritus which is without a doubt the best Tetris clone I have ever seen. Take your chance and for a few pounds you can get into something outstanding. The playability is top notch.

Booting from floppy

Both The Art of Rocketry and Lottery Pro as well as being run from hard drive, can be booted from floppy. However, you must make sure the disk is installed. You can do this in one of two ways. If you know how to install a disk from the CLI then you can do that. Alternatively, you can insert the freshly completed ***AUI***NOV95c/d disk into DF0 at the installation screen and press "I" and return to install the disk. The drive light will flicker and the disk will now be become bootable. Easy

AUINOV95d

The Lottery Pro Disk

At the moment in Britain is going lottery crazy. So it seems are

AMIGA User INTERNATIONAL

SuperDisks No.69 & 70

Amiga owners who are creating lottery programs, the best of the bunch appears on ***AUI***NOV95c. Lottery Pro contains 5 different ways of choosing 5 random numbers.

The first is the simple 5 random numbers instantly generated by the computer.

The second selects a bonus number for you.

The third creates a number of lines the screen. They progress up the screen, each of them getting longer by a random amount. The first six to the line are your numbers.

The fourth way generates 1000 numbers. For each six numbers generated it stores the 1000 numbers in an array then searches through the array to find the number that came up the most frequently out of a 1000 random numbers.

The author won 10 pounds using this system!

The fifth and final way is the most fun, but takes the longest to complete. You play 5 small games and get a number for each. The outcome of each game affects the number with which you end. The author suggests that all winners are obliged to Register! (And, of course, it's that 10% for ***AUI*** Bahamian holidays too!)

Lottery Pro requires 2 megs of chip memory both to de-archive and run. If you have more than 2 megs, then you can also run it from hard drive, otherwise you'll have to run it from floppy. Win! Win! Win!

AUINOV95e

The Great AUI Utilities Disk No. 3

DoIcon14

If you want to know something about an Icon, DoIcon can tell you. Its main features are:

Displaying of icon related values: type, default tool, stack size, highlight method, position, dimensions, tooltypes and number of bitplanes.

Manipulation of the above listed values. Copying of stacksize, type, position, default tool and icon image into an other icon. There are many more features not listed here. It's a whole budle of delights this one. Read the documents for more info. You'll be amazed.

Erase

First and foremost we must warn you to be VERY careful with this program.

This is a utilitiy which erases files so they cannot be recovered. (Good for getting rid of those compromising notes from your little black book.) It's is also useful if you have some sensitive documents that you don't want the world to see again. Saves you chewing up their hard copy, doesn't it?

The erasing is done by the program writing different data over the file and then deleting it. You will then just recover garbage if you then run an undelete program. Be careful but it's something that can be very useful - in the right cirumstances.

There is a story of a drug pusher who thought he had deleted all the names addresses of his contacts from his computer when the Fuzz got him. He was soon in deep trouble when they found that the deletion was only of the file name!)

Gzip1.2.3

Gzip is another archiving program bu a good one. It happens to be the Internet standard and there are versions on nearly all platforms. You probably will never have to use this program if the only binary you are getting from the Internet is from the Aminet collection as that uses LHA. However, GZIP is used at most FTP sites and has the extension "gz". Get on the SuperHighway and don't lose your Grip!

8n1

8n1 is a replacement driver for the standard serial.device. It has been specially optimised for use with high speed modems such as V34. Another development to help you along the SuperHighway.

Uppername

This is another tiny util which just converts a file name to uppercase. Yes, that's it! You may find a use for it though.

HDENV

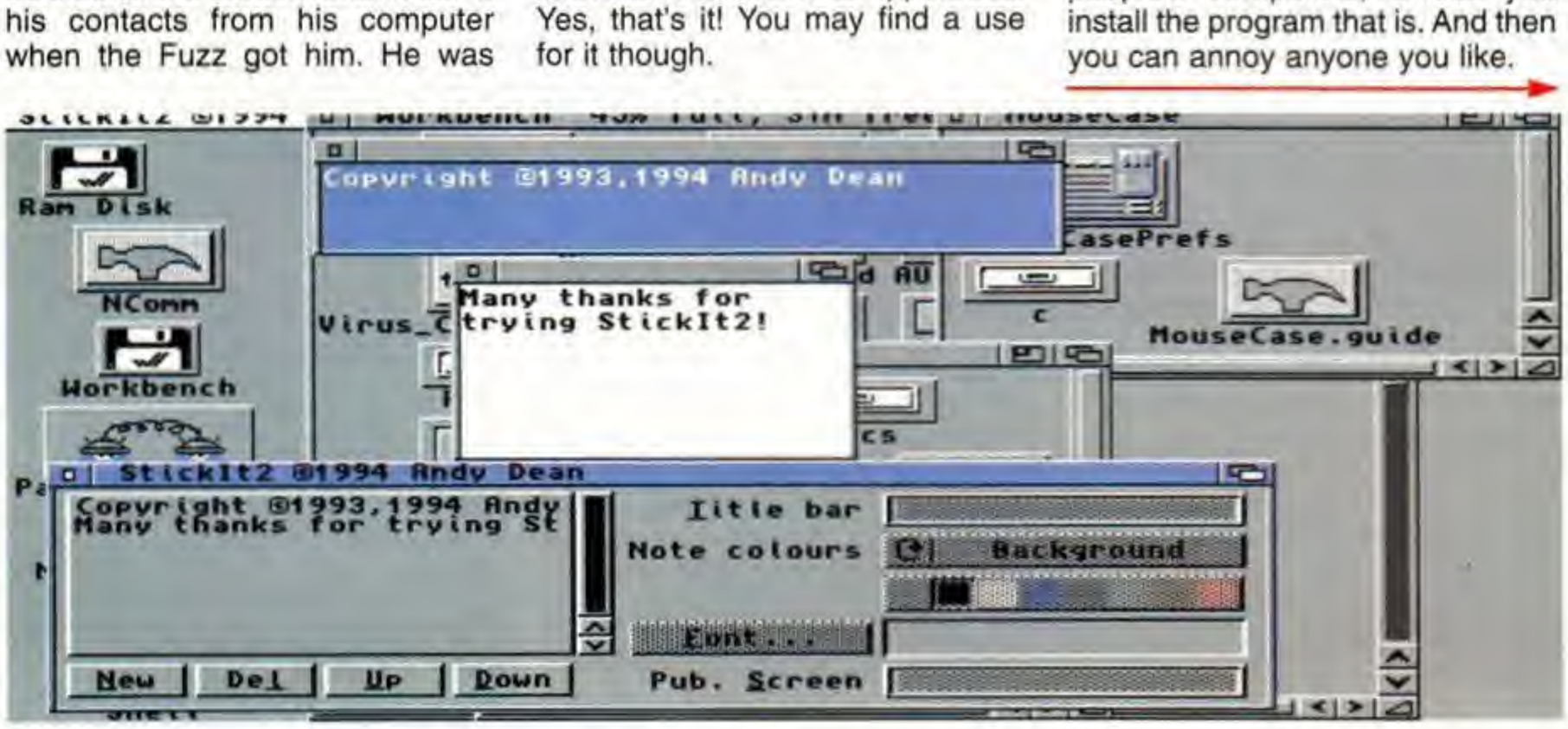
On bootup the contents of your ENVARC directory is copied to ENV which is usually in your RAM disk. This takes up precious memory. Using HDENV you can store the ENV directory on your hard drive. Now that's useful! And saves that valuable memory for other more important purposes.

MouseCasePrefs

This utility from Germany allows you to load certain programs when a particular combination of buttons is pressed on the mouse. For example, if you are pressing the right and left at the same time you can get the program to load DOpus. The documents are only in German at the moment, but the program is so easy to use, you shouldn't have many problems. If you have a problem contact the German Embassy in London, we're sure they be glad to help if you tell them you are an ***AUI*** reader. Auf Weidersehen...

Stickit2

Stickit is an electronic "post it" note. The only thing you can't do is leave irritating reminders on other people's computers, unless you install the program that is. And then you can annoy anyone you like.



Quantum exclusively offer

'VIDI Amiga' Capture Solutions by rombo

These Video Capture solutions offer superb performance and exceptional value for money.

Whether casual or professional interest in graphics from Video - you *must* have a 'VIDI *Amiga*'

VIDI Amiga *12*

The world's best selling Amiga digitiser, many features including Image Capture, Animation and Image Processing.

Mono Images are captured in real time, colour images in less than a second.

Supporting Amiga resolutions up to 704x566 in full overscan and all AGA & A1200/A4000 modes.

£69

- *Composite & SVHS inputs!*
- *All colour modes inc. HAM & 256 col!*
- *Time Lapse remote image grabbing!*
- *Swipe & Play Animation Workstation!*
- *Cut & Paste between frames!*
- *15 Image Processing effects!*

Compatible with : A500 - A600 - A1200 - A1500 - A2000 - A3000 - A4000 - Workbench 1.3/2.0/3.0

VIDI Amiga *24* (RT)

Real Time colour capture from any video source. It has even more features than Vidi Amiga 12 and the added benefit of image capture from moving video.

Full AGA chipset support as standard.

£149

- *Real Time Image Capture!*
- *Composite & SVHS inputs!*
- *Time Lapse remote image grabbing!*
- *Swipe & Play Animation Workstation!*
- *File support for BMP, TIFF & PCX!*
- *Load & Save 24 Bit ILBM & ANIMS!*

Compatible with : A500 - A600 - A1200 - A1500 - A2000 - A3000 - A4000 - Workbench 2.0/3.0

VIDI Amiga *24* (RT) *Pro*

Professional or serious user. True colour real time image capture from any video source.

Photorealistic image capture with 24 bit file option to bridge Amiga and PC.

Improved image enhancement algorithm to produce screen and output files of the highest quality.

Full AGA chipset support as standard.

£249

- *Real Time Image Capture!*
- *Composite & SVHS inputs!*
- *16.7 million colour grabbing!*
- *Swipe & Play Animation Workstation!*
- *ILBM, ANIM, BMP, TIFF & PCX!*
- *Image Processing controls & effects!*

Compatible with : A500 - A600 - A1200 - A1500 - A2000 - A3000 - A4000 - Workbench 2.0/3.0

N.B. Prices include VAT. All Products made in UK. Trade enquiries Welcome.

Quantum

Tel: **01506-461917**

2b Young Square, Brucefield, Livingston EH54 9BX

VISA

DISK INFORMATION

Additional Information

Floppy Users

You can install to any disk except this month's SuperDisks. When prompted, insert your spare disk into df0:, the internal drive. The time taken to install a disk varies.

Hard Drive Users

Now you can install directly to your hard drive. Boot SuperDisk No.69 as you do for floppy installation, and select the disk you wish to install. When asked whether you wish to install to floppy or hard drive, select 'h'. You will be given a list of available devices and the space on them. Bear in mind that over 4 and a half Megs of space are required to install the whole set of disks.

The SuperDisks will install an exact copy of the floppy disk, **AUI**NOV95x, to a subdirectory of that name. This includes startup-sequences et al. Delete any unnecessary files. Note also that the icon information default tool in the documents will need changing or the reader 'least' will need copying from the c directory in the subdirectory to the c directory on the partition you have installed to (not necessarily sys:c directory).

You cannot install to any path that contains the following letter sequence: "df", "pc", "ds", "ram", "cd". This is to avoid any confusion with other Amiga devices. It is not a good idea to have partitions/directories called this anyway.

Expert Users

The installation directly to hard drive should mean that manual installation would take you longer now. It therefore seems little point detailing this. Should you wish to, remember that SuperDisk No.68 is a diskspare disk and requires this device to read them and that the commands are stored in superdisk69:c/commands.lzx.

Viruses

During the production of our coverdisks the disks were constantly checked for quality. While disks are checked for viruses, it is always safer to virus check the disk prior to installation.

Shutters

Prior to installation you should check the shutter of the disk to ensure that it has not been damaged in transit. This is best done by gently sliding the shutter to the left and allowing it to spring back. Please note that ***AUI*** nor Publisher cannot be deemed liable for any problems arising from use of the disk.

Disk Return

In the unlikely event your disk is damaged or simply doesn't run, please return it to the duplicator, Tib PLc, Tib House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford, BD4 7BH, (who may be contacted on 01274 736990) together with a stamped addressed envelope. Where it is a duplication fault, the postage will be returned along with the replacement disk.

Technical Support

Ring our duplicator's technical support line on 0891 715929 (weekdays 10.00am - 12.30pm, 1.30pm - 4.40pm). They may be able to offer useful advice. Calls are charged at 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p at all other times. Please ensure you have the permission of the phone owner before making the call.

A Plea

We have gone to every effort to make the SuperDisk easy to use and to ensure that all the programs work on as many systems as possible.

We regret that we cannot take any telephone calls concerning SuperDisk problems. They are just too time consuming and then we wouldn't have time to put the next SuperDisk together for you.

If you do have a problem, try the docs again and refer to your manual, should you need to move any libraries or assign any programs. If you are truly stuck, please write to Amiga Answers.

BBSs

Much Gratitude to Jimbob, the supportive Sysop of the excellent Waltons' Mountain BBS, on 0181 891 5730. Faulty Towers shouldn't be omitted, available on 01235 535113. If you want to be truly international, then check out the splendid American BBS Smorgasboard, on 205 745 3989.

Readers' Contributions

AUI's SuperDisks are crammed with the cream of Amiga crop. Many of the programs are created especially for us and released into the Public Domain through ***AUI***. It's you the reader that makes it possible for ***AUI*** to continue to share top quality software with tens of thousands of avid Amiga users.

If you have a masterpiece that you think can cut it with the best, send it to: SuperDisk Contributions, Amiga User International Magazine, Unit 2, Utopia Village, 7 Chalcot Road, London NW1 8LX. Alternatively, you can send your programs uuencoded by email to amigauser@cix.compulink.co.uk.

It's best for us if you don't use Powerpacker, because we use LZX to archive, which is far more efficient. It will also help if you tell us which libraries or fonts your program requires, keeping them to a minimum if possible. So, if you're sending an AMOS program for example, try to avoid the need to have the AMOS library separately. These guidelines make life jolly for everyone.

Happy compiling!

Shareware

Just a brief reminder that some of the programs on our Coverdisk are Shareware. This means that you can try them out, but if you regularly use them you should send a registration fee to the author. Registration fees are between £5 and £20 and sometimes the author will send you the latest version in return. You can send an International Money Order, or preferably a cheque but many authors don't accept cheques if they are outside the UK. If you want to risk sending cash in a registered post, it's up to you. We wouldn't advise it but it's your money...

Note that some of the authors don't want anything more than a postcard from you so they can see how far their programs have travelled. So, why not make their day. After all, they made yours.

Compatibility

These SuperDisks are WorkBench 2 and above only and require one Meg of Chip RAM or more. We deem this to be the minimum spec Amiga used nowadays. That doesn't mean that we aren't aware of users with 1.3 Amigas. The reason is simply that most new programs, certainly those developed by PD programmers, require WorkBench 2 and because it allows us to give about a further 300-400K of data. Getting over four Megs onto two disks isn't possible with OFS disks and decrunching them would require more floppy disks on your part. WorkBench 2 gives much more than a new WorkBench disk, it powers up your Amiga, radically renovating your Operating System. The only option for 1.3 users is to upgrade. The cost is negligible (c.£50), and is more than worth it for the wealth of new programs on offer and for the money you'll save on floppy disks!

All the programs on these disks work on an A1200 and most on an Amiga 500+. The best way to check is to read the docs and try the game. Should you require additional libraries for the program, they should be enclosed in the program directory and you need to copy them to your libs:directory on your WorkBench disk.

Read your WorkBench manual for instructions on doing this.

Should it all go horribly wrong, please WRITE to Amiga Answers at the address shown in the Answers section. DO NOT RING! We cannot answer queries over the 'phone. Sorry.

Documentation

All the plain documents can be read simply by double clicking on their icons. The text will scroll, use the mouse to control it and press Escape to quit. If the docs are in AmigaGuide format, you'll need a computer that can read AmigaGuide files in order to read them without all the nodes showing.

The docs can also be loaded into any Word Processor that reads ASCII, which is just about all of them.

It's Back...

Like a phoenix rising from the ashes, the Amiga emerges - reborn under the Escom banner. HiSoft has been there all along, crafting the best products for the best home computer and we have many more exciting titles waiting in the wings... trust HiSoft for brilliant packages, keen prices and excellent service.

£189
£239 inc Squirrel SCSI

zip drive 100 SCSI

A brand-new SCSI peripheral, the Zip™ may well revolutionise the storage industry.

This newest, most portable exchangeable hard disk drive weighs in at just 1lb, has fast transfer and access times (up to 1Mb/s transfer, 28ms seek), easily fits in your hand, your bag or your briefcase, stores up to 100Mb on floppy-sized disks, is perfect for all types of application and is priced at a level that will make you want to unzip your wallet immediately!

Price inc 100Mb cartridge, extra 100Mb cartridges £15.95 or less!

Order your Zip drive now to avoid disappointment!

Amiga Zip Tools
exclusively from HiSoft

Zip drives from HiSoft include everything you need to get going on a SCSI-aware Amiga: the Zip 100 drive, a 100Mb cartridge, all necessary leads and a complete set of software, programmed by HiSoft, including:

- *Easy access drivers*
- *Password protect*
- *Write protection*
- *Temporary unprotect*
- *Cartridge initialisation*
- *Cartridge eject*

The Best-Value Hard Drives

1GB internal £349 £419 external

Quad-Speed CD-ROM £259 £299 internal

If you want a SCSI hard drive then HiSoft has the one to suit your needs: whether you are looking for an internal drive for your tower case, A3000/A4000 etc. or an external 1Gb beast-of-a-drive for any SCSI-aware Amiga, we can supply.

Based on only the highest quality mechanisms from top suppliers, with full manufacturer's warranty, our hard drives are fully tested for all Amiga computers and come with our own additional warranty and technical support.

We offer internal or external SCSI hard drives and CD-ROM drives. Internal devices are suitable for mounting in the A1500, A2000, A3000 and A4000 and come with necessary leads & screws whilst the external drives are supplied in our professional Squirrel cases (available separately) which include integral psu, all SCSI connections and connection leads of your choice (at a small extra cost).

SCSI Hard Drives

420Mb internal	£179	850Mb internal	£269
420Mb external	£249	850Mb external	£339
730Mb internal	£239	1Gb internal	£349
730Mb external	£299	1Gb external	£419

only £225

value if purchased separately £285

Super-Value CD-ROM Pack

HiSoft has done it again with a brilliant multimedia pack of Squirrel SCSI interface, Aiwa ACD-300 CD-ROM and the Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs!

Just look at what you get:

- *The amazing, trend-setting Squirrel SCSI interface which allows up to 7 peripherals (hard drive, CD-ROM, Zip, scanner etc.) to be daisy-chained together.*
- *The Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs: this is 10 CDs including the Team Yankee game, 2000 clip-art images, the Illustrated Works of Shakespeare, a Comms, Internet & Networking CD, The World Vista Atlas, 1000s of fonts, a complete photo library and much, much more!*
- *CD32 and CDTV emulation software so that you can all those games and other titles such as Video Creator.*
- *The great-looking Aiwa ACD-300 CD-ROM drive, a fast, double-speed CD-ROM with full SCSI specification plus complete audio controls on the front so that you can play music CDs directly. Plus an informative LCD panel.*

All this, packaged together, at a truly superb price, with full 1 year warranty and technical support from HiSoft.

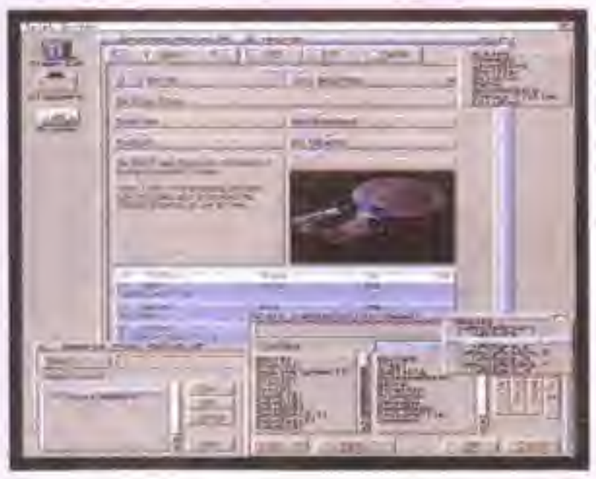
Last chance to buy the Super-Value CD-ROM pack - offer ends 31 October 1995

Disk Magic £39.95

Newly released, Disk Magic (screenshot on the left), is the ultimate file and disk management utility for your Amiga. DiskMAGIC makes every task you perform - from the copying of a file, to the extraction of an archived file, as simple as a clicking on a button! In fact, after using DiskMAGIC, you'll wonder how you ever used you Amiga without it!

DiskMAGIC is exceptionally configurable, with the ability to alter window layout, file types, action buttons, fonts, screen mode, archive handling, viewers and more.

DiskMAGIC is compatible with all Amigas running WB2 (or higher) and with 1.5MB or more of free memory.



Twist 2 Database £99.95

Twist 2 is the highly-acclaimed relational database for all WB2 Amigas (2Mb memory recommended). With built-in Forms Designer, a beautiful user interface, simple-to-use relations, versatile sorting, reporting and searching features and speed that defies belief, Twist 2 is the only Amiga database that will grow with you.

Twist 2 is compatible with all Amiga running WB2 (or higher) and with 2MB, or more, of free RAM. A hard disk is recommended.

AURA £99.95

As music experts (all sampler products are our own design, built and programmed in the UK), you can trust HiSoft to deliver the right package for you; a professional Midi interface (ProMidi £24.95), a great-value, 8-bit direct-to-disk sampler (Megalosound £24.95) or a superb quality 12/16-bit stereo, direct-to-disk PCMCIA unit (Aura), both samplers have superb real-time effects.

Termite £39.95

Afraid of becoming a hedgehog on the Information Super Highway? Don't worry! Termite is so easy to use that even a first time telecommunicator will feel at home.

Termite is 100% WB2 Style Guide compliant and provides you with all of the modern user interface features to really enjoy playing in the highway!

Termite supports both the Amiga XPR and XEM libraries as well as having its own internal ZModem. Termite is compatible with all Amigas running WB2 (or higher) with 1MB or more of free memory and all modems.

Cinema4D £199.95

An exciting new package, due for release in September at the amazingly-low price of only £199.95, Cinema4D is set to revolutionise the 3D-rendering and animation market.

Cinema4D provides an easy-to-use multi-tasking editor; replete with every conceivable option including multi-window editing, interactive modelling, direct modelling in 3D, basic and complex primitives, easy object manipulation, hierarchies, an optimised FPU/CPU version and much more!

Cinema4D also includes a comprehensive file conversion utility to allow full import of your current objects.

Order Hotline
0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6 within the UK, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: please call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.

© 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

All prices include UK VAT @ 17.5%

Zip is a trademark of Iomega Inc

HiSoft SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

VISA

Page 14
Inspired By The Amiga
Migraph relaunched
Quote of the Month
What's On Where
Win A Million Dollars

Page 15
Virtual Karting
Optonica Cust The Costs
Money For Old Printer Cartridges
Quotes of the Month
Price Wars
Key Price?

Page 16
Tandy Kicks The Console Habit
IBM Goes Soft
CD Consoles To Slump
Home Rules OK!
Amiga Flight Of The Amazon Queen

Page 18
CD It Yourself
True Quad?
Are You Game?
Apple Takes On Windows
Compaq Cuts Prices
Formats Go Ping
Protext Reviews

Page 20
DKB Boards For Amigas
New Amigas In Philadelphia?
ICPUG Incentive
Manual For Envoy 2.0
As Seen On TV?
Dates Not To Miss – Maybe

Page 24
NEC Rings Bell
Yes and No To CD ROM
Inn On Line
Brilliance Has Soft Control
Single Electron Logic
Safety Videos
Children's Computing
Juggling Profit And Sales

Page 26
Conquering The Dizzy Heights
Plus Ça Change. . .
ADI's Drought Solution
Premier Stows Away
Amiga Guide To Babylon
Quotes of the Month
Emotional Solution

Page 27
A Little Late?
Here Is The News
ViewSonic's Healthy Monitor
Cooked Up Home Shopping
Quotes of the Month
Look At That Keyboard!

Page 28
Pure Net Genius?
Info On Microinfo
Licenceware Has Come Of Age
Recordable CDs
The Hottest Product
Timex Online
Sorry, Jane's Already Tied Up!
No In-flight Peace Soon

Page 30
Who's That Calling?
Pixel Digital's New Stuff
Interactive TV On Trial
HP Gets Sauced Up
Microsoft's 20 Year Record
Amiga's New Monitor
Copyright For Internet
Stylish Or What?

Compiled and edited by Anthony Mael and Martin Witton

Inspired by the Amiga

When film director, Chaim Bianco, set out to make his first movie, he was equipped only with a small amount of capital and his trusty Amiga computer. The result was an award winning film, The Pope of Utah, which went on to inspire others and has since pioneered the use of Amigas in lower budgeted film making.

Set in the power mad universe of the near future, The Pope of Utah is said to be a darkly satirical comedy about the not so holy excesses of TV evangelism.

In what they claim is 'an exceptionally slick piece of film-making for the 21st century', the film is mainly set in a TV station where programming and transmission are computerised and the images and sound are digitally manipulated by the devious station censor.

The film was produced entirely on location in Philadelphia on a tight budget. Using a radical mix of film and video techniques along with superb computer graphics, Bianco claims he managed to create some very sophisticated and futuristic effects. Critics at the Chicago Film Festival obviously thought so, as they awarded The Pope of Utah "The Best Feature Award".

You can judge for yourself, as the film has now been released on the new Screen Edge video label, price £12.99 or it can be rented from High Street video shops.

Contact: Screen Edge, 28/30 The Square, St. Annes on the Sea, FY8 1RF. Tel: 01253 712453.

Migraph relaunched

Has your Amiga read any good books lately? Golden Image is relaunching the Migraph Multi-Pass OCR (price £49.95) which, together with a scanner will turn scanned IMG and TIFF documents into editable ASCII text files ready for export into most word processing and DTP programs.

Migraph OCR uses Omnifont technology to recognise a wide range of typefaces and point sizes. Special characters such as Greek characters and maths symbols can be absorbed and saved for automatic recognition. The Lexicons (linguistic database) enables the OCR software to make decisions of its own regarding questionable characters resulting in fewer errors, quick processing and less time spent on training according to the company. Multipage documents can be processed with common typesets and point sizes.

The Multi-Pass version (V.1.52) OCR is for hand scanner owners. The user can make up to three consecutive scans with all the scans appearing on one 'page'. They then put a clip box around each text area and process. This way there is only one processing time instead of three.

The system requirements for any Amiga are 4Mb RAM and a hard disk. There is also a standard version available price £35.00 and system upgrades for current users of Migraph OCR.

Contact: Golden Image, Unit 65 Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, HA9 OLB. Tel: 0181 900 9291.

What's on where

For those of you who have the time, the Consumer Electronics Show is always worth a visit. Here's list of forthcoming events. Martin Witton is happy to accompany anyone paying the fare, claiming to speak the language used in the USA. probably not true...)

1996 International Winter Consumer Electronics Show
January 5-8, 1996
Las Vegas Convention Center & Pavillions
Las Vegas Hilton
Sahara Hotel, The Mirage, Las Vegas, Nevada, USA.

CES Orlando'96 - The Digital Destination
May 23-25, 1996
Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Florida, USA.

CES Habitech '96
May 23-25, 1996
Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Florida, USA

CES Speciality Audio & Home Theater
May 23-25, 1996
Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Florida, USA.

Contact: The Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group (EIA\CEG), 1101 14th Street, N.W., Suite 900, Washington, D.C., 20005 5601. Tel: 202 371 0700.

Win a Million Dollars

Software publisher, Sirius Publishing Inc., known for its 5ft10ins. of CD-ROMs, has set up a new division and initial CD-ROM title which offers users the chance to win a million-dollar cash prize.

The new division, called Sirius Entertainment, will sell 'Treasure Quest' as its first CD-ROM project and 'will offer consumers an entirely new experience in interactive multimedia entertainment', according to CEO Richard Grant.

The prize of $1 million will go to the first player who successfully solves the clues and unravels the mystery behind 'Treasure Quest'

Contact: Sirius Publishing Tel: 001 602 951 3288.

Applications are voracious little creatures. Satisfy them with the EZ-135.

MORE MEGABYTES! MORE SPEED! MORE SECURITY! THE EZ-135 IS HERE!

Forget about deleting storage-hungry applications or juggling drive space, with the new EZ-135 Drive from SyQuest, you'll have all the storage you could ever need. Each removable cartridge holds **135 megabytes** of information – that's about 100 times more than the average floppy. So transporting large files is a snap. And unlike other removable cartridge systems, the SyQuest EZ-135 Drive offers true hard drive performance – the same level of performance that made SyQuest the world leader and choice of professionals. But perhaps best of all, **the EZ-135 Drive costs less per megabyte than any other comparable system,** making it the best value around. So treat yourself to a system you can grow into, rather than out of. Get the EZ-135 Drive today! For more information, visit your local dealer. Or call us at

✆ **0 9 9 0 - 1 1 - 5 5 - 6 5**

EZDrive® A removable hard disk in a 3.5" cartridge.

SyQuest®

- 135 MBs PER CARTRIDGE
- 13.5 msec ACCESS TIME
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- DRIVE VERSIONS:

Internal IDE/ATA
External SCSI II
Enhanced Parallelport

Virtual Karting

Gradually the games people are reviving the once huge Amiga games market. A previously to us unknown group called OTM has told ***AUI*** that they are about to launch Virtual Karting which, if it lives up to the reports is going to be something of a sensation.

Virtual Karting has been programmed in HLA - High Level Assembly. This is, by all accounts, an extremely powerful and flexible programming language which has never been commercially released. Apparently Virtual Karting would not be faster even had it been written in 100% pure Assembly.

Martin Lown of OTM told ***AUI*** "There is a reason why I love fast games - at least 25 frames per second: the playability. I don't like games that look pretty but are slow. The action is the most important thing in a driving game, so I gave priority to this aspect. Virtual Karting has great detail too but the speed of the game is something amazing. It means real action and playability."

Virtual Karting has not only three tracks and two karts to study and drive but also four different heights of view in 3D mode and a 2D game as well.

The background isn't scrolled, Martin Lown pointed out, as in almost every game for the Amiga and PC, it is texture mapped, so looking like the effect given by a video camera.

Virtual Karting is programmed to run at 25fps on an unexpanded 1200 but can reach 50fps if there is a small accelerator using fast RAM aboard.

It must be encouraging to Amiga Technologies to find that there are still games developers making technical advances on the Amiga like those that it seems Virtual Karting incorporates. We wait with considerable anticipation for the final version to reach us and to see if it lives up to the claims for it.

Price Wars

Amiga Technologies must be watching with interest as competition heats up in the home market for computers - sorry, games machines, but of course, computers too. With the price for the Amiga 1200 set disturbingly high at £399, it could be worrying for Amiga Technologies to find that Goldstar has reduced the price of its 3DO player to £299.00 from £349.00.

The announcement came shortly after Goldstar's rivals, Panasonic also dropped the price of their 3DO, from £399.00 to £299. However, the Goldstar GPA101M (don't you just love those trippy little titles ... "Could I have a GPA hundred and one M three dee oh please"!) had only been released for six months before the new price was announced.

Keiron Sumner, ex-Commodore multimedia top honcho who has now switched to Goldstar and their 3DO, brushed off any suggestion that the decrease was caused by lack of public interest saying "Our commitment to the development of 3DO as the premier gaming platform means that we want the system to be used by as many existing and potential gamers as possible. With the new, lower price we are aiming to draw in a bigger and more broadly based audience".

Goldstar is also to repackage its 3DO player and offer new software bundles as part of a stores based marketing push. Keiron Sumner, told ***AUI*** "We won't have a new product name but we are looking at different pack names, depending on what software is bundled with the player. It's an idea which worked well for the Amiga. Now we publish our own software, it puts us in a good position to offer different bundles". The Goldstar 3DO is currently bundled with EA's Fifa Soccer International.

Sounds like a move, the cutting of a price down to £299, with which Kieron Sumner must have been familiar from his experience with the Amiga, which was selling at that price before Commodore bit the dust. No doubt his ex-colleagues at Amiga Technologies wish they could do the same and repeat their own past price cutting. But Escom pays the piper and calls the Amiga tune.

Optonica Cuts the Costs

Optonica have reduced the price of Insight:Technology to £19.95 for all Amiga CD systems, to bring Insight Technology in line with Insight: Dinosaurs. Insight Technology explores hundreds of subjects from the ball point pen to the space shuttle, explaining how things work using animation, video, voice overs, pictures, sound effects and text.

Simpatica 2 + VTL has been reduced from £350.00 to £199.95. The renowned package allows the rendering of 24-bit and Amiga graphics to video tape. Using the supplied hardware to control professional video decks, full 25 frames per second playback is now available. For all Amigas with 2Mb RAM minimum.

Info Nexus has been upgraded with the release of InfoNexus 2. Price £29.95 for all Amigas with 1 Meg plus. This file management system now includes functions such as drag and drop file copying, iconic representation of files and visual image catalogue as well as including the previously separate product DataNexus.

Datanexus is a fully featured flat file database with built in multimedia support for images, samples, music files and CDXL video.

Contact: Optonica,
Tel: 01455 558282.

Money for old printer cartridges

Users of inkjet printers are being urged to help protect the environment and make money at the same time by recycling their printer cartridges.

The appeal has been made by printer consumables firm AFIC, who are concerned that firms throw away used cartridges causing pollution.

The company has developed what they claim to be a revolutionary new process for large-scale recycling of inkjet printer cartridges, but it cannot get hold of enough used cartridges! Hence the offer of an exchange system of a new for old cartridges. If that isn't tempting enough, the company will buy the empties or give gift vouchers.

AFIC, which has set up a dedicated factory to undertake the work, claims to be the first UK company to offer large-scale refilling of inkjet printer cartridges. The recycled cartridges are then sold as a competitively-priced high quality alternative to new cartridges.

Contact: Applied Film Industries Company, 28 Ashburton Grove, London N7 7AA. Tel: Freephone 0500 700469.

Quotes of the Month

"Whereas the dominant industries of the 19th and 20th centuries depended on materials and industry, science and technology, the industries of the 21st century will depend increasingly on the generation of knowledge through creativity matched with systems of rigorous control".

From 'The Creative City' by Charles Landry & Franco Bianchini.

"Rigorous control"? We don't think the authors really mean how that sounds. Otherwise they would appear to be advocating a totalitarian system. If the controlling systems are computing ones and then they are right, as has been realised for some years, knowledge based systems are the way to nurture growth in the developed countries which are, as the UK, rich in creativity. All we need is a government and a society that understands that they can't live in the past where dirty, heavy industry depended on cheap and largely low skilled labour. The future should be, like Amiga users, clean and beautifully knowledgable, don't you agree?

Key Price?

Microsoft has come up with four key price points for consumer products, following six months' costly market research and price trials in selected stores.

£19.99, £29.99, £39.99 and £49.99 are the favoured prices, although Microsoft see £29.99 as the big one. £29.99? Well, now who would have thought that out without expensive research?

Putting their money where their mouth has been dribbling, the Bill Gates Mob has started with a price reduction for CD software products Wine Guide and Dinosaurs to £29.99 from £39.00 and £44.00 respectively.

Paul Tollett, Microsoft UK consumer business manager said "Our calculations show we will achieve significantly higher volumes at these prices." Now you have to be a really farseeing company with lots of cash to calculate that, don't you think?

By the way, Optonica's Dinosaurs has just come down to £19.99. We'd better ask them if they spent millions on research before making that cut in price.

Sharp lines,
perfect curves,
brilliant graphics.
But you should
see it when it's
switched on.

SyncMaster	15GLe	15GLi	17GLi	17GLsi
CRT Size	15"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024x768	1280x1024	1280x1024	1600x1200
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
TCO 92		•	•	•
Plug and Play	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Dynamic Focus		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming		•	•	•

After you've admired the new Samsung SyncMaster GLi series' finer features, switch it on and admire some more. It has DDC Plug and Play so you can use it the moment you plug it in, Dynamic Focus System for high resolution graphics and an EPA energy star PowerSave system for cheaper running costs. There are four monitors in the range, high and low end in both 15" and 17" screens, each one being compatible with both PC and Macintosh hardware. And because you'll spend hours staring at it there's a unique screen coating to prevent eye fatigue. The Samsung SyncMaster GLi series. It's as sophisticated on the inside as it is on the outside. For more information call Freephone 0800 454 352.

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Tandy Kicks The Console Habit

Another sign of the fall of the consoles and the rise of the PC is that Tandy, who have more than 200 shops in the UK and thousands in the USA, is pulling out of the console software market and ploughing its efforts into multimedia PCs instead. Richard Hogarth, merchandising director at Tandy, told ***AUI*** that "There is far too much instability in the games market and the margins are not good enough any more. Tandy is moving out of software in a serious way".

But Tandy is also concerned about Escom's charge into the High Street where Tandy's stores have always had a strong presence. Tandy is considering selling unbadged PCs in response to Escom's cut price strategy.

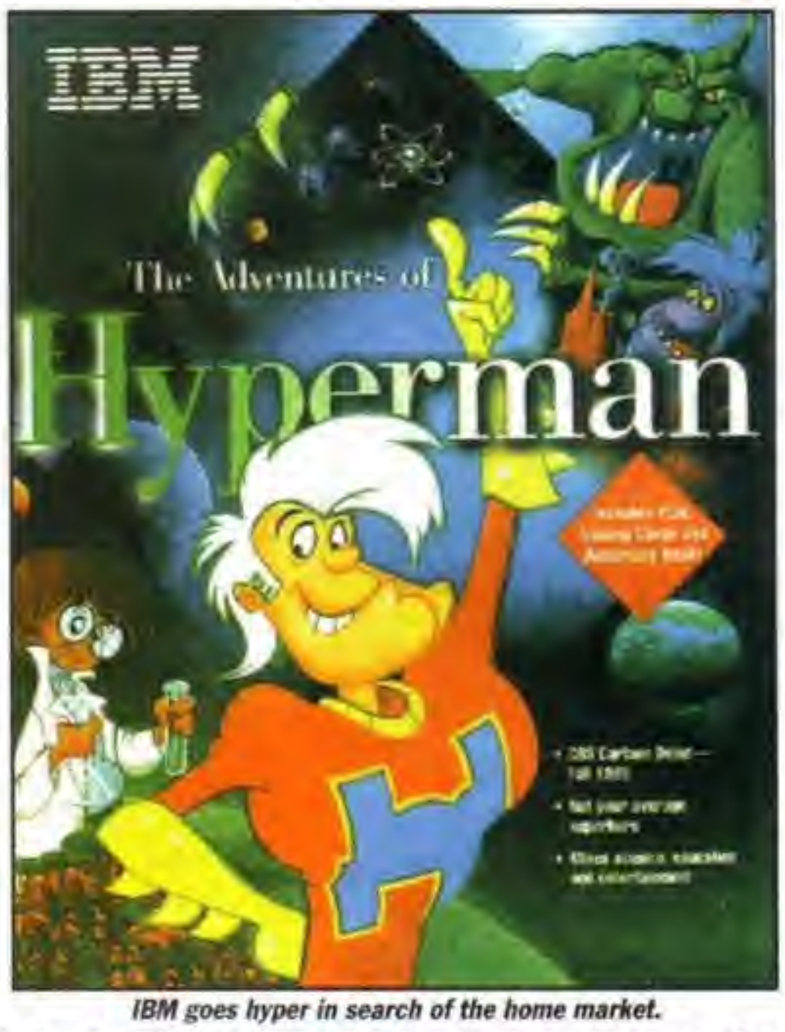
Rumbelow's always looked poor competition for the more technically-oriented Tandy shops, and Tandy appeared to have better trained and more knowledgable staff too. But Escom, with their concentration just on PCs, are altogether a different proposition and Tandy must already be feeling the fight is getting more vicious. Carrying on the ever less popular console line of business must have seemed a dead end out of which they have been wise to escape.

Tandy used to sell Amigas. Will they do it again if the Amiga gets into the Escom shops?

IBM Goes Soft

IBM is to set up a consumer software operation in the UK, with the emphasis on driving down prices to achieve mass market sales. (£29.99? £19.99? Even £9.99? IBM, you need some research!)

The new operation will bring out more than 20 CD-ROM titles, some home grown and some licenced from other developers, from its Multimedia Studio. The first title will be Hyperman, an animated children's science edutainment title bundled with IBM's new Aptiva PCs.



IBM goes hyper in search of the home market.

Four more titles are planned up to Christmas, including Kid Riffs, a music program, we suppose. The titles are currently for the PC but, believe it or not, also coming out for the Mac too. Now isn't that interesting IBM producing for the MAC? Even more interesting, IBM is looking at Sony's Playstation and Sega's Saturn to see if they sell sufficient numbers to justify porting the titles.

Years ago, IBM so dominated the hardware market they seemed invincible. Now, Microsoft appear to have the same dominance in software. Could we see the once-great hardware company IBM return to fight it out on the software scene?

CD Consoles to Slump

Market research company, Datamonitor are warning CD-console developers, that's 3DO, Sony, Sega etc., to change their software strategies if they are to avoid a slump in sales. According to their latest report, sales will peak in 1998 at just under 9.5 million, but by then the growth rate in installed base will have dropped to a meagre 7% from a high of 87% this year.

Datamonitor predict that the likes of Sony, Sega and 3DO will not appeal to 25 year olds unless the software changes to meet the tastes of that age group and what it demands.

The main competition to the CD consoles is expected to come from the more powerful PCs and the growth of on-line interactive entertainment services.

Yes, it seems from research like this, there is a time when computer games playing fanatics grow up. It will happen, believe it or not, even to those of the Sega/Nintendo generation.

Perhaps one sign of this decline, especially in the cartridge market, is that Nintendo has decided to slash its cost and close down its current UK HQ, with the loss of over 140 jobs.

The Nintendo UK subsidiary is being replaced by a new exclusive distribution partner THE, and a small management office in London. Offices and warehouse facilities in Fareham and Eastleigh will be closed too. Currently Nintendo UK employs around 160. The new London office is likely to employ less than a dozen people. Oh, how the (games) mighty are fallen...

Home rules OK!

Latest research from Apple has shown that a multimedia computer is the number one hi-tech consumer item that the public in the UK aspires to owning, above video cameras, 3D TVs and mobile phones.

In addition, respondents believed that the computer would be far and away the most important item in the home by 2005.

Yes, but will these electronic marvels do the washing up by then? We have heard that the new RISC-based Amiga should support Bold Automatic. We are not so sure about the other advantages it will have though.

Amiga Flight of the Amazon Queen

Welcome news for Amiga Technologies as they struggle to get the Amiga back into the spotlight. The helpful Deidre Murphy of Warner Interactive, part of entertainment giant, Time Warner, has told ***AUI*** about the upcoming release of a graphic adventure "Flight of the Amazon Queen" on the Amiga.

Flight of the Amazon Queen has been created by Interactive Binary Illusions - don't you just fall amazed by the names they give themselves in the games world? - and released under the auspices of famed developers Renegade.

With over 100 different locations and 40 characters, Deidre "I just love being hot and sticky in the jungle" Murphy insists that Flight of the Amazon Queen does not refer to her own exciting personal life but points out that it creates "a new dimension in software entertainment". But then probably so does she when, in her dugout canoe, she glides downriver in black lace. But that is another adventure story..

Set in 1949, 'Flight' is a humorous graphic adventure, surprise, surprise, enacted in the Amazon jungle and is said to be an irreverent pastiche of the adventure serials that were popular in the 1940's" - a time which, of course, you, but not we, remember well.

Following the adventures of pilot for hire Joe King - Joking, geddit? - it makes use of a panoramic map screen which displays the entire Amazon valley across a smoothly scrolling double width screen. The story progresses through the use of full screen cutaway sequences.

Joe encounters a number of "interesting" people including "overzealous missionaries", who no doubt explain their energetic position to him and a race of Amazon women and their beautiful princess who, it is rumoured, is named Deidre. They also meet up, as one does, with a pygmy tribe who are, we kid you not, 6 feet tall. Unusual pygmies about these days...

Flight of the Amazon Queen is, you'll be glad to know, hard drive installable. Well done, Warner, Renegade, Interactive Binary Illusions, the 6 foot pygmy tribe and, especially, Princess Deirdre for supporting the Amiga with games that sound as if they might very well be worth playing. Our favourite computer can use as many as it can get.

CD It Yourself

Sony is trying to create a mass market for recordable CD-ROM with the launch of two low, or rather lower, cost CD-Recordable drives. According to the company, these will make it easier and cheaper for users to record their own CDs.

Sales of CD-recordable drives are taking off, say Sony, and the two drives are intended for the consumer end of the market. But Sony expect they will also appeal to companies and public sector organisations for data archiving and hardware back up, and for developing training disks, CD-ROM publishing and database applications. Not only an individual's data but also shared code and networked databases can be stored by CD-recordable drives. But, of course, they will not be used for pirating software. Of course not! Who could think of such a thing?

True Quad?

Although other companies have introduced quad speed and even six speed CD-ROM drives, in most cases they have achieved this merely by increasing the rate at which the disc revolves by using a more powerful motor. At least, that's what Sony are saying..

Although increasing the disc revolution speed allows higher data transfer rates from the CD to the central processing unit, Sony say it can disrupt the computer's CPU by dumping over too much information at once.

So Sony, ever willing to solve the technical problems of our world - yes, of course we did need another computer without a keyboard called, to emphasise the seriousness with which computing should be taken, the Playstation - have done the right thing and come up with some new CD-ROM drives.

The new Sony drives aim to avoid the too much data problem by having their own built-in intelligence to take over tasks traditionally handled by the host CPU.

Two models are the CDU-76S-RP (£169.00) which is a SCSI-2 version and the CDU-76E-RP (£139.00), an ATAPI (AT-Attachment Packet Interface) version. The drives come with audio cable, software driver disk and manual, but will require an additional SCSI adaptor card and software.

Are you game?

We heard that Yorkshire TV were looking for "a young and funky female" (who isn't?) to present a new game show. The show is currently under development, but they said that "the successful candidate could be set for stardom.

So we went around chatting up any girls we could find who fitted the Bill. Sorry, the game show.

"We can make you a TV star on Yorkshire." We told them. "Let's go to my place and talk about it." It's surprising how many really funky girls don't think much of Yorkshire TV.

We even thought of getting into drag and applying for the job ourselves. But Mark Blackham had pinched all the sexy bras and panties for his trip to New Zealand. However, now those spoil sports at Yorkshire have said they've found their "funky female". Shame.

Details of the programme are yet to be announced, but it seems that there are now likely to be at least four regular TV computer game oriented shows like GamesMaster - sans Patrick Moore - Bad Influence etc. appearing on the little screen as the year ends.

The trouble with these shows is that they appear to be more like Saturday morning kids' TV shows, or even Listen with Mother afflicted with frenzy, radio transferred the pictures, than about computing or even consumer technology. Maybe the key is in the word "funky". The idea is screw the technology, let's go for the lowest common denominator of square eyed mindlessness. Computers? Forget them. Let's make it real gamesy and funky, funky, funky. Get a life, computer user!

Apple takes on Windows

Apple, who have had a good run in commanding premium prices for their Macintosh computers have had to rethink strategy since the launch of Windows '95.

Apple has brought its prices into line with those of competitors although the company claims that its new Power Macintosh computers are faster than PCs running Macintosh Windows. The new models, aimed at business users and home offices, range in price from £1200 to £3500, depending on the speed of the processor, disk and memory size and other features. The low-end Power Macintosh 7200/75 and 7200/90 are being priced to compete with comparable machines from Compaq, the PC market leader. Higher performance Power Mac models remain slightly more expensive than rival products.

So we may see price cuts to come.

Compaq cuts prices

Apple were not the only company revising their pricing strategy in preparation for Windows '95. Compaq launched an aggressive bid just days before the release of Windows, in an attempt to boost its share of the world PC market. Price cuts of 13 to 25 per cent were on offer on the desktop computers.

In the consumer sector, Compaq dropped its prices by about $200 to $250 - £140 to £170 on most models. The lowest cost Compaq Presario model, a 486-based multimedia PC is now priced under £1000 in the US. Prices on desktop computers aimed at the business market now start at $1250 - £850.

This is the first time Compaq has reduced prices worldwide simultaneously. "We want to take advantage of increased market growth to extend our market share leadership", the company said. You bet they do!

Formats Go Ping

The new file format PNG (pronounced Ping), recently included on an ***AUI*** SuperDisk, has been endorsed by a coalition of major software developers. The development of PNG took place following the demand by Unisys and subsequently CompuServe that users would have to pay royalties on the formerly freely used GIF file format.

The PNG – Portable Network Graphics - format is flexible and open for storing bitmapped graphics images. PNG has been developed to provide a royalty free format to rival the patent on LZW compression algorithm, which is an integral part of the GIF file format.

A coalition of experienced independent graphics developers from the Internet and CompuServe formed a working group and designed the new PNG format. PNG's major advantage over GIF is that it is smaller than GIF files, but the features will allow conversion of all GIF files. PNG offers a new, more visually appealing method for progressive display than the scanline interlacing used by GIF. As you can see if you have the ***AUI*** SuperDisk which included it.

Protext Revives

You might remember that we recently reported that Arnor, the company that was best known for Protext, a longtime favourite W/P for the Amiga was no more. However, for you multitude of Protext users - and wannabe Protext users, Protext is now available from Compo Software Ltd, with upgrades along with the full versions.

Protext V6.6 will still be maintained and developed by the original authors. Hooray!

Protext, Compo told ***AUI***, is also on the PC. Oh really?

Contact: Compo Software Ltd., Unit 3, Green Farm, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon, PE17 2PF. Tel: 01487 773581.

DKB Boards for Amigas

DKB have gained a reputation for hardware adaptors which enable A1000 machines to use newer operating systems. They have now released 060 boards to work with Amiga 2000 machines. Yes, there are still A2000 users out there. But we can't image that too many of them will want to incorporate fast as lightning 060s. But we could be wrong..

Dean K Brown of DXB told ***AUI*** "Any accelerator will generally work best in the processor slot. RAM on the A2000 version will be 128 MBytes using industry standard 72 pin SIMMs at 60ns or faster."

No special modes such as static column or nibble mode are required. The A2000 version will also ship standard with SCSI-II Fast, and Ethernet.

"While there are no plans for any serial ports on the accelerator there is a very high speed expansion bus intended for high bandwidth expansions. Since the bandwidth is 100+ Mb/sec, any serial port would use somewhere around 1% or less of the available resources. This is not a very efficient use of the expansion bus's potential. What we would consider a good use of that bandwidth is a display card of some sort". DKB commented.

Yes, indeed. A2000 users take note.

New Amigas in Philadelphia?

Are they, aren't they? Somewhat akin to the sightings of the elusive woodpecker in Britain last August, various reports have come to ***AUI*** of the manufacturing of Amigas by Amiga Technologies GmbH, the Amiga subsidiary of Escom.

One such report has been seen in the USA in which it seems that Zober Industries were about to start making Amiga parts for the general manufacture of Amiga 4000 towers (which contain the main workings of the computers) in Philadelphia. However, the reported start up date has come and gone and there is still no sign of production commencing, our spies tell us.

Another rumour that Escom were about to restart making Amigas in China has been scotched, since the Chinese would apparently not be ready to begin manufacturing for at least a year. But there are plans to produce 22,000 Amiga 4000 this year, using the Philadelphia based boards, and shipped to Scotland where the computers will be made by a contract manufacturer that used to assemble some machines for Commodore. Don't hold your breath! but we hear from Amiga Technologies themselves that Bordeaux in France is to be the site at which the 1200 is to be manufactured.

A global company Escom might be but is it necessary to make the manufacture such a widespread business? One of the troubles that Commodore had right at the beginning of the manufacture of the A2000 - see story above - was the rivalry between California and Germany. Now neither of those expert areas are involved. Some people seem to make it hard for themselves, don't they?

ICPUG Incentive

Can you resist a good bargain? ICPUG, the Independent Commodore Users Group, is offering a new membership incentive scheme with £1.00 off the 1996 subscription for each new member recruited by an existing member. All you have to do is make sure the new applicant puts your name and number on the back of his/her application form. If you recruit enough new members, you could join for free next year!

Contact: Tim Arnot, 17 Colne Drive, Oakfields, Didcot, Oxen OX11 7RZ.

Manual for Envoy 2.0

Amiga Envoy is the standard Amiga peer-to-peer networking software developed by Commodore's Amiga Networking Group. Its performance, user interface and API are, as you might guess, compatible with the Amiga OS. Amiga Envoy provides a simple messaging interface for the easy development of reliable network applications. Included applications enable connected Amiga computers to share hard disks, CD ROMs and printers, transparently. Third Party applications can provide functionality such as electronic mail, remote computer access, multi-user databases and multi-player games.

To make Amiga Envoy available to end-users, Intangible Assets Manufacturing licensed Amiga Envoy from Commodore. IAM has now produced a manual written by Amiga Envoy's original designers. The manual takes you through the setup and use of a simple network.

Contact: Almathera, Southerton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3TD. Tel:0181 687 0040.

As Seen On TV?

You watch this ad or else. . .

Summer isn't generally noted for high TV audiences, and most of us were too busy enjoying the freak heat to be glued to the Box. Understandably, then many people missed the spate of advertising for various technologically related products.

Escom, keen not to lose out on the selective summer audience chose July to start their TV campaign. Admittedly it was to give details of their summer sale, but was also to announce the opening of a further 39 outlets to add to the 127 stores it already has. Seven stores have been opened in OfficeWorld, making 11 sub stores in total.

That could have been a mistake for it's been reported that overall during the summer TV audiences watched three hours less TV that they generally. Escom - as seen on TV? Or possibly not.

Dates not to miss - maybe

November 8 - 11 Apple Expo '95
Olympia Grand Hall
Emap: 0171 388 2430

November 10 - 12 Computer '95
Cologne Exhibition Centre
Tel: 01724 798491
Norton & Co Event Management

November 21 - 23 Visual Communications '95
Olympia
Tel: 01926 451963. P&O Events

November 28 - 30 Computer Graphics '95
Wembley
Tel: 0181 995 3632

Digital Media International
December 5 - 7
Online Information
Olympia 2
Tel: 01865 730275
Learned Information.

NEW!

AMIGA 1200

The UK's favourite home computer is back! Amiga Technologies, a brand new UK company have launched the Amiga 1200 with a stunning array of software in the AMIGA MAGIC pack. And, to make a great pack even better, every Amiga 1200 Magic Pack from Silica (at the advertised price), comes with a FREE Chaos software pack - see below.

MAGIC PACK INCLUDES:

- **Amiga 1200 Computer - 2Mb RAM**
- **3.5" Floppy Disk Drive Built-in**
- **Wordsworth v4SE** - Word Processor
- **Digita Datastore v1.1** - Database
- **Digita Organiser v1.1** - Personal Organiser
- **Turbo Calc v3.6** - Spreadsheet
- **Personal Paint v6.4** - Paint Package
- **Photogenics v1.2SE** - Pixel Editing
- **Whizz** - 3D Platform Game
- **Pinball Mania** - Pinball Arcade Game

A1200 SPECIFICATIONS

- 32-Bit 68020EC Processor
- AA Chipset/16.8 Million Colours
- 2Mb RAM – Built-In Modulator
- 96 Key Keyb'rd With Number Control Pad
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot

2Mb RAM - NO HD
£399
Inc VAT - AMC 3039

2Mb RAM + 170Mb HD
£499
Inc VAT - AMC 3199

SEE OVERLEAF
FOR 2 PAGES OF
AMIGA PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE

NEW!

AMIGA 4000

TOWER SYSTEM

- 68040/60 25/50Mhz Processor
- 6Mb RAM - 2Mb Chip, 4Mb Fast
- Workbench v3.1
- Advanced Graphics Architecture 'AA' Chip Set - 16.7 Million Colours on Screen
- 1.2Gb SCSI Hard Drive
- 1.7Mb Floppy Drive
- 2 x 3.5" Drive Bays
- FREE Chaos Pack from Silica

68040CPU + 1.2Gb HD
£2199
Inc VAT - AMB 5040

68060CPU + 1.2Gb HD
£2499
Inc VAT - AMB 6060

Scala MM300
Pre-installed on hard drive

FREE! FROM SILICA

Chaos!

When you buy your Amiga from Silica, at our advertised prices, we will give you the Chaos pack FREE OF CHARGE. Chaos includes enhanced AGA versions of each title to takes full advantage of the AA Chipset in your new A1200 or A4000 Tower.

SOFTWARE PACK

CHAOS ENGINE	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£34.99
CHAOS PACK (combined original RRPs)	£125.96

AWARD WINNING PACK

FREE UK DELIVERY
ON ORDERS OVER £40+VAT

All prices include VAT

VISA

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE:
0181-309 1111
23 STORES NATIONWIDE

SILICA

QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

FUSION GENLOCK
FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

FREE SCALA HT100 HOME VIDEO TITLING PROG WORTH £49 INC VAT

BEST BUY AMIGA SHOPPER 92%

- High quality graphics and video mixing desk
- FREE Scala HT100 program disk
- Add titles and special effects to videos
- Ideal for home and semi-professional users
- Supports all standard Amiga and AGA graphics
- Input and output composite video signals
- Switches between video only, computer only and mixed graphics
- Hardware fade between graphic/video
- RGB thru - saving the genlock from being unplugged when not in use
- Optional chroma key unit available Early '96
- Comprehensive 16-page manual plus full colour sleeve

£99 INC VAT VID 2100

CD-ROM DRIVE & SOFTWARE

OVERDRIVE QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
FOR THE AMIGA 1200

This unit combines a CD-ROM drive with the future in Smart Card Interfaces, the PCMCIA slot. This makes for an incredibly convenient and simple to use CD-ROM drive system opening up a whole new world of CD/multimedia technology.

- PCMCIA connection
- Quad speed mechanism
- 600K/sec data transfer rate
- PhotoCD compatible
- Multi-session compatible
- Runs most CD32 software

NEW

£249 INC VAT RAR 3542

SEE PAGE 3 FOR FULL OVERDRIVE RANGE

Aminet Set 1	£24.95	Light ROM	£39.00
4 gigabytes of software - ACA 0500		650Mb of 3D objects, images etc - ACL 0100	
Aminet 5	£14.95	Meeting Pearls Vol. II	£9.95
1.1 gigabytes of software - ACA 0510		650Mb of the finest FD software - ACM 0500	
Aminet 6	£14.95	Terra Sound Library	£19.95
1.1 gigabytes of software - ACA 0520		7,800 sound files - ACT 0400	
Animations Double CD	£19.95	The Light Works	£39.00
Hundreds of animations - ACA 1000		Raytracing objects and textures - ACT 0500	
CDBoot 1.0	£29.00	UPD Gold	£29.95
Runs CD+ software. CD-ROM required - ACC 1000		Entire PD library on 4 CDs - ACU 6500	
Giga Graphics	£29.00	Zoom	£19.00
12,000 images on 4 CDs - ACG 0500		Selection of PD classics - ACZ 0500	

IMAGE MANIPULATION

PHOTOGENICS V1.2
FOR A1200/A4000

- Manipulate and paint graphics in 24-bit
- Supports popular image formats including JPEG, GIF, IFF, PhotoCD and many more ...
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAM8 display
- Open design lets you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

NEW VERSION

£54 INC VAT ASP 3000

IMAGE PROCESSING

IMAGE FX v2.0
FOR ALL AMIGAS

SAVE £100

- 24-bit image processing
- Various Realtime painting tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image composing
- AutoFX
- Image FX browser
- Soft edge & anti-aliasing

£99 INC VAT ASI 2132

SCALA MULTIMEDIA

MM400

- Video titling and presentation package
- Import Deluxe Paint and similar animations
- Professional quality wipes and transitions
- Imports MIDI and standard sound files
- Supports GIF, PCX, FLC, PhotoCD and many other file formats
- Easy to use storyboard layout

£299 INC VAT ASS 3042

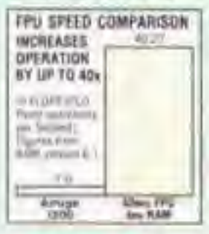
RAM UPGRADES

A500 512K (no clock)	£20.00
Takes an A500 from 512K to 1Mb - RAM 0505	
A500 512K (inc clock)	£25.00
Takes an A500 from 512K to 1Mb - RAM 0510	
A500 Plus 1Mb	£30.00
Takes an A500 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0520	
A600 1Mb (no clock)	£30.00
Takes an A600 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0605	
A600 1Mb (inc clock)	£40.00
Takes an A600 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0610	
Hawk 1Mb - No FPU	£99.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 1Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1210	

HAWK
RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS
FOR THE AMIGA 1200

BUILT-IN BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty



INCREASES SPEED BY UP TO 3X FROM £99 INC VAT SEE BELOW

Hawk 2Mb - No FPU	£129.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 2Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1220	
Hawk 4Mb - No FPU	£189.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 4Mb populated, and battery backed clock - RAM 1240	
Hawk 8Mb - No FPU	£329.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 8Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1280	
FPU 33MHz For Hawk	£59.00
Crystal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1250	
FPU 40MHz For Hawk	£99.00
Crystal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1255	

MODULATOR

MAMBA MODULATOR
FOR ALL AMIGAS

The Amitek Mamba, External Modulator, makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

£34 INC VAT MOA 4200

POWER SUPPLY

Amitek A500/600/1200 — £29.00
Beige coloured replacement power supply for A500/600/1200 - POW 0510

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

1Mb SONY FLOPPY
3½" DELUXE EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE
FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

- High quality 3½" Sony mechanism
- Strong metal casing
- Built-in anti-click feature
- Switchable anti-virus mode
- Enable/disable switch
- 75MS access time
- Daisy chainable via thru port
- Low power usage
- External PSU not required

£59 INC VAT DRI 1159

LOADER INTERNAL FLOPPY
3½" 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE
FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS OR AMIGA 600/1200

These internal Amitek Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive. The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb, 3½" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS or Amiga 600. All that you need to fit your drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

£34 INC VAT DRI 3600 — £44 INC VAT DRI 3605

SCSI INTERFACE

SCSI-2 INTERFACE
SQUIRREL
FOR A600/A1200

Named after the famous storage hungry animal, the Squirrel SCSI-2 interface simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot (avoiding warranty problems) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, SCSI CD-ROM drives, tape streamers, SyQuest removable drives, etc.

£69.95 INC VAT HAR 4000

COLOUR MONITOR

14" COLOUR MONITOR
FOR ALL AMIGAS

MICROVITEC 1438

- 14" 28mm, CGA Colour Monitor plus Stereo Speakers
- 15KHz-40KHz
- Digital RGB & CVBS
- Adaptor for Amiga
- Power and audio cables

£299 INC VAT MON 5438

SOFTWARE OFFERS

AMI-FILESAFE - USER	£29.00
Super fast filing system - ASA 4795	
AMI-FILESAFE - PRO	£69.00
Multiuser file system support - ASA 4800	
BRILLIANCE V2.0	£49.00
Advance paint & animation software - ASB 7912	
CANDO V2.5	£79.00
Interactive audiovisual authoring - ASC 2200	
EDGE 1.7 - PRO	£16.95
For text editing - ASE 6200	
GB ROUTE PLUS	£34.99
Plan trips and journeys in the UK - ASG 3122	
FINAL WRITER V4	£74.95
Word publisher with graphics & fonts - ASF3602	
PEN PAL UK 1.5	£36.95
Easy to use word processor - ASP 1942	
FINAL COPY II	£49.95
Powerful WYSIWYG word processor - ASF 3622	
MAXIPLAN 4	£19.00
Business software suite - ASM 2012	
PEN PAL UK 1.5	£36.95
Easy to use word processor - ASP 1942	
VISTA PRO 3.0	£24.95
Landscape generating package - ASV 8002	

AMI-FILESAFE "USER"

- Ami-FileSafe is the new de-facto standard Filing System for your Amiga
- Secure filing system - no more corrupt disks when applications crash when writing to disk!
- Super fast - much faster than FFS
- Instant directory listings
- Parallel access with negligible performance loss
- More efficient use of disk space than FFS/OFS
- Large directories do not decrease performance

£29.75 INC VAT ASA 4795

SILICA

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: 0181-309 1111
23 STORES NATIONWIDE

All prices include VAT

E&OE Prices & specifications may change

17 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

FREE UK DELIVERY
ON ORDERS OVER £40+VAT

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 24-PIN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX

- Small and compact with 24-pin print quality
- Works with any PC or Amiga computer
- 5 Built-in fonts, 2 scalable to 40pt
- Built-in 50 sheet auto feeder
- Citizen 'Easystart' software for Windows and Amiga
- Auto set facility
- Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Black ribbon
- Colour kit supplied including colour ribbon
- 2 year warranty

£149 INC VAT PRN 2422

CANON BJC4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET

- Speed: 4 pages per minute - 10cpi at 248cps (high speed) and 173cps (high quality)
- 80 column - A4
- Res: 360 x 360dpi - 720 x 360dpi with smoothing function in mono
- Fonts: 5 typefaces
- Parallel interface
- 64K input buffer, 41K download buffer
- Emulations: LQ2550, X23E, Canon enhanced
- Automatic and manual sheet feeder

£299 INC VAT PRN 1774

LEXMARK EXECJET IIC COLOUR INKJET

- Speeds: B&W 3ppm draft/ 2ppm LQ Colour from: 2.5 to 7minutes per page
- Res: 600 x 300dpi black and white 300 x 300dpi colour
- 150 sheets A4, up to 15 envelopes
- 12 Built-in Scalable Fonts
- 21KB Buffer Memory
- Parallel interface (Optional serial)
- 3 year return to base warranty

£249 EXC VAT PRN 5676

STUDIO PRO II

PRINTER CONTROLLER

- Print 24-bit graphics
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Prints pictures from disk using very little memory
- The ONLY professional colour management system on the Amiga

£49 INC VAT ASS 8600

SILICA STOCK A FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS, DRIVES & ACCESSORIES - CALL FOR DETAILS

HD & CD-ROM DRIVES, MICE & J'STICKS

MICE & J'STICKS

Logic 3 Speed Mouse ... £11.95
Switchable for Amiga and ST, 300dpi, ultra-sensitive buttons - MOU 4000

Mega Mouse ... £9.95
Ultra high 400dpi resolution, 5 foot cable, effortless fingertip operation - MOU 1875

Mega Mouse 3 Button ... £14.95
As above mouse with 3 buttons - MOU 1861

Quickshot Apache QS131 £6.99
2 fire buttons, 6 foot cable, biogrip for, maximum control, 4 suction cups - JOY 6431

Quickshot Starfighter 1 ... £8.99
Turbo fire button, 6 foot cable, thumb control, hands free auto fire - JOY 6467

Zip Stik Super Pro ... £9.95
Autofire, microswitches, hand held/ table top joystick - JOY 5600

MEGA MOUSE

FOR ALL AMIGAS

- Ultra high 400dpi resolution with opto-mechanical encoder
- 5 foot cable
- Effortless fingertip operation with reliable micro-switch buttons

£9.95 INC VAT MOU 1875

CD-ROM & HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST9240AG 210Mb + GVP Software ... £129.00
Upgrades an Amiga 600 or 1200 to a hard disk model - HAR 0210

OverDrive Double Speed £179.00
Allows access to Amiga specific CDs and play CD32 software - HAR 3540

OverDrive Quad Speed ... £249.00
Allows access to Amiga specific CDs and play CD32 software - HAR 3542
SEE FEATURE ON PAGE 1

OverDrive IDE HD 650Mb ... £249.00
Ultra Fast 560Mb Hard Disk, plugs onto PCMCIA slot - HAR 3544

OverDrive IDE HD 1.2Gb ... £349.00
Ultra fast 1200Mb hard disk, plugs onto PCMCIA slot - HAR 3550

Panasonic PD System ... £645.08
As PD System highlighted below, supplied with Adaptec 1520A SCSI controller - CDR 4310

650Mb Optical Disk ... £45.00
For use on Panasonic PD systems - DIS 1500

OVERDRIVE HD (IDE) - 560Mb

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

Ultra fast external hard disk. Plugs into PCMCIA slot - interface is twice the speed of the internal one. Can be used along side internal hard drive

- External IDE hard disk for A1200
- Supplied with formatting software
- Can be used along side internal HD

£249 INC VAT HAR 3544

Panasonic PD SYSTEM

READ/WRITE OPTICAL DRIVE

- Quad speed CD-ROM Drive with 600K Data Transfer and 195ms access
- 650Mb re-writable optical disk drive with removable cartridges. Cartridges (DIS 1500) £45.00

ALL-IN-ONE

NEW **£586.33** INC VAT CDR 4300

AMIGA CD32

CRITICAL ZONE PACK

32-BIT SYSTEM - 7 CD TITLES

OVER 100 CD-ROM TITLES AVAILABLE

INCLUDES
CANNON FODDER

PLUS
DIGGERS

PLUS
LIBERATION

PLUS
MICROCOSM

PLUS
OSCAR

PLUS
PROJECT X

PLUS
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS

CD-ROM BASED POWER CONSOLE

MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE

Critical Zone includes the powerful 32-bit CD32 games console with built-in dual speed CD-ROM drive, an 11 button controller and 7 top CD-ROM games. Optional upgrades include keyboard and disk drive (allowing use of A1200 software) and an MPEG video playback card allowing video CDs to be played on the CD32.

- *32-Bit processing power*
- *Dual speed CD-ROM drive*
- *16.8 million colours*
- *Plays audio & CD+graphics CDs*
- *11 button controller*
- *Titles available from £9.99*
- *Optional full screen video CD module - CCA 0320 @ £199*

OPTIONAL SX1 MODULE

Turns the CD32 into a powerful 32-bit multimedia computer using the SX1 multiport expansion module.

£199 INC VAT - CCA 0100

SX1 CD32 BLACK KEYBOARD £39.00
PC type keyboard that plugs into SX1 INC VAT - PKB 0125

£199 INC VAT CCD 3450

MAIL ORDER SALES TEAM

23 STORES NATIONWIDE

SILICA

19 BRANCHES IN DEBENHAMS

FREE DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

MAIL ORDER • FREE DELIVERY

0181-309 1111

FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £50 (excl). Small items charge £2.50 per item. Next day delivery £5 per order.

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Buy direct, visit one of our stores, or return the coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

17 YEARS EXPERIENCE
Silica has been established for over 17 years, longer than most other computer suppliers, and has a proven track record in professional computer sales.

OPEN UNTIL 7PM
Mail order lines are open Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm and Sat 9am to 5.30pm. Call your local store for shop opening times.

HOW TO PAY
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 19.9% - written quotes on request).

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE
10% deposit & 12, 24 or 36 monthly payments (APR 19.8%), or 0% interest available on selected products over £1000 - Subject to status - Call for details.

WE PRICE MATCH
If before you make your purchase from a Silica store, you see the same goods offered at a lower price by a local competitor, we will match them on a Same Product - Same Price basis. For customers who order by telephone, we will match other mail order companies prices (including their delivery charges). All price matches are subject to our competitor having the goods in stock.

WE OFFER DISCOUNTS
To Business, Education and Government purchasers who place volume orders. Call 0181-308 0888.

WE SUPPORT YOU
Free Technical Helpline - 0181-309 1111 and Free brochures available on request.

MAIL ORDER & HEAD OFFICE: Silica House, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards WINNER *Best Software Delivery Service*

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards NOMINATION *Best After Sales Service*

23 STORES

NATIONWIDE

	BRISTOL	Debenhams	St James Barton	0117-929 1021
*	CARDIFF	Debenhams	St. David's Way	01222 341576
	CHELMSFORD	Debenhams	27 High St	01245 355511
	CROYDON	Debenhams	11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
	GLASGOW	Debenhams	97 Argyle St	0141-221 0088
	GLOUCESTER	Debenhams	Kings Square	0145-252 2121
	GUILDFORD	Debenhams	Millbrook	01483 301300
	HARROW	Debenhams	Station Rd	0181-427 4300
	HULL	Debenhams	Prospect St	01482 325151
	IPSWICH	Debenhams	Westgate St	01473 221313
	LONDON	Silica	52 Tottenham Court Rd	0171-580 4000
	LONDON	Debenhams	334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
*	LONDON	Harrods	Knightsbridge	0171-730 1234
	LUTON	Debenhams	Arndale Centre	01582 21201
	MANCHESTER	Debenhams	Market St	0161-832 8666
	PLYMOUTH	Debenhams	Royal Parade	01752 266666
	ROMFORD	Debenhams	Market Place	01708 766066
	SHEFFIELD	Debenhams	The Moor	0114-276 8611
*	SHEFFIELD	Debenhams	Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
	SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
	SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams	Queensway	01703 223888
	SOUTHEND	Keddies	High Street	01702 462426
*	THURROCK	Debenhams	Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

SILICA DEBENHAMS

*These stores carry a selected range only. Full products can be obtained at the stores via Mail Order.

FREE BROCHURES

CALL 0181-309 1111 OR RETURN THE COUPON

To: Silica, AMUSR-1195-270, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

- ☐ Please send me an Amiga brochure - free of charge
- ☐ Please send detailed information on the following products:

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ... Initials: ...

Surname: ...

Company (if applicable): ...

Address: ...

Postcode: ...

Tel (Home): ...

Tel (Work): ...

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ...

273A

3 decide

NEC Rings Bell

NEC, Japan's leading PC manufacturer, is joining forces with US computer company, Packard Bell, in an attempt to provide a direct challenge to Compaq and IBM, the world leaders. NEC has bought a 19.99% stake in Packard Bell for £107.5m - some £120 million following Groupe Bull - the French company - who bought a similar stake in the privately owned US company two years ago.

The NEC deal is part of a strategic alliance with Packard Bell which the two companies said was expected to lead to co-operation in procurement, product development, technology and marketing in PCs, video game systems, TV set-top decoders and mobile devices.

Packard Bell - who have nothing to do with Hewlett Packard or US Telecommunications giant, Bell – have been extraordinarily successful in recent years with a highly-competitive price structure for PC clones. They made their entry into the UK computer scene through a deal with Dixons which took their machines into the High Street chains stores as the leading brand.

Packard Bell are estimated to be 4th or 5th largest PC company in the world now. Their link up with both NEC and Bull (Bell and Bull? Sounds like a kids TV show..) puts them into a much bigger league financially and may well turn out to be another significant move toward the PC market becoming dominated by a smaller number of bigger league players.

Yes and No to CD ROM

IT specialist research company, Banner & Co. have reported that only 22% of all computer decision makers have a CD ROM drive. Although CD ROM is used in large organisations of 50 plus employees, only 17% have them in the SoHo market.

This is apparently due to the slow replacement of hardware, although interestingly respondents to the survey cited that they thought that unless they are in designing or multimedia, there is no real benefit to using CD ROM.

The Banner report detailed a profile of the CD ROM user. This fits with the perception of specialist use, with desktop publishers, designers and multimedia developers making up 75% of users, primarily for graphics.

Some 19% of CD ROM users also use the Internet. Banner concludes that CD ROM consumers are more technology driven than non CD users. Well now, that's a surprising conclusion, don't you think?

Brilliance Has Soft Control

Philips has launched an upgraded version of its flagship monitor, the Brilliance 17A, to include a number of new benefits, which they say, make it easier to install and use.

The 17A includes an interactive software controller, Plug and Play compatibility, integrated stereo speakers and an enhanced dot pitch.

The upgraded 17A is the first Philips monitor to employ the company's newly developed software controller known as 'soft control'.

It is claimed to provide easy control of all display functions via three specific control screens with icons for each display function, as well as Glossary and Help. The screen's control image geography, image quality and monitor behaviour. 'Soft control' is mouse driven. The monitor requires the RGB video interface. Price £999, the 17A meets the required environmental standards for power management and emiss-ions.

Contact: Philips Business Electronics, 8 Westminster Palace Gardens, Artillery Row, London SW1 1RL. Tel: 0181 689 4444.

Inn On Line

Holiday Inns has launched a credit-card booking service on the Internet. The hotel company has opened a set of electronic pages on the world-wide web to allow users to search out information on hotels and to check availability.

Single Electron Logic

Scientists at Cambridge University are making progress with the concept of chips containing the data processing capacity of 1,000 personal computers. (Can you use 1000 computers at once? No? Start practicing!)

Called single electron logic, the principle behind the development is that small and precise numbers of electrons can be controlled to perform a range of information processing functions. It builds on the single electron memory developed by Cambridge scientists in 1993 when they announced that a single electron could store one bit of information.

Hitachi are funding the research, which they see as a commercial venture for the future when single electron devices will be made from silicon, the most widely used material for making semiconductors.

1000 computers? Most users have enough trouble using one! Ask Andy Eskelson.

Juggling Profit and Sales

Dixons, see the Packard Bell item, have had an extraordinary year with profits at the year end up by 37% to £100.3 million, but profits were affected by a sharp fall of sales in computer games and camcorders.

There was however, strong growth reported by both Dixons and Curry superstores, which they own, of 8% and 13% respectively.

Meanwhile Dixons has announced plans to adapt its stores to selling more PC hardware and software as they foresee educational software being the growth area, with more and more parents buying PCs for their offspring.

With both Tandy (see page 18) and Dixons dropping their games sales, could it be that games are on their way out or is it just another false dawn?

Safety videos

Carrying out risk assessments are part of the new EC regulations, but satisfying the authorities can be time consuming when it comes to producing new complex equipment. At present surveys are either carried out by building three-dimensional computerised models or simply drawn by hand with each part of the structure laboriously detailed.

Now CADCentre, a Cambridge based computer aided design company, has developed a photogrammetry technique, which builds up a picture of an installation using overlapping video images. The 3D co-ordinates of each piece of the equipment surveyed are calculated with the help of the 3D co-ordinates of each camera. This software is intended to speed up the surveys by converting the digital video images into 3D computer models.

Children's Computing

Children's Computing is a club which gives advice to children and their parents on computing projects for education and fun. Anyone can take part provided they have a computer. Projects include such diverse subjects as science, creative writing, art, maths and geography.

For example children can compile a survey looking at levels of traffic and pollution - a topical issue last summer, creating graphs text and graphics.

The ideas are detailed in Children's computing magazine, available from newsagents or stores such as Tesco and Sainsburys. Membership of Children's Computing club costs £15.00 a year and includes a free quarterly newsletter, a fun membership pack and discounts on computer software.

Contact: Children's Computing on 01869 324324.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

ALPHA-RAY

- Pistol-Grip handle
- Three fire buttons
- LED indicator
- Six microswitches
- Suction cups for extra stability
- Autofire facility

£12.99
INC. VAT

Logic 3

SIGMA-RAY

- Pistol-Grip handle
- Five fire buttons
- LED indicator
- Eight microswitches
- Suction cups for extra stability
- Autofire facility

£14.99
INC. VAT

. . . Bringing the best out of computing . . .

ACTION PAD AM

- Two fire-buttons
- Eight-direction thumb control
- Autofire
- Six foot connector cable

£9.99 INC. VAT

SPEEDMOUSE

- Switchable mouse for both the Amiga and Atari ST
- Feather-touch button control
- 300dpi
- Smooth and accurate movement
- Comfortable to use

£14.99
INC. VAT

FOOTPEDAL

- The footpedal works in conjunction with a joystick. Any joystick function can be transferred to the pedals to enhance all types of driving, flying or sports games.

£19.99
INC. VAT

LOGIC 3

FW 111 – Digital Freewheel for Amiga/ST/C64 etc.
FW 123 – Analog Freewheel for Amiga

Can you imagine Nigel Mansell using a joystick to control his car around a high-speed track? Probably not. That's why we came up with the Freewheel. Just plug it into your computer joystick port and experience the real sensation of driving!

- Suitable for all types of driving and flying games
- Uses unique angle-sensitive switches
- Extra-long connector cable.
- Does not need to be mounted or fixed to a surface

£19.99
INC. VAT

SCREENBEAT 3

Multimedia Stereo Speaker System

- Designed to be mounted on a computer monitor
- For any computer with audio output or PC music/voice card, like Sound Blaster, Ad Lib, Covox . . .
- Built-in booster circuitry and magnetic shielding
- Also accepts output from a Walkman, Discman, CD player etc.

£16.99
INC. VAT

SPECTRA VIDEO
UNIT 27 NORTHFIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BERESFORD AVENUE, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX HA0 1NW, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: 0181 900 0034 • FACSIMILE: 0181 903 6625 • HOTLINE 0181 902 2211

Conquering the Dizzy Heights

Doctors at the National Hospital for Neurology in London - the Editor's very own, he claims, as it used to be called the National Hospital for Nervous diseases and he says that's what he gets especially from his staff - have found a Sega flight coin op game to be a cure for some forms of dizziness. In the game, players are swung around and this is being used in the treatment of "benign positional vertigo" which apparently affects 25% of patients who suffer from dizziness.

"Benign positional vertigo"? Does that mean smiling smugly down from the sickening height of the position of Editor?

Plus Ça Change....

We thought that you might be interested by what happened in the not too distant past.

4 years ago at about this time Commodore was defending itself against an angry independent sector upset by the lack of price protection on a recent A600 price drop. A number of dealers had expressed annoyance at being left with stocks following a shock announcement of a £100.00 price cut on the machine. Commodore however, claimed that long term gain would far outweigh any short term gripes.

And 8 years ago - Commodore and Amiga distributor SDL found itself embroiled in a major row over a Silica Shop (SDL's mail order arm) special offer of £100.00 off the A500. Commodore was branded as "naive" by both irate dealers and distributors for agreeing to the deal, although the company denied the charges, claiming that all distributors should have been informed and that few sales will be made by mail order anyway. Oh really? Amiga price problems? Now as then. . .

ADI's Drought Solution

Monitor company, ADI, who have up to now concentrated on high end screens have jumped onto the cheaper monitor bandwagon, seeing "a drought in the market." Their initiative has been driven, they say, by the realisation that there is money to be made from selling upgrades to consumers. Wow! Why didn't we think of that? The launch of their first consumer monitor - the Pro Vista 14, is priced at £199 . which may well turn out to be a competitive price.

The monitor is 14" but ADI say that in six months to a year, consumers will be upgrading to 15" monitors (which, of course, they can supply).

Premier Stows Away

Premier Developments, longtime faithful to the Amiga are still staying loyal. Known for their desk-top workstations, Uni-centre and Combi-centre, they have been telling ***AUI*** about their latest innovation.

The Stow-A-Way desk top computer/keyboard/wrist-rest workstation has been designed for the A4000 although it's also suitable for PCs. The Stow-A-Way is claimed to meet all the EC requirements for the operation of VDUs. Price £49.95.

Contact: Premier Developments, 4 Third Avenue, Warboys, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 2SR. Tel: 01487 823684.

Amiga Guide to Babylon

A certain Mr. Markwell has been telling ***AUI*** that although there are plenty of guides to Star Trek, Red Dwarf, X-Files etc. in public domain, there has been no guide to Babylon 5. He has addressed this long felt need by producing such a guide, with new issues to be released, he says, twelve times a year. Each one will cost £2.50.

The Guide to Babylon 5 will contain pictures, objects, video and book reviews, special features and profiles on all the characters.

The guide will be in AmigaGuide format so every issue can be merged into a complete guide. Each issue will cost £2.50, but a special introductory offer subscription for 12 months will cost £25.00 or £14.00 for six months.

And they dwelt in Babylon.. No, they didn't, they produced it on Amigas using LightWave. (Was that mentioned in the Bible?)

Contact: A. Markwell, 83 Canterbury Avenue, Hadrian Park, Wallsend, Tyne & Wear, NE28 9QQ.

Quotes of the Month

"Hard core coders are always going to be at the leading edge of product development simply because they are the ones who make the difference between the myriad of games out there".

Tony Fagelman, General Manager, London Studio, Virgin Interactive Entertainment.

Hard core coders.. No, they are not the creators of electronic porn. They are certainly the people behind the games that companies like Virgin bring out. But technological talent is by no means always combined with creatively in ideas - except within their very narrow speciality. It is rarely the technical brilliance that makes a game highly playable. And that applies too to the usability of any other software to. What differentiates between "the myriad of games out there" is the creativity more often not of the "hard core coder" but of the idea, the originality, which may not be technically-linked at all.

The most successful game in recent years? Lemmings No way was its success a "hard coding" affair. It was the result of a bright idea that was fun. Then came the coding. Sorry to disagree with a boss of the all-conquering Virgin but it's the creativity first and the technical ability second that we think makes for real difference.

Emotional Solution

Imagine a situation where you have hundreds of games that don't work on your Amiga A1200/ A4000. Do you actually know **anyone** who has hundreds of games that don't work? Come to think of it has **anyone** got hundreds of games that don't work? Well, if they have here's the good news. You'll be delighted to hear that there is a solution! Binary Emotions (Binary Emotions? Is this a joke, we hear you cry?) claim to be able to fix 95% of all games and utilities to work "so you can relive those happy times once again".

You can find out how to get yours fixed by calling Andrew Jolly on 01722 416074 to make the arrangements, then sending your software by recorded delivery with £2.99 per a software fix plus 30p per a disk over two, to Binary Emotions, 11 Macklin Road, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP2 7HB.

A Little Late?

Inspira have been telling ***AUI*** about their new club for Amiga users. Members receive a bi-monthly club magazine, plus newsletters and discounts off commercial software. Discounts now include £10.00 off SoftWood Products Final Writer, £5.00 off Final copy 2, as well as a 10% discount off CD ROM titles from Active Software and Saddletramps PD.

A technical helpdesk is available where members can phone or send in for help on Amiga related problems and there is also a PD exchange where members can swap PD software with titles in Inspira's library.

Members are put in touch with other members to swap ideas, help and team up on software projects. Membership for one year costs £10.00.

As a special offer to ***AUI*** readers, the first fifty people who mention ***AUI*** when they join will receive two free public domain disks.

It does seem a little late in its career to start an Amiga club but the offer certainly seems worth looking into.

Contact: Inspira Software Club, 44 Sandy Hill Road, Woolwich, London SE18 7AZ.
Tel: 0181 316 6145.

Here is the News

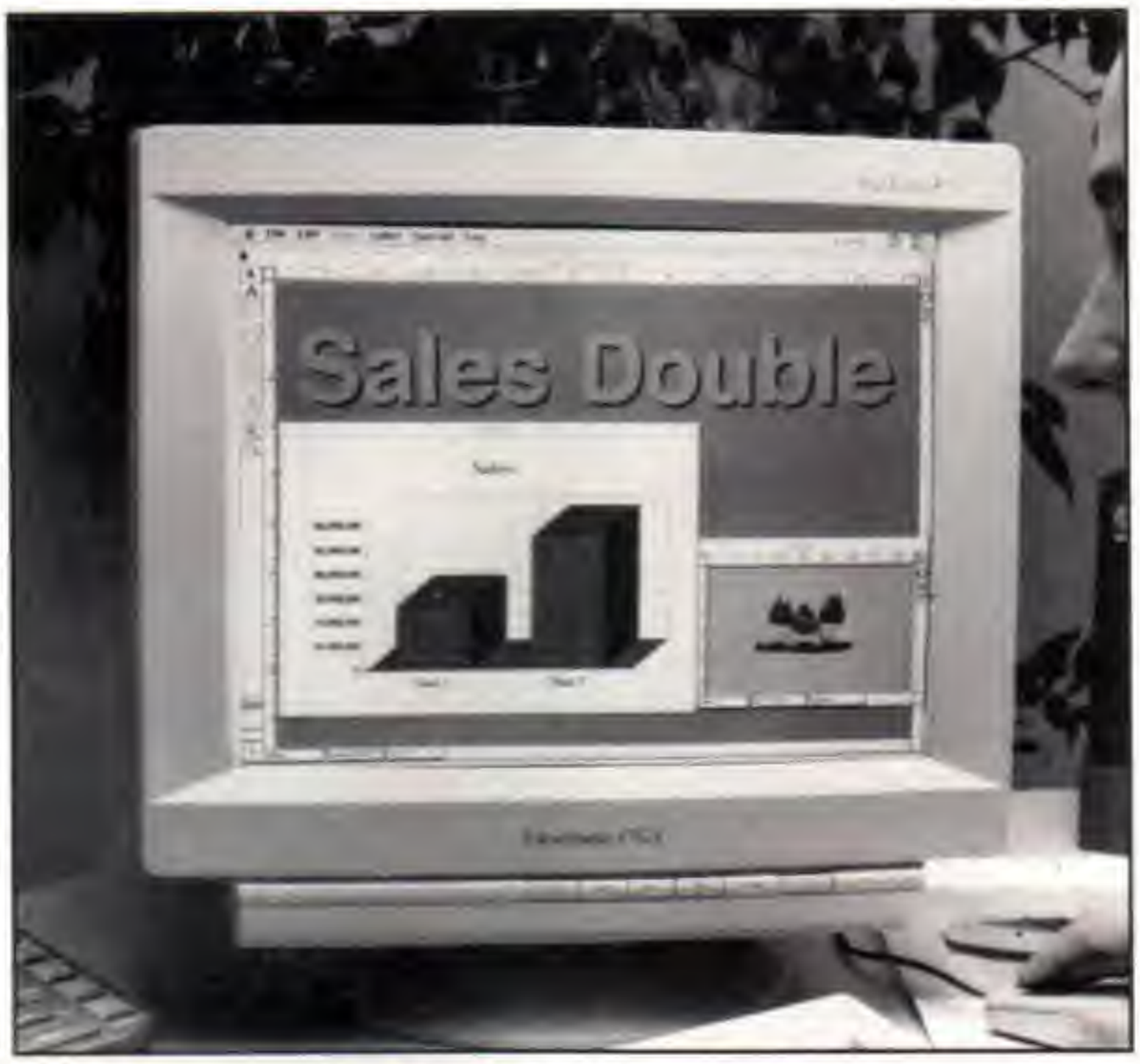
All you ever wanted to know but didn't know existed... Thirteen years of computer, telecom and interactive services news reporting by Newsbytes News Network is now available on CD ROM. The Newsbytes 1995 Update CD ROM contains all Newsbytes news stories written from May 1983 to May 1995. This technohistory Update disk is priced $24.95 (plus $5.00 p&p).

The CD ROM is said to contain more than 64,000 news stories, written by the 19-member Newsbytes reporting team and contributing publications worldwide. (Wow! That's even more than ***AUI***s NewsFile. Just.)

The Newsbytes 1995 Update CD ROM, published by Wayzata Technology includes the computer, telecom, interactive and online services markets worldwide, providing a reference on the companies, products and people. They can be keyword searched, with more than 475 publication-quality JPEGged images, illustrating the news stories. Useful for librarians and researchers alike.

One day all our ***AUI*** NewsFiles will be recorded like this for posterity.

ViewSonic's Healthy Monitor



Viewsonic wants you to stay young and healthy.

ViewSonic say they have been looking at developing easy to use safe monitors and has come up with Plug & Play and TCO'92-compliant 17 inch monitor, the ViewSonic 17GS.

Claimed to be easy to install and customise, along with meeting TCO'92 the world's top health and safety standard, the Graphic Series monitor is targeted to users of text and graphics applications for business or at home.

The V17GS has, what the company say is a unique OnView on-screen control system to adjust up to 20 settings including ViewMatch for colour adjustments, and offers an 86Hz refresh rate at 1,024 x 768, a 0.27mm dot pitch and a new super contrast screen.

Contact: ViewSonic, Airport House, Purley Way, Croydon, CR0 0XZ.
Tel: 0181 781 1856.

Cooked Up Home Shopping

Thomas Cook, the travel agency, is offering a new service to holiday makers which will let them order foreign currency and travellers cheques through their televisions and have the cash and cheques delivered to their homes.

The service is being offered as part of a home shopping project coordinated by BT. Customers will be able to use a TV remote control to browse through a range of holiday options.

Thomas Cook will be selling a range of holidays in the pilot programme including city breaks, skiing holidays and long haul destinations. A Thomas Cook spokeswoman said there would be maps and video clips of resorts as part of the service which will initially be open only to selected homes in the Ipswich area.

Ipswich? Why Ipswich? Do the Ipswichians travel abroad more than the rest of us. What's behind this favouritism of the east coast! Why is BT spending our telephone bill money on skiing holidays for people from Ipswich of all places? What are they cooking up? The truth must be told!

Quotes of the Month

Referring to the price of CD games: "I think £45.00 will probably be extinct by the end of the year." Tim Chaney, Virgin MD.

One of the problems that cartridge games people didn't solve and hence the crashing fall that Sega and Nintendo have taken that has brought companies such a US Gold into trouble was the ridiculous price of games rising up to even around the £70 mark.

Tim Chaney, one of the brightest people in the business, and who once worked for Commodore, has undoubtedly got it right. Exorbitant prices kill off the market. It happened with computer games, where the response was piracy. It happened with cartridges, as we have seen and it could happen with CDs. What should the price be for games that cost oodles of cash to develop? (EA are spending £4 million plus on one under development.) Ah that's a matter for great deal of thought by the games industry. If we knew the answer we'd sell it to them for more than £45.

Look at that Keyboard!

A keyboard with keys that each displays a tiny computer screen has been developed by Zikit systems of Jerusalem. The aim, Zikit told ***AUI***, is to make electronic equipment, such as photocopiers and automated production systems, easier to use.

Each key incorporates a liquid crystal display showing text, graphics or icons. Options show on other keys when one is pressed. A user could be guided through each step in a production operation.

The prototype keyboard measures 120mm sq. with 12 rectangular keys measuring 24mm by 17mm. It should be on sale in 1996.

Pure Net Genius?

Guinness, the booze company, claims to be one of the first companies to harness the power of the Internet by adding an Internet World Wide Web address to the last few seconds of its television commercial 'Anticipation'. The advertisment will allow net-literate viewers to log-in to the brand new Guiness Web site.

Hooray - we mean hic!

The site is a virtual pub called, with great originality, 'The Local', which just might be deliberately ironic given the global nature of the Net, according to Guinness. Once in the pub, users can access a number of options including a competition to win a limited edition Guinness T-shirt. Wow - a real T-shirt.

From The Local, there are connections to other sites of related interest, including 'PaddyNet' (a contemporary Irish site), Time Out (the London listings magazine) and Rage (are on-line music site).

A global virtual pub? Does it English opening hours or would that make too much like a real local?

Recordable CDs

A CD player that can play and record, will soon be available in Britain. The Pioneer PDR-05 is expected to cost around £1300.00. Although CD players have been used in professional studios for years, the price of around £3000 and fierce opposition from the music industry have kept them off the consumer market.

The music industry does not like the idea of people being able to make perfect copies of CDs, so the PDR-05 has a number of features designed to scupper would-be pirates. It can record only on to consumer blank CDs and these last 60 minutes. Most music CDs run for over an hour so it should be impossible to copy a complete disc.

Each blank CD-R disc will cost £15.00 and unlike audio tape can be recorded onto only once. The PDR-05 will also place a unique identification code on each blank CD-R disc, making it possible to trace pirated discs.

The Hottest Product

Datamonitor, in their report Compact Disc Technology and Multimedia, are predicting the compact disc will be the hottest product of the late 1990s. Moving into the sphere of video games consoles and multimedia personal computers, the company estimates that European sales of CD units - everything from PCs with built-in CD ROM drives to Sony PlayStation and Sega Saturn game consoles - will quadruple from last year's 4 million to 17 million by 2000.

This year is expected to see the most dramatic growth for CD technology in Europe. Sales of CD-ROM drives are expected to double this year, reaching some £850 million in Europe.

Sorry, Jane's already tied up!

Electronic Arts has tied up with the defence industry publisher Jane's Information Group to create a new brand. Called Jane's Combat Simulations, the new EA/Origin spin-off is the result of a five year licensing and development agreement, giving EA and Origin development teams access to the huge database of military information collected by Jane's and allowing the software company to create what EA claims will be the gaming industry's most authentic titles. The new brand's first titles will arrive at the end of the year.

Origin's Andy Hollis is currently working on helicopter simulation AH-64D Longbow, while EA's Paul Grace is planning jet combat simulation SuperFighters.

Jane's, for anybody who has not heard of it, is nothing to do with some girl but is famous for being THE authority on military matters. For example, "Jane's Fighting Ships" is the bible of all the shipping statistics and information on all the navies in the world. Someone at EA was very bright indeeed in thinking up the idea of tying up with Jane's. However, as is mentioned in another item in this NewsFile, it's the creativity and originality that put into a game not the information. So we'll see what comes out of Jane's - an unusual trophy in the global battle of the games companies.

Info on Microinfo

Microinfo, a distributor of specialist publications, CD-ROM products and other information media for professional applications, has told ***AUI*** that it now has available some 40 databases on subjects as varied as aquatic sciences, biomedicine, biotechnology, environment and pollution, genetics, neurobiology, and zoology.

The databases are available either on magnetic tape, for downloading and searching on customer owned computer systems, or directly from the Internet.

Payment of a single subscription for each separate database allows users unlimited access to that database for 12 months. Site licences are available at 50% extra cost which gives users unlimited access to any number of users on a single site.

This is the future of information - a mass of data to which you can buy access. Almost anything can be databased in this way. What we would like is a database of attractive, rich girls between 17 and 27 who have very liberal ideas about passionate, sensual relationships between the sexes and have a huge admiration for and an urgent desire to meet journalists who report on news.

Unfortunately it appears that Microinfo does not yet possess such a database. We wait with some impatience for them to repair the absence of such an important source of reference.

For free trials of the databases they do possess.

Contact: Microinfo Ltd., P.O. Box 3, Omega Park, Alton, Hampshire, GU34 2PG. Tel: 01420 86848.

Timex Online

Timex has agreed a deal with the US's Data Broadcasting to receive online news, sport and financial data via an FM receiver/antenna module in a forthcoming Data Link watch, at a transmission rate of 9,600 bits per second.

Timex say users will make a one-off payment for the watch rather than pay a subscription. It is scheduled for release in the USA in 1996. Neither Seiko nor Timex has said they are bringing out similar products for the UK - yet.

No in-flight peace soon

Just when you thought you might have the undivided attention of your partner, safe from contact from the office when flying, or your credit card spending restricted to in flight duty-free shopping only, BA have spoiled it all.

In the new Boeing 777, in service with United Airlines and shortly with British Airways, every seat has an LCD video screen with a handset incorportaing a phone, control pad and credit card reader. (Ouch!) All are connected via a computer in the engineering bay and a radio link to telephone systems on the ground.

According to Bill Peltola of GEC Marconi InFlight Systems, who supplied the system, the technology will allow travellers to choose from up to 20 video and 122 CD quality audio channels, play computer games, access information about their destination and make phone and fax calls. And over the coming months both BA and United plan to introduce a range of other services. Pity. . .

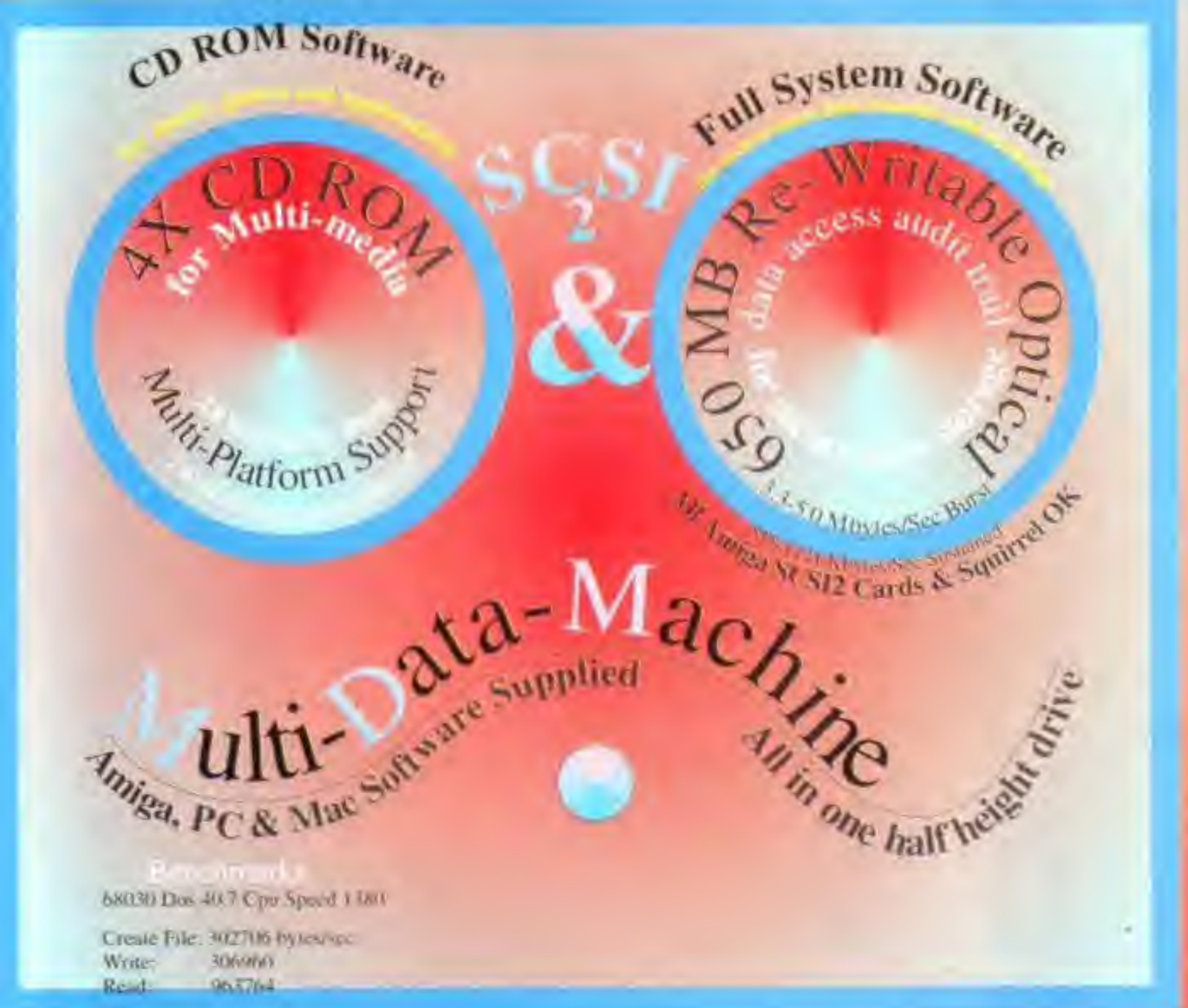
Licenceware has come of age

F1 Licenceware has told ***AUI*** about its launch of F1 Gold. They say that each F1 Gold title will be of outstanding quality and come with a printed A5 manual and plastic sleeve (A plastic sleeve! Wow!) containing pre-copied and tested Fuji branded disks. Full technical support for each product will be dealt with by none other than the author!

Grac V1.1 allows non-programmers to create their own Monkey Island-style adventure games, and it comes with a complete game created by GRac. Price? A mere £6.99.

Blackboard V4, price £8.99, is F1's "best selling" image processor with "new features", though we don't know what they are. Magic Paint Box, priced at £6.99, is set to become the standard DPaint for kids, according to the company. It has over 84 functions in what they claim is "an easy-to-use kids" environment.

Contact: F1 Licenceware, 31, Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon. EX2 9DU.
Tel: 01392 492580.



The Multi-Data Machine is based upon the PD drive system by Panasonic which gives 4X CdRom & 650M removable in one half height drive.

Fourth Level Development software for this SCSI device gives Amiga users a system which is unrivalled by any competitor.

The software supporting the 650 Meg rewriteable cartridges combines all the advantages in both speed and security of Ami-FileSafe - the new filing system which has taken the Amiga market place by storm - with the advanced software to support removable media which has until now, only been available on the Mo-Miga (Fourth Level`s top of the range 1.3Gb Magneto Optical drive system). Full CDRom software is also included.

Prices: Internal SCSI2	£549.00+VAT =	£645.07
Options: external add	£ 45.00+VAT =	£ 52.87
Oktagon Card add	£ 95.00+VAT =	£111.62

SCSI 2

540M Fujitsu	**11ms**	**160**	**188.00**
850M Quantum	**11ms**	**205**	**240.87**
1G Connor	**9ms**	**382**	**448.85**
2G Quantum	**8.6ms**	**720**	**846.00**
2.1G Barracuda	**9ms**	**790**	**928.25**
4.2G Barracuda	**9ms**	**1060**	**1245.00**
9G Micropolis	**9ms**	**1800**	**2115.00**

IDE for A4000

850M Maxtor		**183**	**215.02**
1.2G Maxtor		**275**	**323.12**

ard Drives shipped with

AFS User	£29.75	US$48	FFr 220
AFS Pro	£79.75	US$127	FFr 592
P&P EEC	£ 3.50	N/A	FFr 26
Other	£ 3.50	US$ 10	FFr 26
Dice V3	£98.75	US$158	FFr 734
P&P EEC	£ 5.50	N/A	FFr 41
Other	£10.00	US$ 10	FFr 55

We accept cheques in Sterling, US$, FFr & DM at no extra cost. If buying by credit card add 3% to cover card costs

Tel: +44 (0) 117 985 4455
Fax + 44 (0) 117 955 9157.

Commercial C Compiler for Amiga which has been continuously supported & developed to become the most reliable and user friendly package.

Sole Distributors Europe Africa, Asia (Except France & Germany)
Fully Internet Supported from our server!

Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)

A Fourth Level Development

Distributors
: FLDistribution
ermany: Stefan Ossowskis Schatztruhe
weden: Orebro Videoreklam
taly: Db-Line
outh frica:MLSystems
Distributor & Dealer Enquiries
+44 (0) 117 955 8225

Access VISA

UK Orders to FLDistribution 31 Ashley Hill Montpelier Bristol BS6 5JA

Who's That Calling?

Calls to find ways to defeat mobile phone thieves who run up vast bills at their rightful owners expense, have resulted in Vodaphone developing what they term as 'authentication' software. This it claims makes it impossible for a thief to clone a mobile phone.

When a call is made on a conventional analogue phone, it sends two signals to the network to identify itself - its phone number and an electronic serial number. The network checks the authenticity of these numbers before connecting the call.

Unfortunately, thieves with commercially available scanning devices can capture the transmitted numbers and use them to clone stolen phones. Keep that phone safe!

Pixel Digital's New Stuff

Pixel Digital have told ***AUI*** about their latest list of products. Picturebook is a new demo from Axis (of Bigtime Sensuality fame) price £4.00.

Fruit Kitchen is a new demo from Silents which was entered to the Assembley '95, price £1.00

Alien Bash II is a Chaos Engine look alike. Price £1.00

Hippoplayer V2-08 is a module player that includes "all the usual features of surround sound", mono 14bit stereo etc. Price £1.00

Assembley '95 Intros - A collection of intros from the Assembley Party. (Vote Assembley!) Price £1.00

Vark Cli Utils 8 - A "popular collection of tools." (Hand me my screwdriver, please!) Price £1.00

Planet M - A demo from Melon Design, price £1.00

Sauce & Code 2 - A diskmag from NFA that covers programming in Amos. Price £1.00

Enlock V1-4 - From NFA, a hard drive protection system, price £1.00.

For info about these and other goodies,

Contact: Pixel Digital, Unit 6, Laurel Business Centre, 15 Laurel Road, Liverpool. Tel: 0151 259 4017.

Interactive TV on trial

*Video-on-demand specialists Video Networks has told **AUI** that it is planning to launch an interactive TV trial in Hull next year.*

Following BT's current trials in Colchester (see Technology supplement), Video Networks has struck a partnership with Kingston Communications, a local telephone company, to deliver the on-line video service to 250 homes.

The trial package, known as VideoNet, will include interactive learning packages, home shopping and banking as well as Hollywood movies and other programmes.

An on-line marketing assessment programme will allow advertisers to gain feedback on anything from ads to packaging. The company hopes eventually to expand the service nationally on the back of BT's network.

HP Gets Sauced Up

Hewlett-Packard, which by turnover is the second largest computer company in the world, has boosted its third-quarter profits by 66%, outperforming Wall Street's expectations. Turnover growth was 'outstanding' the normally conservative US computer and electronics manufacturer said, with demand across all its range of products.

In particular, demand was strong for new versions of HP's DeskJet printer, which is now probably the best selling printer around the globe. The company's PCs, workstations, multi-user computers and printers are all gaining market share, industry analysts said.

Microsoft's 20 year record

Microsoft has completed its fiscal year with record results. For the 20th year running the company has seen growth in revenue and profits. (Goodness they must have a successful product or two!)

Revenues for the year were around £4 billion, a 28% increase over the £3 billion reported last year. Net profit was £1 billion. And more to come from Windows 95?

AMIGA'S NEW MONITOR

For those who are upgrading to the new 1200 'Magic' pack which has W/P, Organiser etc, included, the might like to consider Amiga Technologies! new monitor, M138S too. Not only good looking but its auto scanning makes it compatible to all video sources and the modes of the A1200 and A4000T. It has two stereo speakers, 14" antiglare screen, 0.28mm. pitch, 800x600 non interlaced or 1024x786 interlaced resolution, and, very important these days, low radiation. And, of course, it matches the Amiga. Sounds like it could be an ideal monitor. Price £299.

Copyright for Internet

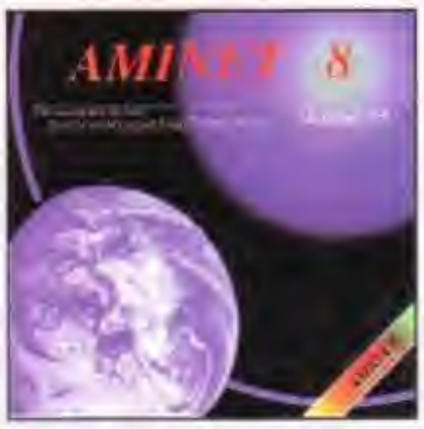
The media and entertainment industries are to urge the government to introduce a transmission right to ensure intellectual copyright owners are paid when their images, words or sounds are distributed on the Internet.

The transmission right is part of a package of proposals which will be presented to the Department of Trade and Industry by a working party composed of representatives of music, media, film and computer companies including the BBC, International Business Machines, Pearson, PolyGram and Bertelsmann.

Stylish or what?

Hair company Wella is out to prove it is combing the edge of technology with the launch of a video game, Shockwaves express, to promote its Shockwaves mousse and gel to trendy teenagers.

£1.1 million has been invested in advertising and the promotional campaign on TV, radio and magazines to accompany the release. A case of technology hair today and bald tomorrow?



Aminet 8

Aminet CD 8, dated August 1995, consists of approximately 1,1 gigabytes of software in 3600 archives. Since the release of Aminet CD 7 more than 540 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on modules, more than 1000 mods from Aminet were included. User friendly access software makes the Aminet CD 8 a pleasure to use. £14.95

Aminet Set 1

Aminet is the world 's largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10.000 users access the vast archives every day and countless programmers publish directly via Aminet. Until recently, access to Aminet was restricted to international network users. With Aminet Set 1, consisting of 4 CDs the complete archive is published the first time. This CD-ROM-collection, which is dated January 1995, offers an almost inexhaustible reservoir of top-value Shareware. A wide variety of programs is included: Applications, Games, Demos, Pictures, Mods, Animations, Developer-Material, ... It contains approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12,500 archives and you will enjoy the comfortable user-interface. £29.95

CD-Write

What!?! You still can't write to your CDs? CD-ROMs have long been an essential part of Amiga computing. Many users already own a CD-ROM drive, and the number of software packages available on CD is increasing steadily. Until now, though, it was not possible to write to CDs. We have solved this problem with our new revolutionary product: Ralph Babel and Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe are proud to present what can be considered a marvel of technology: CD-Write enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ordinary CD-ROM drive. From now on, you will be able to write, delete, and modify data on your CDs. This product will take you into a new era, and you will be able to utilize CD-ROM technology to its fullest. £44.95

FreshFish 10

The FreshFish CD-ROM-series, produced directly by Fred Fish, provides Amiga users with hundreds of megabytes of the latest freely redistributable software. Published approximately every two months, each volume is a two CD set containing new submissions since the last volume, as well as an ever growing selection of tools, libraries, documentation and other useful material that is updated with every release. £29.95

CDBoot 1.0

CDBoot is a fantastic new product that enables you to use almost any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with AT- or SCSI-CD-ROM drive and any filesystem). You can create a configuration file for each CD, containing information on the joypad emulation. You can also save the highscore of each CD32 game. The usage and installation of CDBoot is very easy, also for beginners due to the excellent English manual. Since the compatibility is very high, you can use 98% of CD32 games currently available. CDBoot is an excellent software solution for all Amiga-Freaks, who would like to enter the world of CD32 games! £34.95

FreshFonts II

The FreshFonts II CD-ROM contains 832 megabytes of fonts for almost any computer system. Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except for the Thirteen fonts, which are exclusive on this CD. Each of these fonts is included in four different formats: DMF, Agfa Intellifont, Adobe and TrueType. There are 221 font families on this CD (each containing of up to 8 different styles). They are classified in seven categories: Deco (63 families), Non-Latin (32 families), Fixtown (16 families), Sans Serif (29 families), Script (24 families), Serif (35 families), Thirteen (19 families). £19.95

Gamers' Delight

This CD contains 40 games for the Commodore Amiga from differing categories: Action, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games - a whole range of computer entertainment awaits Gamers' Delight will hold you captivated for hours and guaranteed long-lasting pleasure. All games are commercial versions, no public domain & no demos! This CD can be run on any Amiga with CD-ROM drive, CDTV or Amiga CD32 Console with 1 MB free memory and joystick/joypad. £29.95

GoldFish 2

Volume 2 of the GoldFish series contains a selection of software, animations, pictures and other material released on FreshFish CD-ROM's between October 1993 and November 1994, with most of the material updated to the latest available versions. All material is included in both archived (ABS-ready) and unarchived (ready-to-run) form. £29.95

LIGHT ROM 2

The LIGHT ROM 2 CD contains almost 650 megabytes of 3D objects, images, images equences, scene files, surface attributes, bump maps and textures in IFF and TARGA formats, DEMs, and Lightwave related text files. LIGHT ROM is an invaluable resource for Lightwave users, and as a bonus, includes material for Sculpt 3D and Imagine users. £44.95

da capo

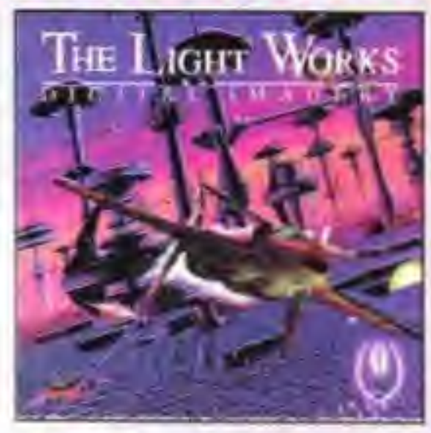
The da capo CD-ROM is a source for high-quality music, both for listening enjoyment and for samples to use in creating your own music. This is not just another random collection of modules. Many modules and samples are exclusively to da capo. Included are more than 1400 of the best available modules and 2000 high-quality samples. £27.95

Gateway!

Gateway! offers NetBSD 1.0, a full featured UNIX-like operating system with both sources and binaries for the Amiga, i386, Sun 3, and other architectures. Go networking with the large selection of supplied networking tools. Other supplied packages include a binary release of the X window system (X11R6) for the Amiga, with many additional clients, and packages such as perl, emacs, games, mail programs, and many megabytes of important text files such as RFCs and FAQs. A complete installation guide is available on the CD. There are also some AmigaDOS internet utilities, such as clients for AmiTCP and Envoy. £9.95

Meeting Pearls Vol. II

The Meeting Pearls Volume II contains 650 MB of the finest FD software via a special user interface, which has been created to allow you to find the programs of your choice with ease. The contents: 35 MB of selected Hotlist-pages - 50 MB graphics programs and data - 15 MB games - 10 MB from "The Party '94" - 13 MB disk, hard disk & CD-ROM and SCSI tools - 19 MB various other tools - 11 MB educational software - 25 MB terminal programs - 25 MB animations, mainly from Eric Schwarz - 40 MB developer tools (e.g. pre-installed compiler DICE, Oberon, Modula2, Commodore-Includes, GUI-Tools) - 9 MB music programs - 10 MB midi programs - 27 MB pictures - 60 MB texts, FAQs, CD contents files, etc. - 40 MB linux for Amiga - 100 MB TeX installation (PasTeX incl. 600 dpi and fax fonts) - 38 MB movie data base - 50 MB archives for Psion - 18 MB modules - 50 MB NetBSD for Amiga. ... 89.95



The Light Works

Ray-tracing - A fascinating area of the computer graphics. Pictures from the computer, perfectly rendered, fascinate people all over the world. The Amiga was the first computer to be used for ray-tracing and today it is still a leader with many high quality programs. A real artist of ray-tracing is Tobias J. Richter from Cologne/Germany, whose detailed objects also the people. Especially his space ships of famous science fiction films are used to demonstrate the capabilities of a ray-tracing program. The objects are highly detailed and extremely realistic due to the application of complex surface textures of the models. Until now it was difficult to acquire these objects in order to create ones own scenes or animations. 439.95

Texture Gallery

Texture Gallery is a 2 CD-ROM set containing over 1.3 gigabytes of textures designed for graphic artists. Included are hundreds of 24 bit textures in several different formats, including IFF, TARGA, JPEG, PICT, SGI, and TIFF. These textures are perfect for use with 3D programs like LightWave 3D and can be used to create bump maps. All of the textures are represented in thumbnails renderings for easy previewing. £44.95

All products are available in your local Amiga-shop or through national mail-order-companies

SCHATZTRUHE

International Distributor:

GTI

GTI
Grenville Trading International GmbH
Zimmersmühlenweg 73
61440 Oberursel · Germany
Tel +49-6171-85937
Fax +49-6171-8302
EMail: Compuserve 100336,1245

CyberVision 64

Colourful Amiga dreams could be coming true. Gary Fenton test drives a highly sought after graphics card.

The latest in video graphics technology has arrived for the Amiga 3000 and 4000. Based on an expensive high performance 64 bit processor, the Trio64 from S3, CyberVision is built to impress and will take your Amiga where no Amiga has gone before. S3 chips are used in some PC VGA cards, but CyberVision is far more sophisticated and doesn't disregard special Amiga features such as superbitmaps and dragable screens.

Instantly enhancing an ECS or AGA Amiga with 8, 15, 16, and 24 bit graphics (16.8 million colours) and resolutions up to 1600x1200, Cybervision 64 opens up new horizons for design, image processing, painting, and scanning. While HAM8 can produce a very convincing true colour image, it's very slow to work with. Even 256 colour screens flow like treacle, especially when moving windows and running through pull down menus. This is where CyberVision comes into play.

Instead of generating the Workbench and other Intuition screens using the Amiga's graphics hardware, the information needed to generate the display is passed on to CyberVision which uses its high speed processor and 64 bit blitter to draw then screen far quicker than the Amiga could possibly manage under its own hardware.

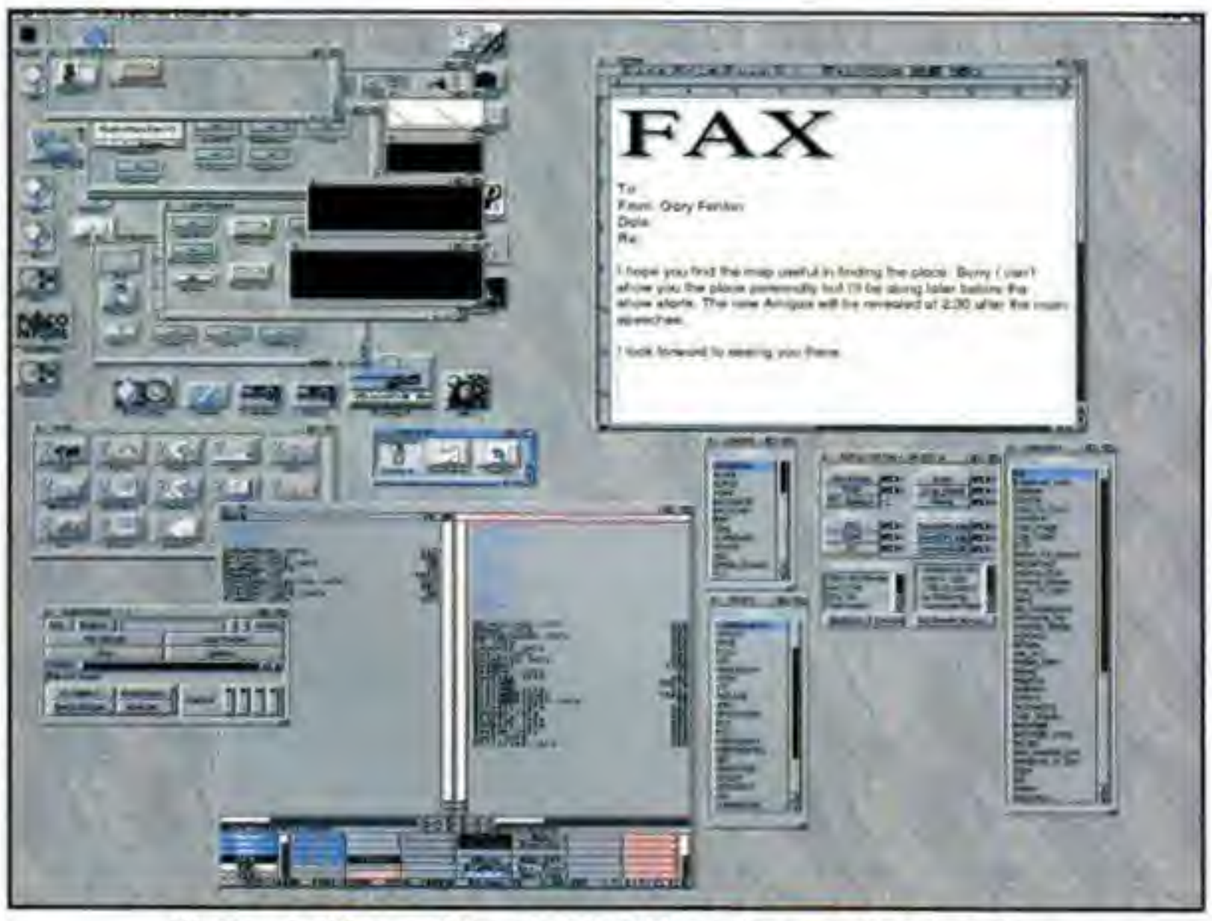
CyberGraphics

With resolutions up to 1600x1200 and in depths of 8, 15, 16, or 24 bit, CyberVision adds many new displays to the Amiga's screen mode database. A very special (included) software package called CyberGraphics effectively patches the Amiga's OS so it can use real Intuition screens in 24 bit colour! It works with OS friendly programs such as Art Department Pro, Photogenics, MovieShop, DOpus, Final Writer, and many other programs which let you choose your own screen mode and are written following Commodore's programming guidelines.

And then there's Workbench. Using a high resolution screen like 1280x1024 with Magic Workbench makes your Amiga look better than most big workstations! And it's very fast too when it comes to dragging windows around, especially pretty with colourful backdrops and even 256 colour icons if you use the NewIcons program available in the public domain.

CyberVision screens are draggable just like Amiga screens (although you can't reveal Amiga screens when you drag down CyberVision screens and vice versa). Even superbitmap screens can be scrolled smoothly just like the Amiga but in 24 bit colour!

Cybervision 64 integrates extremely well into the Amiga's OS, so well in fact that you could be mistaken for thinking you've got your hands on a AAA Amiga! (RIP)



Workbench with a resolution of 1600x1200 running some of my favourite programs all on the one screen.

Support Software

There are five programs packaged with CyberVision including Photogenics Lite. As the name suggest it's a cut down version of my favourite graphics package, Photo-genics. The limitations are that it will only load GIF, IFF, and JPEG images, save IFF24 and JPEG, and has only(!) 32 paint modes. There's no crop, compose, or warper tools, and the alpha channel doesn't work.

I urge anyone with a graphics card which is supported by CyberGraphics

Multiscan Monitors

While it's possible to use a regular PAL 15khz monitor with CyberVision (like the 1084 or a TV/monitor with an appropriate adaptor), you will severely deprive yourself of features such as high resolutions and flicker free displays.

A multiscan monitor is really essential if you want to go beyond normal Amiga screen modes. Most PC type VGA monitors are ideal as they can cope with high line frequencies such as 56khz. The trouble is that PC monitors can't handle low frequency 15khz displays which means such monitors are useless for Amiga games, demos, and anything else which forces you to use 15khz Amiga screen modes.

Some multiscan monitors which were designed with the Amiga in mind, such as the Commodore 1950/60 and the Microviteks, can cope with displays between 15 and 38khz. Despite the 1960 monitor's manual quoting its highest frequency as 37khz, I've got it to work at 48khz with CyberVision! It's not wise to go beyond the manufacturers' specifications (like driving a 118 mph Escort at 140 mph) so I've settled for 38khz.

CyberVision has an video input port which you must connect with the Amiga's external RGB video port with the supplied cable. When you (or the Amiga) needs to display a native Amiga screen mode, CyberVision lets the Amiga's RGB signal pass through to the monitor. So if your monitor can display 15khz screens you can use the same monitor for games, demos, badly programmed software, etc without having to unplug anything.

Big Screens

As to the size of your monitor's screen, despite the phrase "size doesn't matter" I have to say in this instance it does. Any screen mode beyond 800x600 on a 14" monitor will strain your eyes in attempting to read screen text. A 17" monitor is strongly recommended if you plan to use the higher range of resolutions.

Lots of pictures scaled in windows on a 24 bit Workbench.

to buy the complete Photogenics package. Drawing directly on to a true 24 bit screen makes Photogenics seem like a brand new package all over again! Away with the approximated HAM8 preview display and hello to the clean, perfectly accurate 16 million colour display!

The bundled mode promotion software, called NewMode, is the best software of its kind I've come across. It can force any screen from any program to open in whatever screen mode you like. Some programs such as DPaint, Adorage, LightWave and Brilliance don't work properly, or crash, if you try to run them on a CyberVision screen. NewMode lets you make sure they never use a CyberVision screen. In contrast, programs like Forge, ProCONTROL, Imagine, and FinalCopy can be forced to open on a flicker free, rock steady CyberVision screen.

Additionally, a comprehensive CyberVision screen mode editor is included which not only lets you specify the capacities of your monitor, but if you are confident and careful enough you can create brand new screen modes for CyberVision. For example, I created a 736x566 31khz 256 colour mode just as an experiment.

The highlight for me was using CyberVision with the shareware Mac emulator, ShapeShifter (reviewed last issue). Thanks to CyberVision's chunky to planar conversion hardware I can run ShapeShifter in 24 bit colour which is very impressive as it's just as fast as any real Mac!

The Future

CyberVision comes installed with either 2 or 4 Mb of video RAM. CyberVision screens don't use any Chip RAM whatsoever which is good news, and you can upgrade 2 Mb CyberVision boards yourself to a total of 4 Mb - which is needed for beyond 256 colours in the very highest resolutions.

Phase 5 plan a PAL video encoder module for the future as well as a DSP processor, J/MPEG and digitiser modules. These will plug into the main CyberVision board. I've heard a similar story before so I'll wait for the modules to arrive before getting excited.

Conclusion

CyberVision had a lot of hype to live up to and has no way disappointed me. It's so fast, having true 64 bit architecture, that one of the included image viewers lets you scale pictures in real time! Drag to re-size the window containing a 24 bit picture and release the mouse button - bang! The image is scaled quicker than you can blink - I kid you not.

The only thing which annoys me is the mouse pointer. The CyberGraphics software doesn't rescale it, so in high resolutions you have a tidy little pointer which is easy to lose unless you have a large monitor. I drew a much larger pointer in the Preferences program which did the trick but the pointer then appears huge on lower resolution Amiga screens!

Should you be into graphics, design, image processing, or scanning, this is definitely the graphics card to go for if you want fast, true colour, high resolution screens to work with on your Amiga. This is yet another quality product from Phase 5 who continue to produce excellent Amiga hardware which will keep the Amiga alive and on top for many more years. ***AUI***

These are the new screen modes added to the Amiga's database. If you don't see a mode you want then just make one up!

Here you have to tell the CyberGraphics software about your monitor. The information should be in your monitor's manual.

The screen mode editor. Caution, patience, and trial and error are required, but you shouldn't have to edit any pre-defined modes.

Buster Beware!

Cybervision is a true Zorro III card which could have spelt bad news for Amiga owners with bugged Buster chips. Pre-version 11 chips were flawed creating problems when transferring data. Only the most recent Amigas made before the demise of Commodore had working version 11 Busters.

Phase 5 have found a way around the problem and simply closing a jumper on the CyberVision board will specify you have a pre 11 Buster and cure any problems. I can vouch that this works as I have a version 9 or 10 Buster. Apparently CyberVision is even faster if you have a version 11 chip! Well done to Phase 5 for preventing so many Amiga owners from being disappointed.

Please note that you will need at least Workbench 3.0 to use CyberVision.

Photogenics Lite comes bundled with CyberVision.

The full blown version of Photogenics running on a 768x576 24 bit CyberVision screen.

RATINGS

Cyberstorm 64

FEATURES	94%
PERFORMANCE	97%
INSTALLATION	95%
VALUE FOR MONEY	86%

Overall Rating 96%

INFO

Price:
£329.95 2Mb,
£439.95 4Mb
Contact:
Gorden Harwood Computers
Tel: 01773 863781

Mixing it with the Big Guys

Mark Blackham listens to the sweet melody of three low-cost sound mixers built to sit alongside your Amiga music studio.

Mix N Match

Even the most basic home MIDI studio set-up needs a sound mixer. Put simply, the mixer combines sound from different sources and sends the sound to your amplifier/stereo. That means the audio output from your Amiga, keyboards, drum machine, microphones, tape deck... anything can be mixed together and the 'colour' of the sounds adjusted.

Even the beginner set-up of one keyboard and a MIDI sequencing Amiga could use a mixer - to combine the Amiga channels with your keyboard, for example. Most software sequencers enable you to trigger Amiga sound samples at the same time as they control the operation of your synth/keyboard. You need a mixer to combine the sound and send it on to your amp.

When your studio expands to include more sound sources - extra keyboards, modules, drum machines, guitars and vocals - you'll need a mixer with multiple inputs.

Choices

There are two types of mixers. The first, and probably most familiar to you, is the typical recording studio multi-channel desk covered with vertical lines of knobs, and those neat volume sliders in a row along the bottom.

These divide into two types - those designed for multitrack recording (onto multitrack tape) and those designed for live and non-multitrack recording work (straight to tape).

Multi-track capability means you can play and record one part of the song, say, the drums,and rewind back to the start and record another part alongside the first. Each channel remains separate on the tape, so can be altered and processed separately, but when played, can be heard together.

Non-multitrack mixers are a cheaper type of sound processing mixer with a limited number of output channels.

Line Mixers

Line mixers are less complex units which do the same job of combining multiple sounds inputs into a single two channel stereo output, sans the usual knobs and sliders. These units don't allow you to fiddle with the sound characteristics as they pass through the mixer. So any alterations in sonic nature (emphasise the bass, boost the signal etc) must be achieved at the source. Such mixers do not usually have microphone XLR jacks, but rather a panel of straight 1/4" line jacks with two stereo output lines at the back.

Flexibility

You need to match your current and anticipated output requirements with the price you can afford. The old story of going for that bit more than you think you can afford still applies.

Line mixers are ideal for low-cost non-vocal studio setups - especially since most synths now have their own effects and sound colour processing units built-in. That means all you need is a unit which combines these sounds and sends them straight to amp/recording devices.

Most musicians, even home-based ones, may well need to add live vocals at some stage, therefore requiring XLR jack inputs in their mixer. The vital difference is that despite the sound processing power of 90s electronic instruments, it is still far easier to tweak and combine sounds on the single mixing desk panel.

Flexibility is a key ingredient in any mixer. You are bound to need more from your mixer in the future, and may devise all manner of ideas which your mixer must handle. Here are some options

Gillet Mixer

The Gillet Little Gem mixer has a lot of the sound processing power of larger mixers - but with only two channels. It could be used for processing or combining any sort of audio inputs but is particularly well-suited to acting as a kind of graphic equaliser, touching up the Amiga sound as it passes through on its way to stereo output.

Two input channels take your sound sources. Two lines of coloured knobs allow you to tweak the sound this way and that. Two output jacks connect through to a stereo, or whatever, so you can hear the sound.

As a basic graphic equaliser, the Gillet Little gem is handy, but it is even more useful for combining your Amiga sound with another source. Merge your two Amiga sound channels via a two to one stereo cable, and plug that into one of the Mixer channels. Stick another audio source, like a CD player or your voice through a microphone, through the other mixer channel. The two can now be processed and merged, and output to an amplifier and mixer. It's a brilliant way of doing karaoke to Amiga modules or trying to play

Useful for combining Amiga sound with another source.

along with pre-recorded songs.

Another option is to insert the Mixer between your sampler and source, and boost the signal or alter the equalisation in real time.

As was mentioned in last month's ***AUI*** (October 1995), the quality of the Gillet Mixer is self-evident; sturdy box, direct movement of controller knobs and sensible lay-out and labelling - it should be for the price you pay.

The box is powered by a small PP3 9-volt battery or 9 to 18 Volt DC transformer (not included).

The Gillet Little gem is an extremely useful addition to the equipment armoury of an audio buff.

RATINGS

Gillet Audio Mixer

FEATURES	80%
PERFORMANCE	87%
DOCUMENTATION	60%
VALUE FOR MONEY	50%

Overall Rating 75%

INFO

Price: £69.95
Contact:
Gillet Multimedia
10 St. Audrey's Way
Ely, Cambridge
CB6 1DF
Tel: 01353 669203

WHO IS SPIRIT'S DESIGN GURU?

At Spirit, we're all passionate about our mixers. But no-one is more passionate than the innovator behind every Spirit console, co-founder of Soundcraft Graham Blyth. Graham's been designing the world's best mixers for about 25 years and relentlessly seeks perfection (Graham will never say "I'm completely satisfied". But he might say "Mmm, that's a step in the right direction"). Every new Spirit mixer he designs makes professional audio quality and features more affordable. Audiophiles love him, other mixer designers envy him. Graham cannot abide poor design, whether it be electronic or ergonomic, and he becomes very emotional about some of the things that the competition gets away with. His philosophy is that every customer has the right to expect quality, because elegant solutions don't have to mean extra expense.

11 GOOD REASONS FOR OWNING SPIRIT LITE

GRAHAM BLYTH'S HANDS-ON GUIDE

Spirit stunned musicians and engineers with the launch of Folio, the world's most versatile and affordable high quality personal mixer. Now there's Folio Lite, making the concept of low-cost quality mixing even more affordable.

But low cost doesn't mean we've skimped on the little details that can make the difference when you're working on tracks, playing at a gig or mixing to video.

That's because Folio Lite has been designed by Graham Blyth, a perfectionist who believes that even the smallest flaws can seriously compromise your mix.

So here are 11 things that Graham slaved over to meet the challenge of designing Lite. There's no hype, just the real reasons why Lite stands out against the competition – taken straight from Graham's notebook.

HOW AND WHERE YOU COULD USE FOLIO LITE

- Home Studio mixer
- Submixing to a Studio
- Live Submixing of Drums or Keyboards
- Location mixing direct to DAT
- Audio Visual mixer
- Multi-Media mixer
- Tape Monitor mixer

1 Quiet Inputs, with Huge Signal Handling Capacity

At -129dBu EIN, Lite's mic preamps are actually quieter than many large "pro" consoles. Our new mic preamps give you even more signal handling than before; now you get sensitivity ranging from +4 to -66dB, rather than the usual -10 to -50dB: that's **five times more** handling capacity than other consoles. This means that you can connect almost anything from low output ribbon mics to active DI boxes with headroom to spare.

2 PFL Solo System

Among small mixers, only Lite lets you monitor individual input channels. You can even monitor the stereo inputs in stereo so that you don't have to rely on a potentially misleading mono sum solo.

3 Fader Zero dB where it should be

On Spirit consoles, the "0dB" point is further round the fader's travel than the standard half-way mark. That way you get more fader resolution where you really need it for smooth, precise control instead of the annoying leaps in level that happen with even small movements. That's because other faders just don't have enough resolution in the right place.

4 Consistent Rotary Controls

Off-the-shelf controls are seldom good enough for the consistent response you need when fine-tuning a mix. Spirit consoles have custom-designed potentiometer laws that guarantee predictable response to any movement.

5 Balanced Inputs and Ground-Compensated Outputs

The combination of both of these godsends on one console is exclusive to Spirit at this price. They protect most input and output signals from interference and noise, even when ground loops, hum fields and lighting rigs try to corrupt your signals.

6 Mono Channel & Mix Inserts

You can connect signal processors like compressors and graphic equalisers to give you more creative control over your mix.

7 British EQ

For an authentic "British" sound, we've given you carefully selected, musically useful points at 80Hz for kick drum thud and 12kHz for top end sizzle or to cut through the mix instead of the typical 100Hz and 10kHz. Compare the sound with others and you will accept nothing less.

8 Dedicated Tape Return

This saves you 2 valuable inputs when playing pre-show music, and is essential for DAT mastering. By routing to mix you have a staggering total of 16 inputs at mixdown.

9 Aux 1 Pre/Post switching

You'd expect just one monitor and one effects send, but Lite's Aux 1 can be switched Pre for foldback monitors or Post to use an extra effect send at mixdown.

LIVE

STUDIO

SUBMIXER

10 Long Travel Switches

You can see instantly whether any switch is "on" or "off".

11 Very Compact

Lite measures just 300mm wide by 266mm deep, and is only 38mm high.

12 Designed & Built in Britain

Ok, so Graham found 12 reasons for owning a Folio Lite. Accept no substitutes.

Spirit by Soundcraft
Harman International Industries Ltd.,
Cranborne Industrial Estate, Cranborne Road,
Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JN, England
Tel: +44 (0)707 665000
Fax: +44 (0)707 660482

For free brochures and a booklet written by pro-audio journalist Paul White on how to get the best from your mixer in a variety of situations, simply complete and return the coupon to the address below.

I am interested in: Folio Lite colour brochure ☐

Information on other Spirit consoles: Live ☐ Recording ☐ Full Range ☐

Name

Address

Post Code

What application will you use your mixer for?

What instrument(s) do you play?

What magazines do you read?

Please tick here if you do not want to be kept on Spirit's mailing list ☐

SPIRIT
By Soundcraft

H A Harman International Company

Spirit Folio Lite

The miniature end of the highly respected, British-built Soundcraft range, the Folio Lite is designed specifically for home use.

Lite weighs in at 2.5kgs - which is surprisingly heavy for its physical size - revealing how much circuitry has been crunched into the small space. It measures a mere 265mm by 300mm, and is only 30mm deep.

When searching for a mixer, be wary of the "input" claim, and look instead for the number of channels. This is the pure number of sound sources the mixer can handle at any one time.

Lite is an eight channel mixer, sporting four mono channels and four stereo. The mono channels also feature the option of inserting XLR microphone jacks. The claimed 12 inputs are reached by including the two line inputs for the four stereo channels. Alternatively you could count in the extra stereo inputs set aside for effects unit returns or tape playback.

Every channel has its own set of vertical in-line knobs for processing the sound. These start from the top with trim/gain control, high and low frequency accentuators, two auxiliary volume send controls, a pan/balance operator and rotary fader.

The last is a key difference between the Lite and higher spec models. There is no room for the traditional sliding fader, but these rotary faders work just fine. There's less 'feel' and smooth control over them compared to sliders, but a user with medium requirements would not notice the difference.

To the right of the mixer is the main monitoring panel, with neat three-coloured LED bargraph meter for watching sound levels and avoiding peaking. This can be used in conjunction with the PFL (Pre-Fade Listen) buttons across the bottom of the channel lines to select a channel to listen to on its own.

This panel is also where you can set the volume of your effects return and two track (stereo) input, which have their input jacks along the top section. It is possible to use the two track input as a two extra channels at mixdown - when you are playing back for the final recording.

The main control panel also harbours the phantom 48V power switch - which must only be used to feed mics that require power. It is impossible to use a combination of powered and unbalanced mics, as this switch sends power to all sockets. A small problem, not major - just make sure you use one or the other type of mics.

It looks as if there is only space for connecting one effect auxiliary unit. You use Aux.1 to send the channel signal to the unit. Its processed return comes back through stereo auxillary inputs. If you applied the same effect to more than two channels you would get a very muddy and confused sound. Soundcraft tell me you can use Aux.2, normally the stage foldback channel, for a second auxillary, with the return being sent back to a spare channel or even the tape input channel. Clever thinking - but it would be helpful to point towards these types of inventive uses by providing more explanatory material in the manual.

In today's electronic instrument environment, most effects are added to sounds at the source, so a mere two auxiliary outs (the standard for this type of mixer anyway) is not a huge problem at the home studio level - you could use it simply for the vocals, or universally over the channels to excite or compress the overall sound.

Across the top input jack section is a range of connectors which reveals the flexibility of the Folio Lite. The first pair are used for auxiliary outs - to the "foldback" monitor used on stage for artists to hear themselves and to an effect unit. Next door is the stereo pair of inputs used for the effect box signal return. Alongside them are the two-track tape input jacks, a pair of mix inserts jacks and the mix output jacks which you connect to an amplifier. Another pair of Left/Right jacks is also provided to connect to the monitor amplifier, and a single stereo jack at the extreme right is used for headphone listening.

Mix Down

Folio Lite comes with a dedicated power supply unit, which uses a weird little connector plug. Lose or forget the power supply and you can't use another type to power your mixer.

It's hard to fault the simple but informative manual, but Spirit

Folio Lite - eight channels, four mono and four stereo; each channel has its own set of vertical in line knobs.

Upgrade your old Paint Program to *Photogenics* and save £15!

For a **limited** period you can upgrade *any* old Amiga paint, graphics or image processing package to Photogenics 1.2A, the latest word in 24-bit paint and image manipulation software for the Amiga. Take full advantage of the power and flexibility that the Amiga offers, don't be limited by the inconvenient and archaic interfaces that your old products use. Just send us your payment and any proof of purchase for a rival product (Photocopy of receipt, or just quote us a line from the manual by fax or phone) and we'll send you back the latest version of Photogenics 1.2A by return. Plus you can continue to use your old software while you wait for Photogenics (normally dispatched within two days). See for yourself why all the Amiga magazines gave their top awards to Photogenics. Upgrade now to the future of Amiga graphics software.

But hurry! This special offer must end by November 30th 1995. Order soon to ensure prompt delivery.

Photogenics 1.2A requires a minimum of 2Mb of RAM (4Mb minimum if used with hard disk), a 68020 or higher CPU and Kickstart 3.0 or higher. CyberGraphX required for 24-bit operation on third-party graphics cards (eg. Picasso II, CyberVision64)

Upgrade cost £44.95 (normal cost £59.95), plus postage and packing (£2.25 UK, £5.00 rest of the world).
Total cost: £47.20 UK, £49.95 rest of the world.

This offer is ONLY available for direct orders from Almathera. Please do not embarass your local dealer by asking him to honour this deal. Only the English Language version of Photogenics 1.2A is available through this competetive upgrade program.

You can upgrade from any version of the following: Deluxe Paint (any version from 1 to 5), Personal Paint (any version), DigiPaint, TVPaint, Image FX, Art Department, ADPro, ImageMaster, PixMate, Brilliance. (Phone for information on upgrading from any other Amiga graphics package.) Cover disk versions of software ARE acceptable for upgrades. Any disks or manuals sent in for upgrade purposes WILL be reutrned with your order. Please do not send in any large or bulky manuals or we will have to charge extra for return postage.

All trademarks used in this advert are acknowledged.

• **ORDER BY PHONE**: 0181-687 0040 • **ORDER BY FAX**: 0181-687 0490 • **ORDER BY MAIL** : CUT OUT OR COPY THE ORDER FORM AND SEND TO:
ALMATHERA, Southerton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham. Surrey. CR4 3TD. England.

MAIL ORDER

RRP £59.95
Special Offer Price
£44.95

Title:.....Initial(s): .....Surname:.....

Address:.....

.....

County .....Postcode/zip:.....Country:.....

Daytime telephone: .....Evening telephone: .....

Item .....£ .....:.....

CREDIT/DEBIT CARD No: **EXPIRY DATE:**

TOTAL £____:____

Cheque /Postal Order or Bankers Draft for: £ .....:..... Payable to **Almathera systems Ltd.** **AUI**

Card Authorisation Signature

☐ **Please send me your FREE catalogue** **•SWITCH ISSUE NUMBER**

Soundcraft's Folio SI - Clean , crisp and doesn't interfere with sounds passed through.

Mixing it with the Big Guys

CONTINUED

would have been wise to include more information on the principles and approaches to sound mixing. Some examples of connection methods would have also helped the novice user likely to buy this machine in getting the most out of the unit.

Folio Lite lies flat on the desk - most users like a little tilt to the panel, so you'll need to prop it up with something.

Mixers apply their own sonic perspective to the sounds that go through them. Musicians and sound engineers talk of "head room" and "space" being desirable features of a mixer. Not surprisingly for its size, the Folio Lite does have a slightly tight feel to the sound - but it's so slight, since the electronics are essentially the same as the higher Folio models, that you won't feel it until you've progressed onto the big models many years later.

noticable to the first time user with a basic studio setup. There is room to expand, and when you finally outgrow it, Folio Lite will serve as an ideal studio submixer, drum mixer or even audio/video mixer.

RATINGS

Spirit Folio Lite

FEATURES	85%
PERFORMANCE	91%
DOCUMENTATION	76%
VALUE FOR MONEY	83%

Overall Rating 84%

INFO

Price: £311
Soundcraft
Harman International Industries
Cranbourne House
Cranbourne Road, Potters Bar
Herts, EN6 3JN
Tel: 01707-665 000

Mix Up

The small but powerful box, well designed and with an excellent sound, is perfect for the home musician seeking a mixer to rest next to their Amiga.

The price is equal to the sturdy, reliable quality, and the limited number of channels will be barely

Spirit Folio Si

Those with a few more wads of cash and more demands from their Amiga music studio ought to fix their gaze on this beauty - the Folio Si.

Many like me would rather have a full 4-bus or 8-bus mixer (a professional level multi-track mixer) but realistically, even if we could afford it, we probably wouldn't really need the full capabilities of such a unit (we'd need a multi-track recorder to start with!).

Synthesizer-based musicians become a tad frustrated with the trade-offs forced on them by traditional mixers. Virtually all the channels are mono-only - requiring you to use up two channels simply to process a stereo synth sound. What we need is a stereo-channeled mixer with a few additional mono / mic source capabilities.

The Folio Si meets that need admirably. It looks like the Folio Lite, only the larger panel face provides far more room for the channel control knobs and the sliding fader. That means there is less finger jamming knob twiddling.

The eight stereo channels and two mono provide what would amount to 18 channels on an ordinary mixer. The two mono channels also have XLR mic jacks, with phantom power standing by.

Each channel has three-band equalisation - high filter, low filter and a very important mid range tweaker.

Folio Si is essentially the same in operation as the Folio Lite desk. Extra features include an input level switch to change between +4dBu and -10 dBV, a 100HZ Hi-pass filter to kill bass frequencies and reduce hum and microphone popping and an option to have the mixer rack mountable or with a moulded handle which stands the mixer on a slant.

The construction of the Folio Si is consistent with Soundcraft's reputation for great-sounding mixers. It is clean and crisp and doesn't interfere with the sounds being passed through. Equalisation is very acceptable and responsive - returning exactly sounds I was after.

If you have the money and envisage your Amiga studio growing, or it is already sizable, then the Folio Si could well be a very desirable acquisition. ***AUI***

RATINGS

Spirit Folio Si

FEATURES	90%
PERFORMANCE	94%
DOCUMENTATION	78%
VALUE FOR MONEY	85%

Overall Rating 91%

INFO

Price: £524
Soundcraft
Harman International Industries
Cranbourne House
Cranbourne Road, Potters Bar
Herts, EN6 3JN
Tel: 01707-665 000

HiQ Limited

The Storage and System Design Specialist **Tel +44 (0)181 909 2092**

Multimedia PowerStation options for all Amigas

PowerStation Specifications

1. 200 Watt power supply for complete Power Systems.
2. Good looking high quality steel construction.
3. Five drive bays. Various mounting configurations.
4. Ideal monitor stand and cables slide underneath.
5. High Speed Squirrel SCSI2 interface from Hisoft.
6. Dual speed, highly CD32 compatible CD-Rom drive.
7. Power and Hard Drive LED's.
8. Future expansion potential.
9. Low cost when compared to single drive cases.
10. Mix CDRom and Amiga audio outputs thru speakers.
11. Computer speed indicator, 2 speed switchable.
12. DOES NOT VOID WARRANTY.

Rave reviews in all Magazines

PowerStation Pack Prices

Includes 2x SCSI CDRom + Squirrel

Stereo Speaker Version	**£329.95**
Desktop Version	**£299.95**
Tower Version	**£299.95**
Carriage	**£12.50**

FREE CD OFFER

PowerStation Case Prices

Includes Internal Audio & SCSI Cables

Stereo Speaker Version	**£129.95**
Desktop Version	**£99.95**
Tower Version	**£99.95**
Carriage	**£12.50**

The Greatest Drive Since the Model T Ford

Well the wait is over and the future has arrived in the shape of the new Panasonic PD System SCSI Optical drive. This unit is a Hybrid 650mb, Quad speed CD-ROM and Optical Read/Write system. (Yes, you did read that correct!)
Now you can read all of your favourite CD Titles at over 600kb per second and by purchasing the low cost 650mb cartridges you have 650mb of storage space always on the line just like a conventional hard drive.

!Limited Supply!

Internal Drive Unit	**£599.95**	**inc Vat**
650mb Cartridge	**£49.95**	**inc Vat**
External Case	**£59.95**	**Inc Vat**

Samsung New "M" Range Monitors

The new Samsung 'M' Range monitors are only for the serious Amiga User. They work at above the frequency range of the Amigas so you need to run in Double Pal mode, but the display is the best you will see from the largest monitor maker in the world!

15" does not support DBLPal

15" Gle £329.95 15" Gli £399.95

17" supports DBLPal

17" Gli £649.95 17" Glsi £749.95

P&P £12.50

Soon to be made in the UK

!! HiQ STAR BUYS !!

A1200 420mb IDE
Only £129.95
A1200 540mb IDE
Only £149.95
A1200 850mb IDE
Only £199.95

All drives formatted, and Magic Workbench plus PD Software installed. Free fitting for personal callers.

A1200 Cable Pack **£20.00**

Post & Packing £7 (CityLink)

SCSI 3.5" Drives

Quantum 540mb FireBall	**£189.95**
Quantum 730mb Lightning	**£229.95**
Micropolis 2.1gb AV drive	**£829.95**

Coming Very Soon (August)

Full blown S-Video quality digital Video Recording, Editing and Playback system for PowerStation users only.

Features:
Digital SVHS/Comp recording
Encoded SVHS/Comp Video Output
Full Digital Video Editing software includes many high quality DVE effects
Upgrades Processing power
16 bit Audio recording and Playback
Includes Mpeg playback facility
Mpeg file creation software included
1024 x 768 16bit colour display
Add Panasonic PD drive for instant studio.
Prices from approximately £1,500.00

Hi-Fi Quality Active Stereo Speakers

(Suits all Amigas)

Specifications:

1. **80watt Active Stereo**
2. **Built in Amplifier.**
3. **Colour matched.**
4. **Volume, Bass and Treble.**
5. **Excellent Bass Response.**

Price Only £49.95 P&P £7.00

Quad Speed versus Dual Speed (SCSI) CDROM drives

Q. Is Quad Speed the Future?
A. No, around the corner are thenew multi Gigabyte CDRom drives.
Q. Is the extra speed useful
A. In some circumstances, but most CDRoms developed to run in Dual speed.
Q. What about very high quality video 4-500kb / sec.
A. Yes, 15 minutes worth. All Video setup for 150kb/s for 70 minutes.
Q. What do HiQ know about it anyway?
A. See the MultiMedia CDRoms we develop for companies like Samsung.

MasterCard

All Prices Include Vat

HiQ Ltd, 176 Kenton Lane, Harrow, Middx, HA3 8SU
EMail address:- Compuserve 100432,711

VISA

FAX 0181 909 3885 **TEL 0181 909 2092**

A Rather Special Drive

Andy Eskelson tests out the Panasonic LF1000E CD ROM Drive. But he finds it's no ordinary addition to the Amiga's CD armoury.

STOP! Before you turn the page, thinking 'Not another CD Drive review' read, this drive is a little bit special. It has a dual mode, the first is as a CD ROM drive, and the second is as an Optical drive capable of storing 650Mb of data on removable cartridges, at a cost of about 6 pence per megabyte.

The drive is a SCSI II device, which is good news for owners of high performance interfaces. It comes in two styles, internal fitted and as an external unit. The unit that most people will encounter is the internal.

Installation

Physically the LF1000E is a standard 5.25 inch half height form factor drive, which means, unsurprisingly, it will fit into a standard 5.25 inch drive bay. Now here is my first warning. If you choose to fit this into an A4000 as I have done, space is very, very tight. The drive does fit without any problem, but the power connectors on the back can foul against other power connectors or the back of the power unit. I overcame this problem (just) by selecting right angle power connectors which are somewhat shorter than the normal connectors.

Installation consists of setting the correct jumpers, to give you a unique SCSI device and selecting the termination options. Connecting the Power, Audio and SCSI cable is just a matter of plugging the cables into the correct connectors.

You also need to set your SCSI controller to look for multiple LUNs (Logical Unit Numbers). The drive is set up so that LUN 0 is the optical storage and LUN 1 is the CD ROM.

The documentation provided with the drive is rather sparse, fortunately the supplier (Brian Fowler Computers) was very helpful and was able to provide the necessary spec sheets. What documentation there is relates to the PC and the Mac. The technical information just was not in the handbook. This is a pity, as it is only a page or two, and would have made installation much easier.

Disk Loading

The LF1000 is a dual media drive, and as such the loading of the disks is slightly different for other players. This difference is due to the optical storage cartridges (Panasonic LM-R650J PD Cartridges, to be precise), which are best described as giant versions of a 3.5 inch floppy disk. They measure

Connecting the Power, Audio and SCSI cable is just a matter of plugging the cables into the correct connectors.

122mm by 133mm by 7mm thick, and they have a sliding shutter to protect the surface of the optical media.

The LF1000 has a motorised loading tray much like other CD ROM drives, but it is quite deep to accommodate the PD cartridges. If you are using a CD ROM then this just drops into the tray as is. However, as the tray has deep sides, it is not possible to remove the disk by picking it up by the edges on either side. Removal is very easy, just a little different. You put your forefinger in the centre hole and grip the front edge with your thumb and lift the CD out. I find this method just as easy as the more standard method.

The half and half drive.

Software

The optical storage side of this drive is standard SCSI and you only need to set up the drive type. My second warning is that the Amiga HDtoolbox does NOT understand optical storage devices. DO NOT ATTEMPT TO LOW LEVEL FORMAT an optical cartridge or you will destroy it, as I found out to my cost. If you try to read the device information form the drive, you will normally get an error. HD toolbox cannot cope with the drive information. You need to set up a drive type manually, the settings that

HD toolbox cannot cope with the drive information. You need to set up a drive type manually.

worked for me were:
FileName: drive definitions
Manufacturers Name: Panasoni
Cylinders: 20289
Heads: 1
Blocks Per Track: 64
Blocks Per Cylinder: 64
Supports Reselection: NOT checkmarked

I find that inserting the optical cartridge into the drive and then performing a warm boot ensures that the Optical storage device is correctly mounted and allows the cartridges to be changed as required without any problems.

You need a CD ROM driver program. I installed AmiCDROM which is available from AmiNet and the PD libraries. Installation is just a matter of copying the driver into L: and setting up a device mountlist in Devs/DOSdrivers.

The only thing that I have not found is a compatible audio disc player. However, as I have not tried everything that is available as yet. I'm sure that it is only a matter of time before I discover a compatible audio disc player.

Performance

The performance of this system is very good, But you do have to understand exactly what you have. The CD ROM is a very good unit, offering 4X speed over the standard type. The Optical cartridge is somewhat faster, however, all the specs are quoted as READ speeds. The disk media is a phase change device, and as such the write speeds are very slow. It takes a couple of hours to format a

cartridge. Here is what the Spec states:

Access time
95mS (CD) 165mS (Optical)

Data Transfer Rate
150-600Kb/sec (CD)
518-1141Kb/sec (Optical)

Burst Rate
2.8Mb/sec (CD)
3.3-5.0Mb/sec (Optical)

Power requirements
+5V @ 1.4A and +12V @ 0.7A

I found that copying a large text file of 4947148 bytes (The Bible from CDPD 3) into the Ram: disk took between 9 and 10 seconds which is between 549K/sec and 495K/sec which stacks up very well against the stated specification. The performance of the Optical cartridge was checked using Diskspeed 4.1 The results are interesting.

Dual format – lowering the cost.

Optical Cartridge Results

Testing directory manipulation speed.
File Create: 250 files/sec
File Open: 143 files/sec
Directory Scan: 21 files/sec
File Delete: 44 files/sec
Seek/Read: 1209 seeks/sec
Buffer: 262144 4096 32768 262144 bytes
Create file: 231524 64267 150858 226866 bytes/sec
Write to file: 302636 58866 173626 302706 bytes/sec
Read from file: 650158 112499 325079 650158 bytes/sec

For comparison here are the results for the standard IDE drive
Testing directory manipulation speed.
File Create: 45 files/sec
File Open: 141 files/sec
Directory Scan: 2199 files/sec
File Delete: 300 files/sec
Seek/Read: 1410 seeks/sec
Buffer: 262144 4096 32768 262144 bytes
Create file: 170926 98383 140501 171410 bytes/sec
Write to file: 250495 127680 210051 250077 bytes/sec
Read from file: 342671 177245 301521 345456 bytes/sec

None of the tests utilises the burst mode of operation, but the results do show where the PD system is faster than the normal IDE and where it is slower.

The A4000 that I am using is fitted with the 40Mhz Warp accelerator, with 8Mb of local Memory. The IDE drive is as standard. All drives were formatted as FFS only. It is worth remembering that the IDE drive has an access time of 9mS and the Optical drive is quoted as 165mS which makes the IDE drive 18 times faster, this will be very significant when lots of small files are involved.

When large buffers are used, the Optical drive outperforms the IDE drive for file operations. For a 32K buffer the Optical drive loses out for the Write to file operations. Using a small buffer shows that the IDE is better all round between 25-50%.

The directory manipulation speed is quite poor for the Optical system, but only one area is significant and that is the Directory Scan. This will limit the speed of finding files on the cartridge. A good directory cache program would significantly improve this aspect of the system. The other areas that show poor results all involve a directory scan. The file open is almost as good as a standard IDE.

Conclusion

The LF1000 is significant for economy as it gives the user two devices in one. The cost of purchasing a CD ROM drive, and an optical storage device is greater than the cost of the LF1000. Add to this the cost of the cartridges compared to the cost of additional hard drive capacity, the apparently high initial cost of the LF1000 becomes then very reasonable.
AUI

RATINGS

Panasonic LF1000E

PERFORMANCE	80%
SPEED	85%
EASE OF USE	90%
DOCUMENTATION	50%
VALUE FOR MONEY	80%

Overall Rating 77%

INFO

Price: LF1000 £470
Price: 650Mb Cart £39
Contact:
Brian Fowler Computers Ltd
11 North Street
Exeter, Devon
EX4 3QS
Tel (01392) 499755
Fax (01392) 423480

A deep motorised loading tray for special catridges.

INTERACTIVITY

Eureka!

Michael Rumbelow reports on a museum that is using Amigas to break the mould of the conventional.

At Eureka!, the Museum for Children in Halifax, the first impression was that children were trying their best to destroy the exhibits, while museum staff, in their 'enabler' t-shirts, looked on benignly. In one section children were climbing over giant, working telephones, in another they were trying to break into the vault of a life-size bank without triggering the alarm, while upstairs they were whizzing round in wheelchairs and on crutches playing basketball. And in the 'Dreams' section and the special theatre, children are free to play unaccompanied with some of the most advanced, helmet-free interactive virtual reality systems in the world, run, - surprise! surprise! - on Amigas.

Above: The specially built Eureka! building. Above right: Small kids!..Big Tongue!

David Leon, marketing manager at Eureka!, told me about Britain's first purpose-built hands-on children's museum and its innovative use of the Amiga and Dean Friedman's InVideo virtual reality system.

Hands-On

The philosophy behind Eureka! is to educate through interactive, hands-on experience. One of the most noticeable and pleasent things about Eureka! is the absence of any signs saying 'Do Not Touch', 'Do Not Climb On' or 'Please Read Instructions'. Because of this hands-on, laissez-faire policy, exhibits have to be built to withstand a lot of physical punishment from sometimes highly excited and impatient children.

David Leon explained that this was one of the biggest challenges of running Eureka!. There are six full-time maintenance engineers and they are constantly redecorating and repairing exhibits in time for the next day's opening. And because designers always seem to underestimate just how violent children can be, they are now normally told to take their estimate of the physical stress an exhibit will receive and multiply it by ten.

Physical Punishment

Even while I was there, we found someone had managed to start exploring the innards of a Light Harp. And particularly poignant was a solitary forlorn-looking Apple Mac, running a 'Let's talk about Smoking' program, its mouse long-since broken by hyperactive clicking and pointing. Computers, especially, at Eureka! have to be very robustly housed. This is one reason why the Amiga-based InVideo system is suitable, because there is no input device with moving parts like a mouse or keyboard - it's all done via video.

Eureka! is organised into three sections: 'Me and My Body', 'Living and Working Together', and 'Invent, Create, Communicate!'.

The three sections encourage children's awareness of the body, the community and the world respectively, becoming progressively more sophisticated. Not many of the children follow this plan consciously, but it doesn't seem to matter.

Giant Tongues

'Me and my Body' includes giant tongues, a huge mouth to climb inside featuring a loose tooth to wobble, a heart rate monitor and various other ingenious hands-on exhibits, plus a child-size robot guide called Scoot who you can talk to, (Well, it's actually someone behind the wall with a two-way radio, but who's to know).

'Living and Working Together' features a DIY recycling room and several 'real life' settings to play at being a postman, garage mechanic etc. and learn something about what they do at the same time.

'Invent, Create, Communicate!' is where most of the computers are, letting you play with e-mail or DTP and there is also a fully functional TV studio plus a range of

UK learning from foreign funsters

Eureka!, funded largely by benefactor Vivien Duffield and opened by Prince Charles in 1992, is one of a new breed of successful 'hands-on' museums designed to be fun, more like indoor adventure playgrounds than the dusty museums of old.

In the UK, this is still quite a new concept. Traditionally, British museums have always been more like graveyards of knowledge, with once lively ideas entombed in glass cases. In the old days usually the only 'hands-on learning experience' was the back of your dad's hand, hard, on the side of your head. But in other countries, where children have historically been allowed and even encouraged to enjoy themselves, hands-on children's museums are nothing new. Brooklyn in New York has had one since the last century, for instance, and nowadays most decent-sized US towns have one open or under development. France has the successful Inventorium children's museum near Paris and Venezuela has the thriving Museo de los Ninos in Caracas.

In the past five years or so several British museums have at last cottoned on to this successful combination of fun, education and business and they have designed or re-designed sections specifically for children's enjoyment. Such as the LaunchPad at the Science museum in London, for instance, the Exploratory in Bristol or, most impressively of all, the purpose-built Eureka! Museum for Children in Halifax.

interconnected telephones you can talk on.

Next door to the TV studio is the 'Music Box' with a collection of Dean Friedman's interactive electronic instruments, such as the 'Boing-D-Boing' and the 'Tone Stones' - stepping stones which light up and make a sound when you step on them.

Then, lastly, but probably best, there is the 'Dreams' exhibit, in the bedroom of the house in the 'Living and Working Together' section. This explores the nature and power of dreams, both good and bad. There are several parts to it, including a dark mirror-walled tunnel which makes it seem you're

See your body in motion with the dancing skeleton.

standing in the middle of a void and a monster that eats your bad dreams which you write down and feed it. But the centrepiece is Dean Friedman's InVideo installation: 'Dean's Dreams'.

Dean's Amiga Dreams

'Dean's Dreams' consists of a video camera, a TV screen and a hidden Amiga 2500. You stand against a white wall and your image (albeit in one-bit colour in this version) comes up on a large TV screen. Then, to a guiding voice-over by Dean Friedman, you see yourself superimposed on a series of backgrounds. Sky, for instance, with fluffy clouds zipping by. And balloons floating up which you can pop with your fingers, making a satisfying bang.

You can be under the sea with fish and crabs swimming by, that wriggle or dart away when you touch them, or in a rainstorm with cats and dogs dropping down that bounce up off your hands. The illusion of virtual reality is surprisingly quite powerful.

Despite the fact that the graphics are simple and you know you are just watching a monitor, there's an instinctive identification with your image on screen - a sense that it's 'you', much more powerful than with a joystick or mouse-controlled figure.

AirPaint

In the special theatre downstairs there is a more powerful version of InVideo connected to an A3000, with a video projector instead of a monitor. This projects your image in full colour and as well as 'Dreams', also features 'AirPaint' - which lets you dip your hand in an on-screen ink-well and paint by moving your hand around. Or alternatively you can paint with your whole body by leaving a trail of your image in a chosen colour on screen. And there are also several educational games you can play with numbers, letters and shapes, turning the letter A into an Apple by touching it for instance. Because there are no moving parts and it's all done with light and video - with the computer safely tucked away - there is very little chance of it ever being damaged by over-boisterous use. The Amiga-based system is undoubtedly one of the most innovative and imaginative exhibits at the museum.

SoundBeams

In a similar vein of non-contact interactivity, Eureka! also uses four Soundbeams in the theatre. These are small boxes which pro-

Starring... AMIGA!

To anyone who regularly watches the Big Break fast on Channel Four, Dean Friedman recently became a household name as a popstar. Co-presenter, Gaby Roslin confessed on the show last year that she had always had a soft spot for the American singer since his one UK-hit song 'Lucky Stars' hit the charts in 1978. Soon dozens of other Friedman fans started coming out of the closet and writing in to the show to express their feelings for him. Eventually Dean himself got wind of the clamour for a comeback. In answer to this, for once genuine "public demand" Dean Friedman recently flew over from America, to play a duet of 'Lucky Stars' with Gaby on the show and perform a series of successful concerts in London.

So what's that got to do with the Amiga users of the world? Since his '78 hit, Friedman's interests have branched out from pop music to embrace multimedia. In the late eighties he developed one of the most innovative and successful interactive virtual reality systems in the world: InVideo, based on an Amiga with a customised video digitising board and a video camera.

Now installed in childrens' museums and various public entertainment venues in the US and around the world, the InVideo system is one of the showpieces of the Eureka! Children's museum in Halifax in Yorkshire, and the Amiga-based system may soon be commisioned by the Science Museum in London, too.

As a sideline Friedman's company make a set of bizarre interactive musical instruments for children, also installed in children's museums and similar places. These 'Musical Atrium' instruments range from the HonkBlatt, a set of stools which sound huge trumpets when you sit down on them, to the Light Harp, a harp with light beams instead of strings.

How old are you?

'Thirty-nine, rapidly approaching forty in a couple of weeks.'

Where are you normally based nowadays?

'I live and work in Peekskill, New York, that's about an hour north of New York City, right on the Hudson river.'

What's your main occupation now?

'I'm a multimedia maniac. And I say that because I definitely more and more see myself as a multimedia man. Because my day and interests run the gamut, from programming software, to animating our InVideo games or interactive applications, to producing video material for use in those environments, to fabricating and sculpting the housings and the shapes for our Musical Atrium instruments, to doing the music and the soundtracks for games or for TV or film, or to coming over here to get up on stage and play in London. So multimedia sums it all up - it's

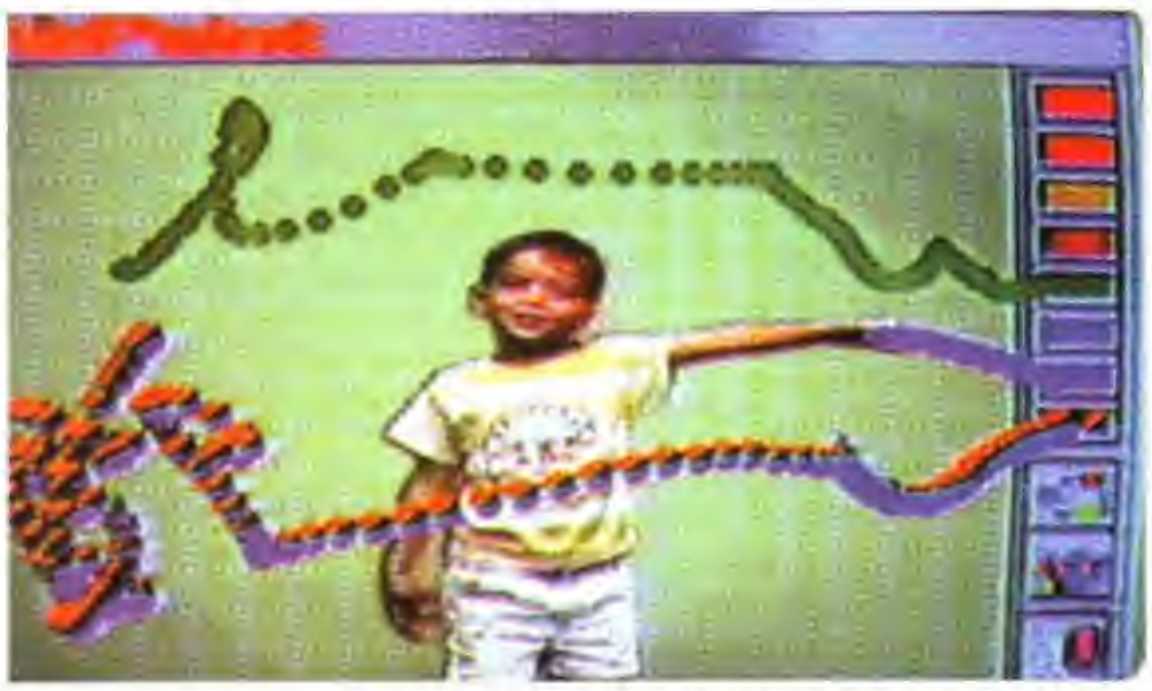
Left: Dean Friedman, likes to keep well-informed about the Amiga. Right: Hey, we're on telly.

Interactivity
CONTINUED

ject invisible ultrasonic beams across a space and can detect when and at what distance the beam is broken very precisely. They convert this information into a MIDI signal which can then be processed by a synthesiser or computer to trigger any number of sounds or effects. So you can play a tune by moving your hand about in the air, for example, or by dancing through various beams.

The giant Music Box.

Bang goes that dream.
Below: An abstract work in AirPaint.



The latest project Leon is involved in is a 'Virtual Treasure Hunt', where several beams are finely focussed onto a set region of space in a room - say, a football-sized space at head height - and the game is to find the space by moving around.

Phase 2 of Eureka's expansion will involve converting a similar-sized derelict train shed next door into a museum for slightly older children, teenagers and adults and will probably involve even more computer-based technology. The Amiga, if

nothing else is an innately enjoyable, hands-on computer. It is ideal for the interactive, multimedia applications for which it is being used for at Eureka! and other similar places of entertainment - sorry, museums - around the world.

Visiting

The soundbeams and A3000 InVideo system in the theatre are available only on certain days. If you are planning to visit Eureka! especially for these, telephone 01422 330069 beforehand to confirm when they will be running.

INFO

For more information call the 24 hour recorded information line on 01426 983191.

Starring... AMIGA
CONTINUED

audio, it's video, it's software, all kinds of media production. The trick is trying to find the time to do all that.'

From a background as a successful musician, how did you come to be interested in multimedia?

'Well, it was via synthesisers. I saw some early demonstrations of the Synclavier in the early eighties, and this was pre-MIDI, before MIDI impacted on recording and music production in eighty-three. And I was really blown away by its power, and so spent time becoming versed on this system. And then I was asked to author what became the first consumer guide to synthesisers, 'The Complete Guide to Synthesizers, Sequencers and Drum Machines', published by Music Sales.

Fortuitously it was written in eighty-three, which was just as all these things came on line, just as MIDI hit the streets, as well as the classic synths like the DX-7 and the first synthesisers to incorporate MIDI and drum machines, and some of the early sequencers. So I got in on the ground floor as it was all evolving. And over time I started doing a lot of reviewing and writing, and wrote another best-selling synthesiser text-book called 'Synthesiser Basics' that was used by universities around the world.'

The only reason I bought an Amiga was because I liked the keyboard

'And then I woke up one day realising that I was computer-literate without ever owning a computer when it finally dawned on me that all a synthesiser was was a computer hidden inside a keyboard. That all the logic and programming was identical, just that it didn't have an alpha-numeric keyboard. And so I went out to get a computer to do music sequencing on.

'This was early on in the game so it was sort of a toss-up between the IBM, the Mac, the Atari and the Amiga. To me they were all more or less on an equal footing, and frankly I didn't like the keyboards on the other machines. The only reason I bought an Amiga was because I liked the keyboard, the feel of it.

So I brought it home and I was just amazed and blown away to discover that it was this powerful, incredible graphics machine - with audio too. This was eighty-five, so I got one of the first A1000s, and just became a die-hard Amiga maniac from that point on.

At the time I was doing soundtrack work for the Central TV series 'Boon' and the occasional low-budget horror-flick, and reviewing software. Then using some off-the-shelf package on the Amiga I designed the first virtual reality kids' game for TV called 'Eat-a-bug' for Nickelodeon [the number one cable children's channel in the States] and it was a big hit, and that's really what started it off.

'We started doing these virtual reality Amiga-based games and games systems for leading children's museums and science museums, arcades, theme parks and television around the world. We call it InVideo because we put people inside a video game, it's a camera-based form of VR. And we've done it for Walt Disney World down in Florida, for BlockBusters, Golf-and-Games, Nickelodeon TV, Fuji Television and major museums around the world. We're just doing more and more of it, it really exploded.

'At the same time because of my background in music on a parallel track we started developing interactive music exhibitons and attractions for the same markets - for museums and arcades - and we've been shipping Boobles and HonkBlatts and Boing-D-Boings and Tone Stones all over the world as well.'

Anyone want to be on BeeWatch...?

What's the connection between InVideo and Mandala?

Mandala is a similar technology. When I first started out, I wrote one of the first articles about Mandala and used it to do my first few projects. But then, working with programmers in California and New York, we developed an in-house authoring system that we believe to be...uhh..you know...

WE'VE DONE IT AGAIN

WE HAVE THE BUYING POWER TO MAKE IT ALL POSSIBLE

THIS ONE IS A LIMITED QUANTITY – NOT TO BE MISSED AT THIS PRICE

THE AMAZING CAMBRIDGE Z88 LAPTOP COMPUTER

- THE CAMBRIDGE Z88 lap-top computer with 32K built-in memory, is one of the most portable, low cost, comprehensive computers ever designed.
- Easy to operate, the go-anywhere CAMBRIDGE Z88 provides a wide range of features without daunting the entry-level owner.
- The ingenious word-processing/spreadsheet package lists all commands in the menu for easy of use, while a page map outlines the text you are working on for quick reference.
- On the Cambridge Z88 you can also create directories, sort into alphabetical order and work with as many suspended activities as you like.
- Idea for home or business use, data on the A4 sized lap-top can be transferred to and from IBM compatibles PCs, Apple Macintosh computers and output onto any standard printer.
- The 32K built-in memory allows up to 20 pages of text, or 150 lines in any one document. There is the option to expand the memory up to 3 Megabytes and store it on Eprom back-up packs.
- Comes complete with wordprocessor, spreadsheet, BASIC, calculator, diary, calendar, clock alarm, and printer editor.

OUR CRAZY, NEVER TO BE REPEATED PRICE

NORMAL SELLING PRICE £189.99

+ £8.00 SECURICOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

1 YEARS GUARANTEE

£39.99

SPECIAL PRICE

TO CONNECT TO YOUR AMIGA FOR PORTABLE COMPUTING

LOOK ADD ON'S AT GIVE AWAY PRICES

512K RAM PACK	NOW ONLY **£41.99!**	Z88 TO MAC	NOW ONLY **£11.99!**
1 MEG RAM PACK	NOW ONLY **£61.99!**	BBC LINK	NOW ONLY **£11.99!**
128K EPROM PACK	NOW ONLY **£11.99!**	MAINS ADAPTOR	NOW ONLY **£5.99!**
25K EPROM PACK	NOW ONLY **£19.99!**	EPROM ERASER	NOW ONLY **£19.99!**
PC LINK 5.25	NOW ONLY **£12.99!**	CARRY CASE	NOW ONLY **£11.99!**

WHY SPEND HUNDREDS OF POUNDS?

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 17.5% AND EXCLUDE DELIVERY AT £8.00 + VAT @ 17.5%
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, BARCLAYCARD, CASH, CHEQUES, PHONE NOW FOR INSTANT DELIVERY

UNIVERSAL TRADE

UNIVERSAL HOUSE
TERN VALLEY BUSINESS PARK
MARKET DRAYTON
SHROPSHIRE
TI9 3SQ

01630 655099 / 655801 / 655797

Superior?

Yeah..well...you know...that doesn't even need to be said. It's a similar technology, so it's comparable. But we don't use Mandala any longer.'

The InVideo system uses a video camera and an Amiga, what other hardware is involved?

There's a live video digitising board that takes the video camera input and then enables the Amiga to track the silhouette of the player. So we're using edge collision detection and object collision detection to enable a person to reach up and grab an object and have the software recognise that that collision has occurred.'

From left to right: Yummy, a nice juicy gnat, but look out for that killer bee!: Eat-a-bug. The Booble: Toot! Zing! Honk! Whistle! Quack!: Honk, Honk, Honk, Honk, Honk, Honk, Honk, Honk, Honk: Smooooke on the Waaaater' - a Boing-D-Boing.

It's used not only in entertainment but also in business presentations and the like. I think that it's most important, non-entertainment applications though are going to be in the health field and the fitness field. We get a lot of inquiries from paediatric hospitals and re-habilitation centres because InVideo represents a non-encumbered, uninvasive way of communicating with a system. And it also promotes and motivates physical movement and gesture. So if someone needs to increase the range of motion in their arm or needs to exercise to be able to lift their arm higher,

InVideo offers a diagnostic and rehabilitative tool that doesn't require an attendant, or a helmet, or any peripherals and is innately fun and compelling, particularly for kids. Not just for kids, adults as well. It offers a rehabilitative tool that I think has a lot of promise for the medical field.

And then there's the whole fitness community. It's very aerobic - we did a virtual volleyball game that's touring the country. We've reproduced it several times for the Museum of Science in Boston, the Museum of Science and Industry in Chicago and the Museum of Science and Discovery in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. The nature of the interface, because it's unencumbered, gives you freedom of movement and free range of motion. The result is that it offers the opportunity to play very physically challenging and aerobic games, and lends itself perfectly to sports simulations.

Like volleyball. Our virtual volleyball game has up to six to eight people at a time - four on a side - playing volleyball against each other in a virtual world. On a virtual beach with a virtual net, and a virtual ball. It's great fun and it's participatory. And over other forms of VR - helmet-based or cabin-based, for instance - it offers a lot of benefits. It's safe, hygenic, comfortable, it offers ease-of-access and maximum throughput.

You can't put a helmet on a five-year old kid. With InVideo, even a three year old child can walk in, unattended, to play a game and have a great time. That's why InVideo is finding its way into the kinds of public venues where helmet-based systems have a place, but just can't match InVideo in terms of ease of use, comfort and multiple access. All those attributes are what make it a powerful form of not just entertainment but an interactive media tool.'

To use the InVideo system what sort of system do you need?

'Well, at the moment we don't sell developer's kits so we don't view it at a consumer product...'

Any chance of a consumer-aimed product?

'Well, absolutely. Essentially one way to look at InVideo is simply as a system that refines the eyes of a computer, because all it is, is a video camera attached to a microprocessor, with algorithms for interpreting what the camera sees. And it doesn't take a lot of imagination to realise that at some point in the near future, every video phone in every home on the planet will incorporate a video camera attached to a PC *[Friedman uses the term in the biblical sense of personal computer]*. That being the case, those will all be miniature InVideo systems.

So the software that we're developing and the lessons that we're learning about ergonomics and interpreting human gesture and human behaviour and body movement and the ways in which the software responds to that behaviour - those are lessons that are just scratching the surface in terms of what those smart videophones or set-top boxes will be able to do in the not too distant future. So ultimately we envision being able to deliver our content down the Internet along with everybody else. So that people can play InVideo games in their homes.'

Are there any plans to incorporate 3D techniques in InVideo?

'Oh sure, we always have an eye on those sort of techniques and imaging processes and that will clearly be in InVideo's future. Everyone - even the helmet-based VR manufacturers, if you press them - will acknowledge that our common goal is the Holodeck on the USS Enterprise. Where you walk into a space and it becomes a virtual reality, without having to don a helmet, or gloves or glasses - you become immersed. If that means that imaging devices and imaging systems have to mature to the point where we have immersive digital holographic display systems then that will be part of the evolutionary path of InVideo.'

Are there any other kinds of interactive interfaces around at the moment which you are interested in developing?

The Music Atrium intruments represent a whole array of different kinds of interactive applications and we're working with museums all over the world designing different types of play and learning experiences. I'm here this week in meetings with the Science Museum of London, and we just designed an interactive music band-in-the-box kiosk which provides a friendly user interface for a very complex and powerful music random pattern generator. So I'm interested in offering people who might not necessarily have a lot of computer experience the opportunity to have the kind of fun that computer experts have with computers by just simplifying the interface and giving them the access to all that kind of exciting power.'

How would you like to see your work with In Video develop?

'We continue to make inroads in major entertainment venues around the world and it continues to prove itself to be a compelling and successful attraction: people love it. There is still a learning curve that we have to walk the public through to educate tham as to the broad definition of virtual reality. Because there are a lot of people who still think that VR is just a helmet-based system. Of course, as soon as they play InVideo thay realise that clearly InVideo is a powerful form of VR with a lot of advantages over the helmet. And so that's a process that's ongoing, and the media is starting to understand that and acknowledge it; and the venues that are incorporating our systems into their complexes are fully appreciating that. So we just continue in that direction.

Ultimately our goal is to establish an installed user-base of tens of thousands of installed systems and then concentrate rather than being hardware manufacturers, on the content, the software. Because we ultimately see ourselves as being interactive film-makers. And I think the future of virtual reality is essentially that: the production of interactive film and interactive entertaimnments and interactive media. What we're doing now in InVideo are preliminary steps towards that goal.'

So with Dean Friedman's InVideo system, we may yet see an Amiga in the Science Museum, as something more than just an exhibit in the History of Computers section. ***AUI***

INFO

For more information about InVideo and Dean Friedman's other multimedia activities, you can contact him at::

InVideo Systems
7 Corporate Drive
Peekskill
NY 10566
USA

Tel.: (914) 736 3600
Fax : (914) 739 2986

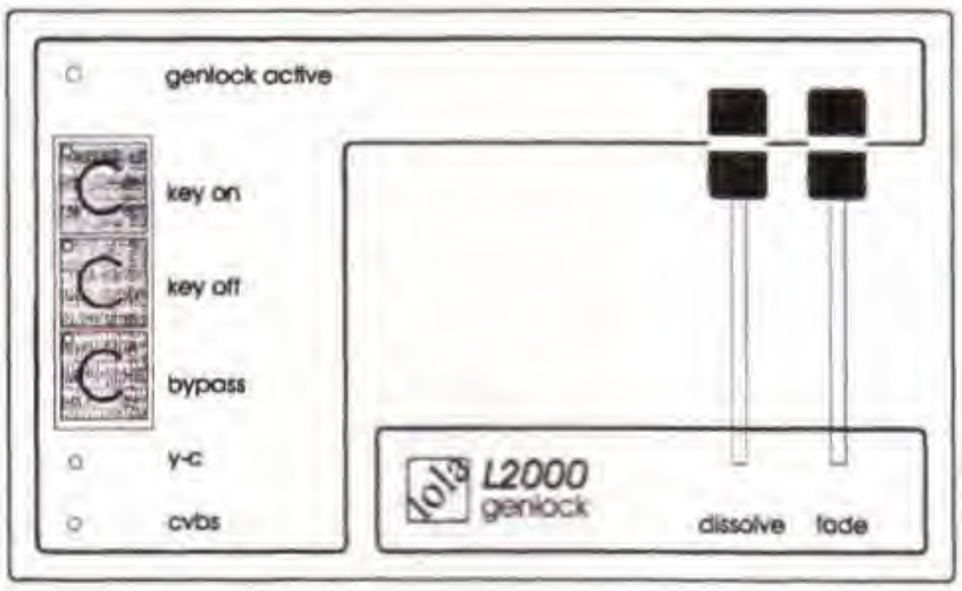
NEW

Y/C GENLOCK *for the Amiga ®*

L2000's'

£352.50

inclusive



Features:

- Separate Y-C and Composite inputs and outputs
- Simultaneous output of both Y-C and Composite format video
- RGBa throughport
- Professional sliders for graphics dissolve and output fade to black
- Designed with the acclaimed 1452 - 01 custom genlock chip
- Separate Power Supply

also available :- **Camcorder User " GOLD" award June 1995**

Lola Marketing Limited
Market Harborough
Leicestershire
LE16 7DS
Tel: (01858) 433501
Fax: (01858) 880182

L1500	**Professional Composite Genlock**	**£176.25**
L4020	Video Options Card for Amiga 4000	£150.00
L500	Entry Level composite Genlock	£69.00
L520	TV modulator for A500	£34.00

All products designed and manufatutured in U.K.

DELPHUS VISUALS

Defining a new direction ...

... in computer visualisation

Delphus Visuals is an exciting combination of computer based animators and architectural illustration.

We provide effective solutions to demanding time scales and budgets. Applying flexible approaches that adapt to your requirements. Working in the following areas:

- 3D modelling & animation
- Architectural/Product Visualisation
- Multimedia/Conference Displays
- Image Processing & 2D Animation
- World Wide Web page design
- MPEG / FMV / Quicktime

Output to Video (Broadcast - VHS), CD Rom, A1 colour prints.

Tel: (01633) 613300 Fax: (01633) 601808 E-Mail: mark@vsi.celtic.co.uk

AMIGA User INTERNATIONAL

TOURING CAR CHALLENGE

Subscribe to *AUI* for a year and not only will you have your own personal copy delivered direct to your door but we will also send you *Touring Car Challenge* (worth £24.95) absolutely free.

Touring Car Challenge is a multi-player touring car management simulation. Your skill and knowledge of the sport will be tested in this addictive and playable game.

- **Start with any of the championship teams (all teams, including current champions - (Alfa Romeo)**
- **Sign any of the world's famous drivers, all with differing driving styles**
- **Make wing settings, choose tyre compounds, develop your engines, sign manufacturers**
- **Stunning race events include qualifying, crashes, spins, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes and pitstops**
- **Weather forecasts, wet races, lap records, news reports**
- **Striking graphics and realistic sound effects**
- **1-4 players, 3 difficulty levels, the ultimate Touring Car Challenge**

12 ISSUES OF AUI AND A FR

TOURING CAR CHALLENGE FOR ONLY £39!

❑ **YES.** Please send me 12 issues of Amiga User International and my free copy of Touring Car Challenge.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Postcode.....

❑ I enclose a cheque for £39 made payable to **AUI Limited**

❑ Please charge £39 to Visa/Access/Amex

Card No.....

Expiry date.....

Signature.....

Date.....

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01454 620070
Quote reference **TCC5** to make sure of the special subscription offer.

Air Mail Rates: Europe: £59.80 Rest of World £96.20

Money Back Guarantee Should you decide, at any time, that you do not wish to receive further issues of AUI we will send you a full refund on the unexpired part of your subscription. All we require is your notification.

Please send coupon (photocopy welcome) and payment to:
AUI Subscriptions, Bradley Pavilions, Pear Tree Road, Bradley Stoke, Bristol BS12 0BQ

This offer is open to new subscribers only and expires on 31 October 1995

AMIGA

Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets

Edmund Dumbill reviews a key book on Amiga programing by none other than *AUI's* programming guru, Paul Overaa.

Paul Overaa has an excellent and well deserved reputation in the area of Amiga programming, - and a small army of followers gained through the pages of AUI. This book does nothing to damage his high renown nor is it likely in any way to disappoint his loyal readership. "Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets" is a book for programmers with some experience, that will provide insight, encouragement, ideas and information in many areas of programming the Amiga; and furthermore about the art of programming itself. For this book to be of use to you, you will need to know C well, have a reasonable knowledge of programming with the Amiga's OS, and a smattering of assembly language too would not go amiss. The book covers AmigaOS version 2 onwards (although some code works with 1.3).

Personal

The book is quite personal to Paul Overaa, explaining some of his favourite areas and techniques; if you have ever wanted to get inside a programmer's head then this book is for you! If you've not developed your own techniques, then Paul Overaa's certainly form a good starting point. If you have, then there are still plenty of good ideas to improve your coding skills.

Areas covered by the book include MIDI (quite a favourite of Paul Overaa's, although even if you're not a MIDI person there's plenty here about serial communication and using the Amiga's device drivers), interrupt handlers, interprocess communication, graphics techniques and bootblocks. Quite a mixed bag, and representative of the book; a collection of 'secrets' and tips rather than an exhaustive manual.

I was glad to find that Paul Overaa includes a considerable amount of material on program design, which is not really Amiga-specific but is very helpful; including the introduction of the concept of Abstract Data Types (ADTs) and Warnier design diagrams. There have been many times when I've seen programs that say they do useful things ruined by poor design and bugs. These days when Shareware/ PD is plentiful, a program that is awkward to use or buggy does not staylong in anyone's collection. It's an important thing for Amiga programmers to be just as concerned about design as other programmers.

These days when Shareware/ PD is plentiful, a program that is awkwardto use or buggy does not stay long in anyone's collection.

Example Code

The book is packed full of example code, although sending off for the companion disks (only #4) would be a good idea if you want to run the programs developed in the book, rather than just using it as a 'cookbook'. There is, however, an occasional error in the listings in the book. One I spotted was a double hyphen printed as a dash (p.55 for anyone interested!), but an experienced programmer would have no problem sorting out this, probably proofreading, error.

To tackle the nitty-gritty issue, who would want to buy this book, and why would they want to buy it? Well, "Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets" is not a replacement for reference manuals or the Native Developer's Upgrade Kit, but it is an ideal companion. It leads you more gently through specific subjects, and you can use reference manuals for further investigation. Having the Includes, Autodocs, etc. around would be very useful in conjunction with this book. If you're a seasoned programmer, then you will probably know most of the Amiga specifics in this book, as it says little more than the reference manuals do, but some of the MIDI details and program design methodology may be of interest. Likewise, the book may be a little advanced for a beginner programmer with little patience. For most programmers however, "Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets" would prove a good introduction to many areas, and thereafter an excellent guide for your own programs. It is certainly one of the best non-refeence books on programming the Amiga that I have ever seen. If I had had this book when I started out programming the Amiga, it would have saved many hours of head-scratching and machine-crashing. I like the fact that the book is really mixed; there's something for everyone, and plenty of "So that's how you do it!" parts (copper bars come to mind here).

Have I any gripes? Very few. The book is written in the first person and is very chatty - not what you would expect for such a book, but if you don't care about literary style then it doesn't matter. Occasionally Paul Overaa here is a little long-winded, but who wouldn't be about the machine they love? Certainly no-one could accuse the book of being dull or dry.

Conclusion

If your Amiga has a coffee-table, put this book on it! It will always be worth dipping into, and it may yield just the thing you want to do. Congratulations to Paul Overaa and Bruce Smith Books for still supporting the Amiga and producing quality material on programming. ***AUI***

INFO

Price: £21.95
Publishers: Bruce Smith Books
Freepost 242
PO Box 382
St Albans, Herts.
Tel:01923 894355

Everything that you ever wanted to know about the Amiga, Amiga CD-ROM, and the Amiga CDTV, but were afraid to ask, Revealed, understood, and explained in . . .

This months special features:

Jim Hawkins continues with his extraordinary interactive tutorial of Oberon.

Take your first steps into the dis-ordered beauty of the C language with Ralph McClean. I'll be gentle, trust me.'

We show you how the amiga was used to produce the special effects in the movie GRIM.

If you are having difficulty in obtaining CD GOLD AMIGA or you wish to place a regular order for it send this from to:

McClean Interactive Systems Ltd, at
67 Turner Road, Walthamstow, London E17 3JG
ISSUE 2 Available in November

Please reserve me a copy of: ☐ CD GOLD AMIGA at £9.95

Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
..... **Postcode** .....
Telephone: .....

Contact us on 0181 520 6224 or write to: McCLEAN INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS LTD, 67 Turner Road, London E17 3JG

PROGRAMMING TIPS

Paul Overaa provides those all important details for defining structure based local data storage.

To write reentrant code you need to eliminate all global variables whose values might change on re-execution. This usually means setting up 'instance specific' variable storage. The most common way of doing this is to define the variable set that is to be used as a 'structure' and then have the program allocate the appropriate variable space on the stack using the 680x0 Link instruction. The idea here is that it then becomes possible to access individual variables using offset values that have been produced using the structure-orientated Amiga include file macros STRUCTURE, STRUCT, UWORD, ULONG and so on.

Unfortunately there is a snag connected with using the frame pointer mechanism in the conventional 680x0 way when you are dealing with Amiga-style structure access and it's easy to see how the problem arises by looking at an example. Let's suppose we define the following structure to hold the local data for a program:

```
STRUCTURE LocalData,0
UWORD  ld_data1
ULONG  ld_data2
LABEL  LocalData_SIZEOF
```

This definition produces structure offsets of 0 and +2 respectively and Figure 1 shows how these offsets effectively represent the two field positions in memory.

There are two important things to notice at this point. Firstly, the offsets produced by the include file structure macros are positive values. Secondly, they are designed to work in conjunction with a low memory base address. The generated offsets, when used in the normal fashion, work fine but if, however, we try to use such structure definitions to access variables stored on the stack via the frame pointer register we immediately run into trouble. If, for example, we tried to store anything in the local data area generated by a Link instruction using these zero or positive offsets we would overwrite existing stack data (the stack memory outside of the area which the Link instruction would have provided for us).

You might, at first, be tempted to think that the solution is to use the generated offset values in their negative form. If, however, you experiment with the two offset values generated by the example structure you'll find that adopting a blanket approach of making all the generated structure offsets negative doesn't actually help. Trying to copy the ld_data1 field (which has a zero offset value) into d0 using the instruction... move.l -ld_data1(a3),d0 for example would still clearly fail to have the required effect.

The trick is to alter the register being used as the frame pointer so that it points to the bottom, rather than the top, of the local stack data memory area. This produces a situation whereby the frame pointer then acts as the base of the local data storage allowing access to local data items held on the stack to be made in exactly the same way as conventional Amiga structure field access, ie via include file macro generated structure offsets.

If, for example, we were using a local data area defined by the structure described earlier the 'bare bones' code for adjusting the frame pointer would look something like this:

```
link  a3,#-LocalData_SIZEOF  create space for local data
lea  -LocalData_SIZEOF(a3),a3 adjust frame pointer
```

There's one other twist that needs to be mentioned here - you need to remember that any frame pointer modification of this sort has to be undone before the program or routine terminates. This is because the 680x0 Unlk instruction, used to reset the stack to the condition it had prior to the Link instruction being executed, makes use of the contents of the frame pointer register and expects it to be unchanged, still pointing to the top of the stack frame. The easiest way of ensuring this is to copy the original contents of the frame pointer register at the same time that you preserve any of the other registers that are going to be used so in practice the start of the routine would tend to look like this:

```
link   a3,#-LocalData_SIZEOF  create space for local data
movem.l a2-a6,-(a7)    preserve registers
lea  -LocalData_SIZEOF(a3),a3 adjust frame pointer
```

This type of entry code allows the normal type of routine termination to reset the frame pointer to the correct value needed for the unlinking operation:

```
movem.l (a7)+,a2-a6
unlk  a3
```

To finish, Listing 1 shows an example of this sort of structure-orientated reentrant code that illustrates the general style used. The routine incidentally comes from an ARexx function library module based on the use of this extended library structure:

```
            STRUCT MyLibBase,LIB_SIZE
ULONG  mlb_AslBase
ULONG  mlb_DOSBase
ULONG  mlb_ExecBase
ULONG  mlb_SegList
    LABEL  mlb_SIZEOF
```

coupled to a local data set that has been created using this structure definition:

```
STRUCTURE LocalData,0
ULONG  ld_FileRequest
STRUCT ld_Buffer,BUFFER_SIZEOF
STRUCT ld_FStack,FSTACK_SIZEOF
LABEL  LocalData_SIZEOF
```

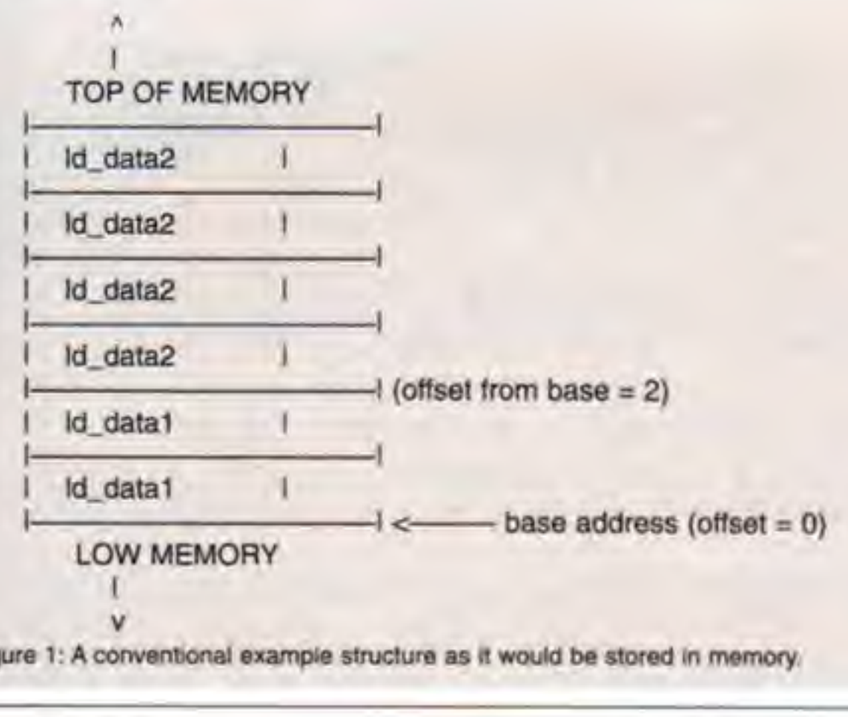


Figure 1: A conventional example structure as it would be stored in memory.

```
query       link  a3,#-LocalData_SIZEOF
            movem.l a2-a6,-(a7)
.setup_fstack move.l a3,a2              top of my fstack
            move.l #NULL,-(a2)          push fstack top identifier
            lea  -LocalData_SIZEOF(a3),a3 frame pointer to bottom
            jsr  AllocFileReq
            beq.s  .error_exit

            movea.l mlb_AslBase(a5),a6
            move.w #NULL,a1             no tag changes
            movea.l ld_FileRequest(a3),a0
            JSRLIB AslRequest
            jsr  BuildFileName
            movea.l a4,a6               ARexx sys lib base
            lea  ld_Buffer(a3),a0       local buffer start
            jsr  _LVOStrlen(a6)
            jsr  _LVOCreateArgstring(a6)
            move.l d0,a1                needed in a1 for ARexx
            beq.s  .error
            bra  .normal_exit

.deallocate  move.l (a2)+,d0            retrieve function pointer
            beq.s  .normal_exit
            move.l d0,a0
            jsr  (a0)                   execute routine!
             bra.s  .deallocate

.normal_exit moveq  #RC_OK,d0
            movem.l (a7)+,a2-a6
            unlk  a3
            rts

.error  move.l (a2)+,d0                 retrieve function pointer
            beq.s  .error_exit
            move.l d0,a0
            jsr  (a0)                   execute routine!
            bra.s .error

.error_exit  moveq  #ERR10_001,d0
            movem.l (a7)+,a2-a6
            unlk  a3
            rts
```

Listing 1 - Some example reentrant code.

Late Night Opening
Wednesday & Thursday
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday
11am to 4pm

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by phone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. AUI, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARKCOURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

SWITCH VISA DELTA

LOW COST DELIVERY

- Standard delivery £1.95
- 2-3 Week Days £2.95
- Next Week Day £4.95

Delivery subject to stock availability

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions(copy available upon request). E&OE

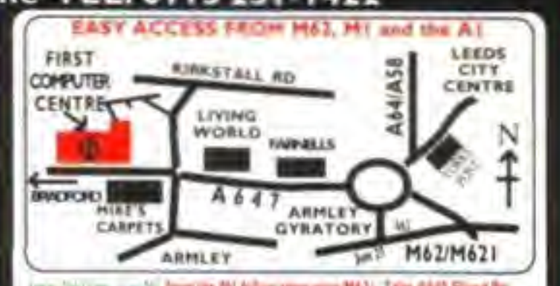
Telephone
E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk

0113 231-9444

24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 231-9191
NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line TEL: 0113 231-1422

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.



Hardware

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY

A4000T 040 25mhz £2179.99
A4000T 060 50mhz £2469.99

Specifications
A4000 Tower Case, 6Mb Memory, 1.76 H.Density floppy drive, 1.2 Gig- SCSI Drive, Scala MM-300 Preinstalled.

New!! Amiga A1200 'Amiga Magic Pack'
Only!! £389.99

Includes, Wordworth V4, Datastore, Organiser, Turbocalc, Personal Paint V6.4, Photogenics, Pinball Mania & Whizz.

Amiga Magic Pack + 170Mb HardDrive
Only!! £489.99

Includes same software as Std. Magic Pack, But also includes Scala MM300.

Get your order in early as UK stocks are limited.

Hard Drives

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/ 600 install kit

(We recommend 3.5" drives be fitted by qualified computer engineers)

inc. software, cables and instructions

420Mb..£143.99 540Mb...£159.99
850Mb..£199.99 1.05 Gig...£246.99

Seagate WESTERN DIGITAL

We only use high quality mechanisms, with a minimum 12 month warranty.

3.5" Hard Drive upgrade kit only!! £18.99

Includes set up software, cables and full instructions, no Hard Drive.

Fitting service available if required.

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/ A1200 with installation kit

inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

!!AMAZING LOW PRICES!!

Seagate TOSHIBA CONNER

80Mb.....£89.99 130Mb..£109.99
250Mb..£139.99 170Mb..£114.99
340Mb..£189.99 510Mb..£274.99
810Mb..£489.99 1.0Gig...£629.99

FUJITSU Quantum Maxtor

All drives supplied by The First Computer Centre have a minimum 12 month warranty and are tested to ensure 100% compatibility.

WHEN IT COMES TO HARD DRIVES WE ARE THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST, SO CALL US FIRST.

CD ROM Drives

aiwa ACD-300

- Large LCD operation panel
- SCSI-2 interface
- 3Mb/sec data transfer, 275ms access time
- Audio CD dedicated operation buttons
- Supports Kodak multisession photo CD

ONLY!! £169.99

PRIMA Shareware CD ROM valued at £9.99 FREE!! with every order for the AIWA ACD-300 drive.

Sanyo-H94A2 speed £126.99
•320Ms Access time •300KB Transfer rate.

NEC 6Xi6 speed £312.99
•150Ms Access time •900 KB Transfer rate.
•Fully SCSI II compatible •Six speed drive

Nakamishi MBR-7 £289.99
•Fully SCSI II compatible •Holds up to 7 CD's
•MPC II compliant •Dual speed drive

Nakamishi MBR-7/4 £363.99
•Same spec as above, with Quad speed drive

SquirrelSCSI Interface £45.00
When bought with drive, £54.99 separate.

GVP 4008+ H.D./RAM card £99.99
SCSI II interface card for big box Amiga's.

RAM Expansion

PRIMA

NEW LOW!! PRICES

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with the Prima Technologies trapdoor RAM expansion, includes real time clock.

1 MB RAM	£87.99
2 MB RAM	£119.99
4 MB RAM	£179.99
8 MB RAM	£324.99
2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£159.99
4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£199.99
8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£329.99

Part exchange available on your old memory, Call for pricing.

Accelerator Cards

Viper II 28 EC	£119.99
Viper II 50	£199.99
Apollo A1220-28	£99.99

Includes 28Mhz 68882 Co Pro & Real Time Clock

Apollo A1232-EC50	£199.99

Includes 2 Simm Sockets, FPU Socket & R/T clock

SEE BELOW FOR EXTRA MEMORY

Tabby

only £59.99

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 2.04 WB or above.

Floppy Drives

SONY Deluxe 3.5" External Drive only!!! £49.99

On/Off switch, Through port, Anti-click, Anti-virus switch, 12 month warranty and a tough durable metal case. Works on all Amiga's. Excellent value.

NEW!!

PRIMA 1.44Ext. drive ONLY!	£84.99
A1200/600 internal drive	£39.99
A500/500+ internal drive	£39.99

Scanners

Power Scan v4.	£89.99

256 g/scale on AGA Amigas, 64 g/scale non AGA

Power Scan Col	£174.99

24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Alpha Scan 800	£99.99

800 dpi, 256 g/scale, works on all Amigas

Alpha Scan 256	£139.99

256 g/scale,full OCR software,HD req to use OCR

Epson GT8500	£549.99

Colour flatbed scanner Parallel/SCSI interface built in. Art Department scanning software. price £89.99

Monitors

All our monitors comply to UK specifications. All monitors come complete with connecting leads*.

Microvitec Autoscan 1438

.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No audio, tilt & swivell stand.

only £274.99

**A1200's require an adaptor £6.99*

Memory Modules

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£37.99
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£69.99
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£113.99
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£230.99
16 Mb 72 pin SIMM	£399.99
1Mb 30 pin SIMM	£29.99
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£115.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	(each)£6.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPPS	(each)£32.99
256 by 4 ZIPPS	(each)£5.99

Part exchange available on your old memory, Call for pricing.

Printers

Canon

Canon BJ30	£184.99

Compact Portable mono printer, 10 page ASF built in.

Canon BJC70 Colour	£289.99

High quality Portable colour printer, 10 page ASF.

Canon BJ200ex	£207.99

High speed,high quality mono printer, upto 720 dpi.

Canon BJC4000 Colour	£289.99

High quality colour, super fast mono printing 360 dpi.

Canon BJC600e Colour	£412.99

New enhanced, dedicated colour printer, upto 720 dpi.

HEWLETT PACKARD

New!! HP600	£279.99

Colour upgradeable mono ink jet/ Col. Kit £41.99

HP 320/540 Colour Kit	£36.99
HP 660 Colour	£365.99

New, colour inkjet from HP.

New!! HP 5P laser printer	£729.99

EPSON

Epson Stylus colour	£449.99

720 dpi, 100 sheet ASF, Piezo printhead technology.

New!! Epson Stylus Pro	£799.99

720 x 720 dpi, Colour Ink Jet, Auto Sheet Feeder built in.

CITIZEN

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

ABC Colour printer	£145.99

Simple (as base as ABC) to vast 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £24.99 only £134.99 if bought without the colour option.

Projet II Colour	£249.99

New colour inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder.

NEW!! Projet 3 mono	£POA

High quality 720 dpi mono printer, 3 p/p/m, 3 year warranty.

star micronics

Star LC100 9 pin Colour	£130.99

9 pin colour printer, 8 NLQ fonts, 190 cps draft.

Star LC90 9 pin mono	£107.99

9 pin mono printer, ASF built in, push tractor optional.

Star LC240 24 pin mono	£123.99

24 pin mono printer, 192 cps draft,with ASF built in.

Star LC240C 24 pin Colour	£145.99

24 pin colour printer ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts.

Star SJ144 Colour	£229.99

Stunning affordable colour thermal transfer printer, low running costs, 3 p/p/m mono, 1.8 page/m colour.

SupraFAXModem

SupraFAXModem 288

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- NComm Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

Is it a bargain the size of a Hippo's Bum! - You Betcha!! - Amiga Computing Oct. 1994

SupraFAXModem 14.4Lite

This modem has full 14400 baud, includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax)s/w & cable

only £134.99

US Robotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster 288 only £193.99

features V34, 28,800 BPS, BABT approved

If you thought V.32bis was fast try V34 (28,800 bps).

90% 94% BEST BUY

SupraFAXModem 14.4LC V.32 bis (14400 baud)

Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display

now only £96.99

Supra modems are not BABT approved, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems have a 1 year limited warranty

Sportster 144 £134.99

Amazing price reduction on Courier Dual Standard V34+

£287.99 Now 33,600 bps.

Disks/StorageBoxes

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£3.49	£4.49
30	£9.99	£11.99
50	£15.99	£18.99
100	£29.99	£35.99
200	£52.99	£63.49
500	£118.99	£142.99
1000	£211.99	£253.99

All disks are guaranteed. All branded disks come with labels

MULTI COLOUR Disk labels
500 £6.99
1000 £9.99

Re-Mark-It disk labels x10	£2.49
10 Capacity box	£0.99
50 Capacity lockable box	£3.99
100 Capacity lockable box	£5.49
*90 Capacity Banx box	£10.99
*150 Capacity Posso box	£20.99
100 Capacity CD holder	£4.99

*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.

Consumables

Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono	£3.99
Citizen Swift/ABC colour	£12.99
Star LC90 mono ribbon	£4.99
Star LC10/100 mono	£3.69
Star LC10/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC240c colour	£13.99
Star LC240c mono	£8.99
Star LC240 mono	£5.99
Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour	£13.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

MOST OTHER MAKES AVAILABLE

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/ bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Projet and many others. Full range of colours available.

Single refills (22ml)	£6.99
Twin refills (44ml)	£12.99
Three colour kit (66ml)	£19.99
Full colour kit (88ml)	£27.99
Bulk refills (125ml)	£24.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal)	£7.99
1.8 Metre printer cable	£4.99
3 Metre printer cable	£6.99
5 Metre printer cable	£8.99
10 Metre printer cable	£12.99

Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ10/Star SJ48	£19.99
Canon Bj200/230	£19.99
Canon BJ30 (3 pack)	£13.99
Canon BJC 70 mono (3 pack)	£10.99
Canon BJC 70 colour (3 pack)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 colour (single)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (single)	£7.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono high cap	£28.99
Canon BjC 600e mono high cap	£10.49
Canon BjC 600e colour	£8.99
HP. Deskjet colour	£26.99
HP. Deskjet double mono	£24.99
HP. Deskjet 660 double mono	£25.99
HP. Deskjet 660 colour	£27.99
Epson Stylus mono	£15.99
Epson Stylus colour	£36.99
Star SJ144 mono/colour (single)	£8.99

Covers

All printer dust covers	£5.99

Paper

Prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet 500 sheets	£4.99
Single sheet 1000 sheets	£8.99
Single sheet 2000 sheets	£17.99
Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper pack	£22.99

Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

Peripherals

Roboshift MK I	£9.99
New Mega Mouse+	£12.99
Mega Mouse 400 dpi	£11.49
True Mouse 300 dpi	£10.99
Crystal Trackball	£34.99
ZyFi-2 Speakers	£26.99
ZyFi Pro Speakers	£57.99
Amiga Modulator	£34.99
Amiga PSU	£34.99
VGA adaptor	£6.99

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!! Workbench 2.1 software upgrade only £29.99

PRIMA A500 512k RAM (no clock)	£19.99
PRIMA A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM	£29.99
PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM (no clock)	£29.99
Kickstart 2.04	£30.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)	£30.99
Fatter Agnes 8375-16	£26.99
Super Denise	£18.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller	£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller	£18.99
68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC	£34.99
68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC	£44.99

Turbotech realtime clock cartridge

CD ROM Software

THE BIGGEST SELECTION IN THE COUNTRY
ALL AT THE BEST PRICES...FROM THE NO.1 IN CD-ROM

17 Bit Collection (Double)	£28.99	GoldFish 2	£24.49
17 Bit Continuation	£14.49	Grafix Sensations	£17.49
17 Bit Phase 4	£14.49	New!! Grollers Encyclopedia 2	£25.99
17 Bit/LSD compendium 1	£16.99	Illusions in 3D	£8.99
17 Bit/LSD compendium 2	£16.99	Light ROM	£29.99
Adult Sensations II (Over 18's)	£17.99	Light Works	£29.99
Aminet 5	£12.49	Magic Illusions	£11.49
Aminet 6	£14.49	Meeting Pearls I	£9.99
New!! Aminet 7	£14.49	Meeting Pearls II	£9.99
Aminet collection(Boxset 4 CD's)	£24.49	MultiMedia ToolKit 2 (2xCD's)	£27.99
New!! Amos Users CD Ver 2.	£16.99	Network CD	£12.49
Animations (Double)	£17.49	New Price!! Prima CD Vol. 1	£9.99
Assassins (Double)	£16.99	Professional Gifs	£17.49
BCI Net 1	£8.99	Proffessional Utilities	£17.49
BCI Net 2	£8.99	Sounds Terrific (Double)	£17.49
CAM (Double)	£22.49	Space And Astronomy	£16.99
CD-PD 1	£8.99	Spectrum Sensations	£17.49
CD-PD 2	£8.99	The Beauty of Chaos	£13.49
CD-PD 3	£8.99	New!! Ten on Ten pack (10xCD's)	£37.99
CD-PD 4	£12.99	New!! UPD Gold CD (4 x CD's)	£27.99
Demo CD 1	£8.99	New!! World Of Pinups 2	£14.99
Demo CD 2	£8.99	WPD Hottest 4	£17.99
Euroscene	£12.49	WPD Hottest 5	£17.99
Fractal Universe	£17.49	Wierd Science Fonts	£8.99
Fresh Fish 8	£27.49	Weird Science Clipart	£8.99
Gateway	£8.99	Wierd Science Animation	£16.99
GoldFish 1	£24.49	New!! Zoom	£18.99

FREE!! Prima Shareware CD-ROM worth £10 with

ARexx Info

This month Paul Overaa explains some of the more esoteric memory related ARexx functions.

Being a high-level language ARexx, most of the time, automatically takes care of any memory allocations required by particular function calls. There are, however, a number of ways explicitly to allocate areas of memory and these are often useful to the more advanced ARexx coder. You may, for example, want to set up a buffer area at a known address and one way of doing this would be to use the built-in GetSpace() function like this:

```
mem_p=GetSpace(blocksize)
```

With this call blocksize is the size of the memory area you want allocated and mem_p is its returned address. ARexx releases this memory automatically when the script terminates and so, strictly speaking, it is not necessary for a script explicitly to release memory acquired in this way. Nevertheless, relying on ARexx to do all cleaning up operations is a bad thing since it encourages programmers to get into habits that will lead to trouble with other languages such as C. So I employ ARexx's FreeSpace() function to return the memory after use.

```
n=FreeSpace(mem_p,blocksize)
```

The AllocMem() and FreeMem() Functions

Occasionally more control over the memory allocation might be needed and a typical case would be the specific allocation of chip memory. In these cases, it is necessary to use an alternative approach. Two functions, AllocMem() and FreeMem(), are provided as part of the ARexx rexxsupport library and the first of these provides control over the type of memory being allocated via a variety of flag values based on those used with the underlying Exec library memory allocation functions.

A flag, in case you've not come across the term before, is simply a bit present in a variable which has been assigned some specific meaning. Flags represent a compact way of storing true/false type indicators and, since they require just a single bit of storage space, a longword (four bytes) can therefore act as a store for up to 32 different flag values. By convention if a flag bit has the value 1, then it is said to be set (or 'true), and if the bit has the value 0 it is said to be clear (or false).

The binary bit positions of the most common memory attribute flags used with the AllocMem() function are these:

```
MEMF_PUBLIC  0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001
MEMF_CHIP  0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0010
MEMF_FAST  0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0100
MEMF_CLEAR   0000 0000 0000 0001 0000 0000 0000 0000
```

You can use the equivalent numeric values directly. For example, to allocate and zero a particular memory block you could just add the appropriate memory type and memory clear flags together to get a flag value to use in your function call. Embedding 'magic numbers' in the way is however normally regarded as bad practice and so most programmers prefer instead to define pseudo constants, ie fixed variables, that act as constant values but that have relatively understandable names.

In my scripts I use C-style uppercase conventions for flag values and so I'd define the memory flags using this type of scheme:

```
MEMF_PUBLIC = '00000001'x
MEMF_CHIP = '00000002'x
MEMF_FAST = '00000004'x
MEMF_CLEAR = '00010000'x
```

With these definitions in place we're then able to use the ARexx BitOr()
function to combine flag values via expressions such as
BitOr(MEMF_CLEAR,MEMF_CHIP).
This approach allows code to be written
in a way which makes it very clear which flags are being set! The following
call, for example, leaves you in no doubt that 2000 bytes of cleared chip
memory are being allocated:

```
mem_p=AllocMem(2000,BitOr(MEMF_CLEAR, MEMF_CHIP))
```

With AllocMem(), unlike GetSpace(), it is very definitely the responsibility of the programmer to return memory after use. This is done using another rexxsupport library function called FreeMem(). To release the memory obtained with the previous AllocMem() code fragment we would use this statement:

```
call FreeMem(mem_p, 2000)
```

FreeMem() incidentally cannot be used to return memory allocated using the higher-level GetSpace() function mentioned earlier.

Using The Support library

Don't forget that in order to use the AllocMem() and FreeMem() functions the rexxsupport library needs to be accessible to ARexx and this means adding it to the ARexx library list. The easiest way of doing this is to use the AddLib() function in your scripts and since it is normally best to check whether a library is in the library list or not before adding it the code for doing this would be
written like this:

```
if~Show('L','rexxsupport.library')

then do

call AddLib('rexxsupport.library',0,-30,0)

end
```

From that point on AllocMem(), FreeMem(), and all of the other functions of the rexxsupport library would be available to your script and if you take a look at the skeleton code in Listing 1 you'll see how the various code fragments discussed this month fit together!

```
/* Some example code */

MEMF_PUBLIC = '00000001'x
MEMF_CHIP = '00000002'x
MEMF_FAST = '00000004'x
MEMF_CLEAR = '00010000'x

/* First make sure rexxsupport library is available... */

if~Show('L','rexxsupport.library')

then do

call AddLib('rexxsupport.library',0,-30,0)

end

/* allocate some cleared chip memory... */


mem_p=AllocMem(2000,BitOr(MEMF_CLEAR, MEMF_CHIP))

/* here would come the bulk of your script!*/

call FreeMem(mem_p,2000) /* hand memory back before terminating *
```

Listing 1: A short example of the use of the AllocMem() and FreeMem() functions.

Sound File

Mark Blackham gives his professional appraisal on a choice selection of music created by Amiga musicians.

I still manage to be stunned by the quality and creativity of music achieved on Amiga-based sound trackers. My preference is to use the Amiga as the sequencing heart of a MIDI studio, since I find module-making restrictive. Other musicians clearly find very few restrictions, and are pushing the boundaries of what is possible using just the Amiga and four sound channels.

This month's hit list includes some brilliant music modules as well as music created by getting an Amiga to control the performance of external electronic instruments. Both ways still come up with impress and emmensely listenable music.

Paradise Decay

Don't ya just love those mysterious disks that come through the mail with no letter or text file- just music that packs a punch. Paradise Decay hail from Nottinghamshire and have been wowing the Amiga PD scene for a while now. The experience tells in this compilation of material.

The selection of songs are predominantly techno-orientated, and stick to a familiar music-module formula of bass action supplemented by key "chorus" segments and string-it-along middle bits.

There are some exceptionally notable facets to the music of Paradise Decay.

The first is an array of clear, crisp and new samples which ensure the songs have a unique sound of their own.

Astute and varied timing with samples, even on the traditional 4/4 beat, also gives the music an extra edge. A factor in the success of the songs is the intelligent application of samples - not over-using drop samples, and often placing them behind the main music so they accent parts, not wipe them out. The skill of sample placement often takes some learning - Paradise Decay have it well mastered. Even a sample like the opening BONG from the ancient but excellent Interceptor game is incorporated ingeniously into a song.

Bass Slave is near to perfect alternative dance pop as you're going to get - for God's sake, many people can't achieve this in their million pound studios. The use of the over-killed "This should be played at high volume" sample was a mistake, but it's immediately rectified by the subsequent deep grove.

Forest Fire is an expertly crafted piece of soundtrack - taking you from its deep rainforest opening to its violence infested climax in an engrossing manner. Fantastic.

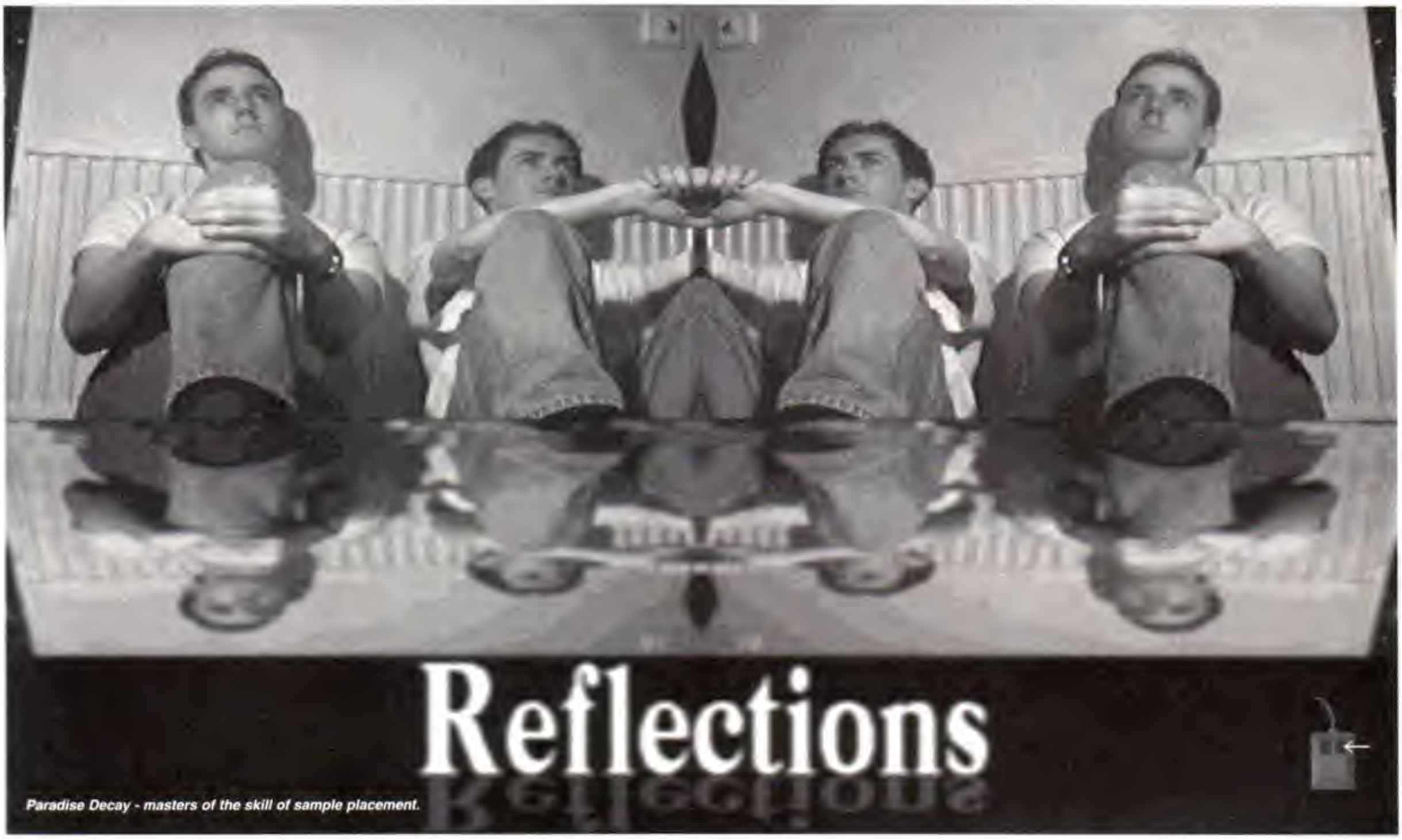
Cop This is a great example of combining the right vocal drop samples with stylish and tightly funky music.

The music on Paradise Decay is at times exceptionally professional. Some of it, like Forest Fire, could be lifted straight into movie or television soundtracks. Much of it could form the basis of a demo tape for a music label.

It's very clear that Paradise Decay are more than ready to step into the next level of music creation - going the full hog into proper MIDI studio music creation. They have the imagination and talent to go very far. ***AUI***

INFO

Contact:
Paradise Decay, 31 Lindley St.,
Mansfield,
Notts,
NG18 1QE.



Paradise Decay - masters of the skill of sample placement.

From QDos to Kudos

Opening Windows on the Future?

Antony Jacobson offers a personal view of the biggest product launch that the world has ever seen.

Bill Gates is the richest man on earth, Microsoft are going to dominate the future of computing. Windows 95 is the biggest confidence trick the world has ever seen. Which of these statements, if any, is true?

The first, in spite of the recent carefully promoted news stories, is certainly not correct - the Sultan of Brunei, among others, makes Billy boy look poor. The second may be doubtful, as I will explain. But the third could very well be true, and may cost us, especially Amiga users, very dearly indeed.

Whether Microsoft's 39 year old founder and leader really has more billions than anyone else is of very little consequence to anyone but him and his bank manager. That is unless you, as some of us do, object to his being able to use his obscene wealth to buy up the computer rights to the pictures of the National Gallery, which he has done for his own personal use in his $35 million house.

That Microsoft are going to be

The most successful launch of any commercial product.

computing world has found itself required, almost forced, buy.

Certainly, for anyone that's no mean achievement.

However, it has been estimated that computing power is doubling every 18 months and will continue to do so or even more for at least the next 30 years. No-one. not even whizzkids like Gates who started Microsoft when he was 19, can even get close to predicting what changes that exponential growth is going to bring.

When we in ***AUI,*** alone among Amiga and even PC magazines, suggested less than three years ago that the cost of memory was going to descend below 50p a megabyte, some people regarded the idea as ridiculous. But the price today, if you look in the advertisements in this ***AUI,*** is down below 30p a megabyte and still falling.

That speed of change applies to nearly every sector of computing.

There are two, however, to which it doesn't. The Amiga, unfortunatately, for obvious reasons, is one and the other is the now antiquated architecture of the IBM-compatible PC. The latter may well contain the basis for Microsoft's continuing dominance or more likely the seeds of its downfall.

The limitations of Windows 95 are not just that it is a tardy and not particularly technically successful attempt to move the IBM-compatible PC up to the ease of operation of the Mac or the Amiga but are contained within the structure of the PC itself. The chips on which PCs run, the x86 series which includes the Pentium, the forthcoming P6 and even the rumoured P7, are now fast and getting faster but they have not changed radical-

Help!

Windows 95 is installed from 12 floppy disks or a single CD-Rom. Changes have been made to the main Windows 3.1 screen with a clean and simple desktop with program icons to the left, a new start button in the lower left corner and a task bar along the bottom which allows the user to switch between applications quickly and is probably the key to the whole system.

Microsoft has designed Windows 95 to build on whatever user friendly DOS commands there were in the 3.1 version, by making the system more intuitive with the addition and easier configuration of new hardware devices such as a CD-Rom drive.

Windows 95 searches new hardware automatically, loads the right software drivers, sets technical parameters and tells other applications about the existance of the new device without intervention by the user; Plug 'n Play is the phrase coined for this. With its advantage of compatibility with most of its peripherals, the Amiga went down this route years ago.

Windows 95 also includes improved multimedia support. Previously unknown peripherals such as printers which are compatible with the plug and play standard should now automatically work immediately they are installed.

Nevertheless, with the range of hardware devices and software available for PCs, it seems inevitable that compatibility problems will be an important problem for Windows 95 users and a major cause of help desk calls. Microsoft plans to quadruple the number of technicians answering telephone calls in the US, UK and other countries to 2,000 by contracting with other companies to share the load. The first call for help is free but after that it could cost as much as £199 for later support.

In the UK some 500 support staff from companies with usefully computing-oriented names like Telemarketing will be dealing the the cries for help. But remember, the free telephone support only lasts 90 days, after that it's question of paying for it.

Oh happy days! With Windows 95 I can afford a new holeless sweater!

The Next Gates?

Marc Andreesen of Netscape was the man who made the Internet accessible. With Mosaic, a "browser" - a program that lets users move easily through the myriad of stuff on the Internet - he has both created a market for the online world and made himself a fortune.

24 years old, Andreesen, a typical Silicon Valley all hours programmer, has earned himself a £40 million bank balance since launching his company Netscape recently.

While Bill Gates' software comes prelaoded now on a vast number of computers, most observers are beginning to think that the next stage in the technodevelopment markets is through the SuperHighway - online. That's where Andreesen's products are aimed and they are becoming, like Windows, increasingly an automatic bundling goodie with PCs.

Can the young lion take on the might of Microsoft, some sharp observers are saying that he can. Are we seeing with Netscape and Andreesen, the emergence of the next Microsoft and the new Bill Gates? Don't bet against it. This is computing. Anything is possible.

ly in the way they operate from the old AT days. They are not RISC-based which makes them neither cheap to produce nor offering scope for great improvement. A vice-presdient of Intel recently told me, with considerable bravura, that Intel's CISC chips now crowded so much on them that they could do anything of which RISC chips were capable. It seemed to me that statement was made with more hope than technical exactitude.

This matter of the CISC chips, and the rest of compatibility-ridden hardware restrictions of PCs, stops Microsoft, even if it could, creating software fundamentally new and different that might really move it, Microsoft, and the PC too, to take the next technological leap that the increase in computing power will not just bring but will forcefully demand.

Where will that leap take us? Who knows? No-one, including Bill Gates, can even guess. But it is by no means sure that Microsoft will be the company that comes up with the answer. If using all that growing computing power available to us, someone else creates a convincing new way of making computers work, Microsoft, its myth, its power and its stock market share price could be destroyed within a few weeks.

Impossible? Look at the fall that IBM took in the late eighties and early nineties. Whatever happened to Singer sewing machines? The British-owned car industry. The British Empire. Or Communism. Change always has among its victims those who previously appeared invulnerable. Especially technological change.

It's just software... It doesn't cure cancer. It doesn't grow hair. It's not floor wax. It's Windows...

Brad Silverberg,
Head of Development,
Windows 95

Sharpening the Saw

In addition to the heart of their attempt to take over the world with Windows 95, Microsoft are bringing out other programs to take advantage of 32 bit operation - well, really 16 bit operating and 32 bit functionality - and other "improvements" offered by the system. One of those programs is Office 95 which, in its earlier version for Windows 3.1, gained by far the largest share of the office suite of programs market. Office gave Microsoft, in addition to its operating system dominance, exploitation of that other extremely profitable area, applications running on PCs.

Office has all the usual products of a suite of programs: WP, Database etc. However, included with Office 95 is also Schedule+ a "personal information manager", PIM. A PIM is a program that keeps track of appoinments, things you want or have to do, phone numbers, addresses and othe personal information. Organiser is a similar program on the Amiga.

The earlier version of Schedule didn't make much of an impact so a couple of features have been added that may or may not make you into the person you always believed you could be but dreaded the effort it would take to get you there.

First is the "mission statement". Mission Statements are the trendy stick-up-on-the-wall philosophy messages for business and more recently foisted on the public sector, due to the UK Government's ludicrous obsession for trying to judge public services in terms of profit.

The second addition to Schedule+ is the key points of "The Seven Habits of Highly Successful People", a successful - of course - self help book from the USA. Using a combination of parables, bits of

application or the American dream?

Multiproducts with – WOW! – Multitasking.

From QDos to Kudos

CONTINUED

philosophy from a wide variety of literary and historical sources and the fashionable language of business self help books, a program called Seven Habits Wizard takes you through a list of "values", asking you to choose those from such as "truth", "generosity", "family", "wealth" that you respect. It also asks you to select personal strengths and weaknesses, influences and even the principles in which you believe.

"Wizard' then mixes these into a "mission statement" for you personally which you can stick up on your own wall. ("My aim is to work so hard with such brilliance and create my own luck so that I can dominate the next generation of computing, buy Microsoft and fire Bill Gates." How does that suit you?)

Wizard then requires you to define the different roles you take in life, for instance, son, boyfriend, student, (stud?), tennis player, overseas traveller and, of course, Amiga user. Then, you are not finished yet, specify the long term aims associated with those roles. (Reaching the end of the century with my parents alive, a 1st class degree in computing from Cambridge, with three satisfied girl friends, having won Wimbledon and stayed with Steffi Graf in Monte Carlo plus using a RISC-based Amiga and NOT Windows 2000?)

Wizard then throws into the pot a role you probably wouldn't have thought of - "Sharpening the Saw". This tells you what it means by explaining about a guy who spent five hours grinding away at a tree with a blunt saw. When he was asked why he didn't stop to sharpen it, he replied that he was too busy sawing.

"Sharpening the Saw", the Wizard tells you, means that time should be set aside from the usual things you do to concentrate on turning yourself from the person you are to the one you want to be. Then the clever-dick Wizard tells you to think about your long term goals and decide on something you'll do this week to bring it that much closer. (Phone Steffi Graf?)

Now is this what you want from a computer program? Is this born again, downhome, how to win friends and influence yourself philosophy stuff relevant to what appears on your monitor screen? Before you decide that, think where it comes from, where this "making myself better is what God, my mother and my bank manager wants" idea originates.

Bill Gates did not emerge from the laidback Californian, Silicon Valley, hippie-based flower-power generation. He was just a few years too young for that. And he came from quite wealthy middle-class God-fearing Seattle stock. You may be sleepless in Seattle but you'll be mostly wet too because it also rains there a lot so if you are bright you go East and to Harvard where you drop out after a couple of years because your contemporaries and maybe even your instructors don't fit with your ideas. You already have the individualistic, pioneering, we can do it spirit that took the covered waggoneers west, but you can still absorb the puritan, work ethic philosophies on which upper class, East coast, Ivy League society is based.

Just Do It

Later if you wanted to be different in middle class Seattle, you could take up grunge and garage and make music your escape but you would not gain the approval of the by then 25 year old succesful business nerds. They didn't cut holes in their sweaters to look punky but really wore them out at the elbows and never noticed and were smart enough to employ the ad agancy that created the slogan "Just Do It" for Nike.

Everything You Never Thought You Wanted to Know about the Gatesian Phenomenon

You could be reading this on Willian Henry Gates the Third's 40th birthday - he was born on October 28th, 1955.

He dropped out of college in 1974.

In 1975 He founded Microsoft with a friend, Paul Allen - now also a billionaire. Both are investors in Steven Spielberg's new company DreamWorks.

In 1980, when the company had 40 employees it was contracted by IBM to supply them with an operating system for their forthcoming PCs. (The man they originally went to see who had a program called DRDos wasn't at home. So happens the luck from which fortunes are made.)

Microsoft did not create the idea of MS-Dos. It bought the original version, Q-Dos, from the Seattle Computing Company.

The company now has nearly 18,000 employees aand operates in some 30 countries. It is still headquartered in Seattle.

Bates persoonal fortune is now estimated at £9 billion and rising. He has said that later in life he is going to give it away. But not yet to whom.

Windows 95 was a year late in being launched. It comes in 20 languages, though Japanese has yet to arrive.

Microsoft paid the Rolling Stones £8 million to use the band's 1981 hit "Start Me Up" as the music for the TV ad. Bill Gates has never been to a Rolling Stones gig.

More than two hundred companies manufacturing PCs and software around the world have said Windows 95 is to be preloaded on their PCs or they have created software compatible with it.

Some 45O books on Windows 95 are to be published.

It is estimated that more than £600,000,000 will have been spent by the end of 1995 on the promotion and publicity of Windows 95 and associated products.

It is believed that Microsoft is already well advanced on the development of Windows 96.

Gates wants his children - and he hasn't had any yet - to go to church and live the American dream. That means that he believes in the Good Books - the manuals of self help - that can make you realise that YOU too can be a billionaire or President and that failure is just another step on the way to success, if you can keep on positively thinking. He even writes a column in newspapers where he says things like that.

In this, and in the ideas behind the Schedule+ program, he

Encarta 95, possibly the best known CD Rom in the world

expresses the strength of the American way, the optimism, the drive, the hope, the willingness to open up new frontiers. Perhaps that philosophy is best reflected in computing itself, the newest and becoming the most powerful industry in the world. In computing, the USA is unquestionably dominant, especially in software in which creativity, imagination and the readiness to take risks are the key factors. (Risk was Gates favourite board game as a child.)

You can feel the Gates personality and the American dream behind programs like Schedule+ but also behind the the whole brilliant marketing of Microsoft and Windows 95. For from the messages with which you and a very substantial part of the Earth's population have been bombarded, hasn't it been made to sound as if this not too special operating system, on what until now have largely been business computers, is going to change the whole world?

Read your mission statement and follow Wizard's advice and you will surely get your Andy Warhol 15 minutes of fame, says Uncle Bill. Or be like me, I have an uncertain future, but by God, I'm not going to let anybody know it. I'm going to sell them Windows 95, Windows 96, Windows... I can do it!

CONTINUED on page 62

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS
REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- FIXED CHARGES FOR A500 AND A500+ ONLY
- FAST TURN AROUND
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT!!! • AMPLE PARKING
- THREE MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- A600/A1200/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 ..... £QUOTATION
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT

£49.95
(A500 & A500 + only)
Including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (If picked up by us) by Courier Service when despatched back

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500	Upgrade to 1Meg £13.95	Upgrade to 1Meg with clock £18.95
A500+	Upgrade to 1Meg £14.95	Upgrade to 2Meg £21.95
A600	Upgrade to 2Meg £24.95	Upgrade to 2Meg with clock £29.95
A1200	1, 2, 4 & 8 MEG P.O.A FOR BEST PRICES	

GUARANTEED SAME DAY DESPATCH (Subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES for A500, A600, A1200 £35.95

2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

60MB	£99.95
80Mb	£119.95
120Mb	£149.95
170Mb	£169.95
250Mb	£199.95
IDE Cable for 2.5"	£9.95

3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES POA

CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	£24.95	6570 Keyboard Chip	£29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	£34.95	Mouse (290 dpi)	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	£39.95	Scart Lead	£14.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£49.95	Mouse Mat	£3.95
A600/A1200 Keyboard	£69.95	A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply	£39.95
1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	£34.95	10 branded Disks	£5.95
2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	£39.95	Printer Cable	£9.95
Video DAC Chip (A1200)	£19.95	100 Disk Box	£7.95
68000	£14.95		

Hewlett Packard PRINTERS

HP320	£229.95	HP540	£269.95
HP320 with colour kit	£264.95	HP540 with colour kit	£304.95
HP560 colour	£439.95	HP1200	£1249.95

ANALOGIC Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
ANALOGIC Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent
ANALOGIC Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm Sat 9am-5pm
Tel: 0181-546 9575
Fax: 0181-541 4671

★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.
★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair ★ P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier ★ Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

Official Government & Educational orders welcome

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Trade enquiries welcome

Printer Ribbons - Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad LQ5000	6.10	5.95	5.75	5.55
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 M/S	3.57	3.42	3.22	3.02
Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3.38	3.23	3.03	2.83
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Brother M1818/1824L/1924L	4.88	4.73	4.53	4.33
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS1200/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Commodore MPS1500/1550	6.75	6.60	6.40	6.20
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Fujitsu DL3300/3400, DX2200	3.75	3.60	3.40	3.20
IBM 4207/4212 Proprinter X24	3.88	3.73	3.53	3.33
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2+	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62
OKI ML320/321/380/390/391	3.32	3.17	2.97	2.77
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP1524/1540/1624	4.55	4.40	4.20	4.00
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Seikosha SL90/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/20/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Star ND/NL/NR/NX10,NB24-10	3.85	3.70	3.50	3.30
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR				
Citizen 224,240,Swift 24/9	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Commodore MPS1500/1550	9.38	9.23	9.03	8.63
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/20/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88
TONERS				
HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each			
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	59.03 each			
Ring for Toners Not Listed				

Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
Epson Stylus	12.99 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri—Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill (enough ink for 5 refills of each colour)	16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs - 40ml ink) for Canon BJ-10/20/200, BJ300, HP Deskjet etc.
Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold
1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs £10.60 each, 5+ Packs £9.95 each
Ring For Inkjets & Refills Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3½" Disks, Disk Boxes & CD Drawer

	DS/DD	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£5	£6	£6	£8
25 Disks	£10	£11	-	-
50 Disks	£16	£18	£21	£24
100 Disks	£29	£33	£38	£46
250 Disks	£65	£76	£90	£110
500 Disks	£125	£148	£170	£210

Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk. All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Normal Delivery FREE.
GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland) available, for all products at £5.50

Lockable 3½" Disk Boxes
100 Capacity £5.99
50 Capacity £4.99
with orders of £10+

Lockable 3½" Disk Drawers
200 Capacity £15.99
100 Capacity £13.99

3½" 10 Capacity Boxes £1.50
3½" 6 Capacity Boxes £3.99

Lockable CD Drawers
30 Capacity £16.99

Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs

Specal Low Prices (Limited Period Only)

for Quickshot Joysticks for Amiga/Atari ST

Apache 1	6.89	Python 1M	8.89
Aviator 1	25.99	Starfighter 1	8.49
Intruder 1	22.99	Turbo II	8.49
Maverick 1M	12.49		

Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST

Mouse	11.99	Trackball	23.99

Paper & Address Labels

2000 Sheets 11"x91/2", 60 gram	1 box – 22.99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2+ boxes – 17.99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser	1 pack – 9.99
Paper (suitable for inkjet printers)	2+ packs – 6.99
Tractor Feed Address Labels	500 – 4.49
1 across width 3½"x1 7/16"	1000 – 7.49

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 31/2" Disk Labels	1.99
1000 Single Colour 31/2" Disk Labels	8.99
1000 Multi-Colour 31/2" Disk Labels	9.99
1000 White Tractor Feed 31/2" Disk Labels	10.99
31/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat 6mm Thick - 2.999, 8mm thick - 3.99	
Mouse House	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99
Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch	9.99
Mini Stereo Speakers	5.99

Dust Covers

CPU & Monitor	6.49	Atari ST	3.99
Monitor	4.99	Amiga 500	3.99
80 Column Printer	3.99	Amiga 600	3.99
PC Keyboard	3.99	Amiga 1200	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:
Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 387, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE

01543 250377

E & O E

On Line

This month Anthony Mael and Martin Witton cruise the SuperHighway picking up some interesting hitchhikers on the way.

Time Warner has announced plans to create an on-line information service for home computer users. The US media and entertainment giant's new on-line facility will offer access to news and information services created by Time Inc. publisher of magazines such as Time and Sports Illustrated. Subscribers will gain access to the Internet and it is claimed by Time Warner that the service will provide new competition to CompuServe and to Microsoft's planned Network.

Time Inc may have loads and loads of information but compete with the all-conquering Microsoft in things electronic? Oh really? As we say in the NewsFile.

Mother of All Networks

Graduating from a band of nerdish surfers to the establishment of chains of sophisticated cybercafes, from keyed in cyberchat and dry academic papers to voice transmission and big business ads, the SuperInformation Highway - the Net - is quickly (Sorry Mr Editor if you don't agree!) becoming part of everyday communications life. If you want to contact your favourite radio station, forget 'answers on a postcard' or even faxes, just key in the Terry Wogan's - oh all right, Virgin's - Email number. Want to know really how to pour a glass of Guinness or cook a pan of spaghetti with Ragu sauce? See the websites. They're on with interactive ads. Need to contact your MP? Yes, try the Internet - provided it is Chris Smith (Labour's shadow Heritage Secretary) as he's one of the few already online.

Internetting is no longer the a wierdo techno pastime, it is big business. And business is taking off. From £200 million last year to a projected £7 billion by the end of the century. Are you going to one of those who cash in?

A new network is claimed to be connected to the Internet every 30 minutes and with 1 million new users join each month. By the year 2000 some industry participants are predicting 100 million Internet users. The recent surge of business interest in the Internet has been driven by the easy-to-use software for searching the Net's information resources, like Net scape's Mosaic, but mainly because there are so many potential customers that businesses cannot ignore it.

The fastest growing area of business is through the World Wide Web. This year alone there have been more than 15,000 WWW home pages set up by individuals, academic institutions, companies, government departments and other organisations. In addition many companies have created electronic billboards to advertise their products, producing a commercial element through multimedia presentations, three dimensional images and video.

WebSpace from Silicon Graphics can be used to create three dimensional virtual worlds and Hot Java from Sun Microsystems can serve as a Web browser to download static pages of text and graphics using small software applications created by Sun Java's programming language.

You even get saucy grannies on the 'Net' now.

Such Web graphics will enable holiday makers to take on-line tours of their possible destinations to check out whether all those lovely beaches really exist. The Net presentations of Muroroa will doubtless show France's atomic testing sites. Keep your eyes closed while watching that one.

Electronic shopping has become more interesting as merchandise can be examined closely. Barclays have set up Barclaysquare (Isn't there already one with nightingales?). Even Sainsbury's - "Good food costs less on the Internet"? - are making their presence noticable.

Another possible application not yet technically or maybe financially practical could be up to the minute reports on sports results with live video updates and interaction.

Music

RealAudio from Progressive Network, a spin-off company of Microsoft - where have we heard of that company before? - works with existing Web browsers to provide an improved method of transmitting voice and music via the Internet. The company has announced three new products - Realaudio Player program for consumers, the RealAudio Studio for Web site content creators and RealAudio Server for online publishers.

QuickTime Online from Apple, promises music videos over the Internet. To play back the interactive music files, users will need Apple's QuickTime program - offered for sale online, of course! Quicktime may be a little of a euphemism though, it takes about

Party Line

The Net - "The global communications facility, marketing and research device and channel for electronic commerce" as they trendily call it - is being seriously taken up by the Labour Party. Tony Blair says he wants to ensure that "a technological infrastructure covers the country and is as accessible as possible." Alongside the welfare state, information technology is one of Labour's claimed two major - sorry, wrong word - most important priorities for the coming, and possibly election, year.

It's nice to know that our potential rulers are beginning to stroll along the SuperHighway, isn't it?

ten minutes to download a video lasting two minutes!

Over Their Heads

While this all sounds exciting, Zenith have recently published a study 'New Interactive Media' because they found that quite a lot of the population still find "the superhighway business" over their heads. In fact, Zenith conclude that many video recorder owners still have the clocks on their VCRs permanently flashing at 12.00 because they haven't yet worked out how to program even the clock! Get them on the Net? Oh yes!

The Zenith report is aimed at advertisers to enable them to take up the opportunities of the Net.

INFO

New Interactive Media,
The Practical Guide.
Zenith Media, Bridge House,
63-65 North Wharf Road, London W2 1LA.
Price £100.00.

CompuServe

CompuServe has announced that it plans to integrate its services with the Internet and to invest £200 million over the next three years in network infrastructure, software development and Internet security.

The company has also unveiled new products designed to give users access to both CompuServe and the Internet. These include a free NetLauncher, a Point-to-Point Protocol dialler and Web browser, providing CompuServe's membership with direct access to the Web. CompuServe will also supply free the CompuServe Information Manager for Windows, WinCIM, providing Internet In A Box users with access to consumer information.

Internet In A Box will also get free basic CompuServe services for three months.

Cars on the Superhighway

You may yearn for a Ferrari, Porsche or Rolls but if you want to know which of the car companies has crossed the line first on the race to the Superhighway it is none other than unglamourous Vauxhall. The Luton-based, GM-owned company claims to be the first UK car manufacturer to launch interactive advertising on the Internet. It now has a website of interactive menus, pictures and information screens featuring Vauxhall's Frontera 4 wheel drive car. (Did you know that the four wheel drive "off road" vehicles have replaced portable phones as the fashionable "poseur" item?

According to recent research only 3% of them ever go off road!) Vauxhall claim that theirs differs from the normal "list-like" websites as the user can explore the Frontera through a menu of interactive screen dislays including animation, audio and video playback.

Vauxhall say that they are going to start an extensive awareness advertising campaign including "tease and reveal" ads "in all the leading major 'E-zines' (electronic magazines) with a hotlink for the user to move to the front page of the Frontera website." The "E-zines" used include Electronic Telegraph, Electronic Top Gear and Electronic Financial Times. And Vauxhall are claiming that they are the first advertiser to use these electronic publications and link the ad to a full website. You can bet, however, they won't be the last. As we said earlier, big business is sitting up and taking notice of the commercial opportunities on the Net - whether Gary Fenton likes it or not! The Frontera web-site can be accessed on http://www.vauxhall.co.uk

Want to be a Journo?

For those potentially thousands of "Hold the front page!", jet hopping, portable computer clutching writers who can't ALL work for ***AUI***, the Net has the answer - or rather publishing company EMAP has. Browse free among all those plum journo jobs that you might deign to apply for if they offer you enough column space, cash and unquestioned expenses.

Back of The Net?

Propeller-head Netters of the past may have had little time for the "laddish" or loutish or even "Loaded" tendencies of the hooligan element - otherwise known as football fans. But the growth more general public Net users - and the success of games such as Sensible Soccer that show that even computer users are not immune to grown men running about and falling over while trying to kick a plastic ball - means that the Net itself is naturally starting to cater for the "You'll Never Walk Alone" and other obscenities chanters.

There is now a virtual library which is said to collate all the known soccer web sites worldwide. That's on:
www.atm.ch.cam.ac.uk/sports/webs.html.

From there you can use links to the unofficial pages of every Premier League club and some Endsleigh and Scottish league clubs and other clubs arond the world.

While the present pages are unofficial, you can bet that with the big business that marketing football clubs is today with clubs like the egregious Man Utd taking more money from selling their awful replica shirt sales to gullible young Nicholases and Victorias than they do at the turnstiles, there will soon be official sites flogging merchandise to credit card-owning Net soccer fans. As they say at next year's Premier League champs - EE-Eye ADDITUP!

One Net oddity is the West Ham website which is created by a supporter, one Steve Rappaport, from his home in San Francisco, USA. Apparently there are quite a few West Ham fans out there on the appropriately-named West Coast, including the brother-in-law of ***AUI*** contributor Daphne Moss. Support West Ham? Of course, California has always has more than its fairshare of nutters.

Really mutant marketing for the great marketeer and President to come?

Mutant Marketing

How would you like to contribute to "A Darwinianesque Internet site"? A Net-loving gent called John Kearon on @cityscape.co.uk is planning such an obviously much needed addition to the SuperHighway. His concept? "To create an evolutionary environment which propogates the non-random survival of randomly

Cheap Call

Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC), known for their lightning fast Alpha chip) is planning to launch its own telephone-on-the-Internet product this year. The Internet Phone product, say DEC, will allow Net users with the right software, a SoundBlaster card and a modem capable of at least 8Kbps to make an international call for the price of a local one.

emap MEDIAWEB
MEDIA JOBS ON THE NET
Point your browser at
www.emap.co.uk/media/

Netting the next Nigel Dempster or even Martin Witton?

On Line
CONTINUED

seeded marketing communication ideas". We kid you not that's what he says.

Which loosely translated, he also says, means "A communications forum which becomes a cauldren (sic) of experimentation and new ideas because anybody can contribute, anything goes, nothing is edited or controlled and

the only arbiter of whether your contribution lives or dies is its popularity with people accessing the site."

So, Homo Nettus, if you want to establish your SuperHighway Darwinian credentials you can contact John Kearon on the site number above or go back in time to the unevolved old voice communication system of the tel-e-phone and speak to him on 0171 240 0888.

Window Chopping?

All the billion dollar hype of Microsoft's Windows 95 might have been down the drain if the US Government hadn't copped out on its original intention only a few weeks ago to stop the whole godammed thing because of the close link up of the world-conquering PC operating system and its creator Microsoft's attempt really to make money by dominating the SuperHighway with the Microsoft Network. Microsoft Network's subscribers are being offered access to Email and bulletin boards - wow! - and other services. But so far in the UK only 14 British companies have signed up to provide services. However, you will be thrilled to know that they include Intergreetings, which provides animated greetings messages sent by Email. Now isn't that what you have always wanted to use the Net for? Clever old Gatesy though is trying to make the whole thing very exclusive by limiting the original number of subscribers to 500,000 around the world. Cost? Initially, £55 a year to include two free hours a month and £3.25 an hour after that. Don't all rush.

Real Winners

So fashionable has the Net become that anything involved with it can grab the headlines and the loose money that's around. Hardly surprising when the use of the Net increased more than tenfold in 1994 from the previous year.

One of the reasons for this increase was the easier access made possible by such products as Mosaic and Navigator, both unco-incidentally created by the same company, Netscape.

When the company, founded just 16 months ago by then 23 year old programmer Marc Andreesen, floated its shares on the New York Stock Exchange, a few weeks back, Wall Street went into a frenzy. The official price of the company's shares set at $28, hit $75 on the first day and ended giving

the company a value of $2 billion - a mere £1.4 billion, practically a million grand a month since its beginning. Not bad for a little browsing program or two.

However, what goes up... Netscape shares a few days later slid when the word got out that a crack - and we do mean crack - French programming team had literally cracked the code of the key Netscape products. Still with all those juicy shares to cash in, Marc Andreesen is not to going to worry how to pay his next phone bill, is he?

And finally we round up the Online section with news that even the great contemplation institution, the real home of browsing, has succumbed to the wonders of technology! Yes, Netfolks, Dillons bookshops have installed eight Internet workstations in their Gower Street, London, store. For £3.00 cutomers can browse the World Wide Web for half an hour, use the Email service and receive expert advice on how to work computers.

Books? Sorry, sir, we don't sell those old things, anymore. Try Bradbury's at 458 Fahreneit Street.. ***AUI***

AUI On-line

If you have any news, comments, letters, or technical questions, you can contact ***AUI*** directly using this e-mail address:

amigauser@cix.compulink.co.uk

Or you can join our amiga_user conference on CIX, or contact us personally with e-mail

From QDos to Kudos

CONTINUED from page 58

I can Just Do It!

Keep sharpening the saw, just like Bill does.

Macintosh 87?

Apple people overwhelmed by the publicity given to Windows 95 have scornfully dubbed it "Macintosh 87". There is some truth in that. The icon-based development of Windows 95 has clearly been an attempt to make the use of the program as easy as software on the Mac. Or if it comes to that the Amiga, though I have only seen one reference to the Amiga in all the acres of newsprint that have been devoted to the brilliant publicity campaign with which Windows 95 has been launched.

Certainly the supposed great improvements in the Microsoft program have been wildly overhyped. Little things like "longer file names" have been presented as if they were some tremendous technical leap forward. And wow! Windows has 32 bit technology and multitasking! I happen to be writing this on a cheap old machine called a 1200. You might have heard that 32 bits and multitasking are a part of its capabilities and it was launched some three years ago without everyone being made too much aware of those vital, world-shaking facts and also without the help of the Rolling Stones music. Shame!

That Microsoft have performed an extraordinarily successful marketing operation in the launch of an upgrade to a pretty clumsy operating system cannot be denied. Possibly it has been the most successful launch of ANY commercial product the world has ever seen. It has used the techniques of show business in an exceptionally imaginative way on a computer product that comparatively few people have either used, have a use for or had previously heard of. When you can buy up a whole day's issue of The Times newspaper for £400,000, get the communications media around the globe giving you mountains of free publicity and make ordinary people discuss your leader, your company, and your product... Now that's real marketing.

I will tell you that users of Windows 3.1 will find Windows 95 easier to use, more efficient and a lot of fun.

Bill Gates
President,
Microsoft

But change the world? Stop the wars? Feed the hungry? No, it hasn't done that. But what it has done is give the whole dimension of computing a lift into the consciousness of the technophobic public.Computing is now in. It is trendy. It is becoming a part of the mainstream of human activities and interest - at least in the developed countries who can afford it, which from the point of view of computer enthusiasts, such as us may be no bad thing.

What the launch, however, may also have done, is, by bringing all that attention to Microsoft, have strengthened its hegemony over desktop and home computing. It has made it much more difficult for any system, whether Amiga or Apple, Sega or Sony, that is not compatible with the monolithic PC and, of course, Windows, to survive. Not impossible but much, much more difficult.

It is significant that the lowest price for an upgrade from Windows 3.1 to 95 that I have seen advertised has been £59. Where? At ESCOM. That is one company that knows on which side of its business bread the butter is. And you can bet that is not only true of ESCOM but of everyone in computing today. As with the battle between Betamax and VHS, in the world of today's technology, it's not always the good guy, the technically superior product, that wins. It's the marketing that counts and when one system gets the power that Microsoft now possesses then the others may well get thrown right out of the windows. ***AUI***

A lot of fun '95

How many Microsoft vice presidents does it take to change a lightbulb?

Ten. One to fix the lightbulb and nine to make sure that Microsoft gets $2 for every light bulb changed anywhere in the world.

Candles, anyone?

Space for the future

Perfectly Empty

Except for a 230 Watt power supply, six 5.25" and two 3.5" drive bays,a 2.5"/3.5" drive mounting kit,a keyboard interface and a freely programmable digital display,your

A1200 Towerhawk

contains nothing -except enough space for your equipment.

The Towerhawk from RBM

not real empty -but rather roomy.

249 £ (including shipping)

daughterboard ready soon

RBM Computertechnik
competent solutions

RBM Computertechnik
Bernd Rudolf

Kleinenberger Weg 2a
33100 Paderborn-Germany

Fon +49 5251 480670
Fax +49 5251 640655

Mode 15

VISA MasterCard

Price Include VAT
No Surcharge For Credit Cards

Postage & Packing
SIMMs & Hard Drives £5
Printers & Systems £10

Prices are subject to change without prior notice.
Prices correct at the time of going to press.
Please phone to check availability before sending your order.

Mode 15 Computers
(01258) 837398

Domus Alba, Cheselbourne,
Dorchester, Dorset DT2 7NJ

HOURS 6pm – 10pm Weekdays
9.30am – 5pm Weekends
Answer Phone at all other times

SIMMs

72 Pin 32 Bit 70ns (60ns Available)	1mb	2mb	4mb	8mb	16mb	32mb
	–	70	* 120 *	* 240 *	399	799

Fully Guaranteed Second User Simms Available At Reduced Cost eg. 4mb 32bit 72pin 70ns – £110

IDE Hard Drives (SCSI & SCSI II also available POA)

Various Quality Makes 3.5" Low Profile

SIZE	PRICE
250	130
420	150
540	170
730	199
850	209
1000	259
1200	275

Various Makes 2.5" (A1200 or CD32 SX1)

SIZE	PRICE
80	110
120	129
170	149
250	199
340	219
540	325

★ ★ ★ New Lower Prices ★ ★ ★

This Months Specials

1GB SCSI II	£349.00
1GB 3.5" IDE	£259.00
850mb 3.5" IDE	£209.00
340mb 2.5" IDE	£219.00

Syquest 270mb Removable Media Drive

SCSI or IDE inc 1 cartridge	£395.00
270mb CARTRIDGE	£60.00

NOTE: 2.5" drives come with fitting kit for A1200 and CD32 SX – 1 module. 3.5" drives can be fitted into A1200. Fitting kit costs £15 when bought with drive.

Grade 'A' Floppy Disk (2 for 1 Warranty)

Quantity	10	20	50	180	500	1000
DD	2.80	5.30	12.50	24.00	115.00	225.00
HD	3.25	6.30	15.00	29.00	140.00	272.00

Other Items

Viper 030 28mhz Mk2 inc MMU	115.00	Panasonic 4 speed SCSI-II	199.00
Viper 030 50mhz Mk2 inc MMU	POA	NEC 6XI 6 speed SCSI-II	349.00
33mhz FPU 68882	50.00	Nakamichi 7 disk auto-changer	319.00
CyberStorm 060 50mhz	POA	Epson Stylus Colour Inkjet	429.00
CyberVision 64bit Graphics	POA	Canon BJC4000 Colour Inkjet	309.00
Squirel SCSI II Interface	65.00	Fax Modem 14.4k inc. Cables	89.00
Megalosound 8bit Sampler	32.50	Fax Modem 28.8k inc. Cables	155.00

AUI SPECIAL REPORT

INTO the TechnoWorld NOW

Part II

Martin Witton, leading a depleted *AUI* team - we counted them out but not all back - returns from our hazardous sortie into the ever more unbelievable but astonishingly true TechnoWorld. From earphones that are mouthpieces to the 5th State of Matter and even TechnoDeath, it's all here.

Texas Instruments has a device that gives voice to telephone Caller ID services. Spoken Caller ID enables the caller's name to be announced over the subscriber's receiver, enabling the subscriber to know who is calling before deciding to accept or reject the call. The subscriber can then use spoken commands to take the call, refuse it or re-route the call on voice mail.

BT have already launched Caller Line Identification for subscribers who wish to pay an additional £3.99 per month. The service requires a special telephone (£79.99) but alternatively a small screen panel for your existing phone can be added for £49.99. You can then see the identity of your callers before you pick up the phone.

A cheaper way is to dial 1471 and you will find out the last person who has called you, or at least their number, free of charge. You can request the operator to switch off CLI on your line altogether so you

The Amiga CD32 is used for a futuristic banking service in Canada.

can dial away without having your identity revealed, or simply dial 141 before your main number and their 1471 won't work. (And kindly stop that heavy breathing who ever is calling the Editor late at night - or let him have your number.) Though the logic of the hiding the number business is a little puzzling, as presumably if the person you are ringing answers you will say who you are anyway!

'Ear 'Ear!

Jabra Corp, of California has created an earphone which also operates as a mouthpiece. It has persuaded IBM to integrate the Ear Phone with its wireless modems. The all-in-ear technology incorporates a speaker and microphone in a tiny unit.

Jetphone is Europe's first direct air-to-ground telephone service. Launched jointly by BT and France Telecom, the telephones have been installed on British Airways and Air France, Air Inter and SAS airlines.

The system uses digital radio links from the aircraft to ground stations, from which calls are routed via national telephone networks. The cellular technology is cheaper and simpler than the satellite based equipment used on long haul aircraft.

Keeping Mobile

Look in any national newspapers and the price of mobile phones seems to

Freephones now? They'll be paying you to take themn in the coming Technoworld.

See and Hear

Video conferencing is the latest trend in communication with business col leagues and clients around the globe. ShareVision, a video conferencing kit, has been designed so users can see who they are talking to in a colour video window, as well as working with them on a particular application, which may well be the most valuable part of the system.

Both parties need to have ShareVision installed which costs around £1000 per videoconferencing kit. This includes software, colour video camera and stand, video and audio cards, high speed fax/data modem, headset and cables.

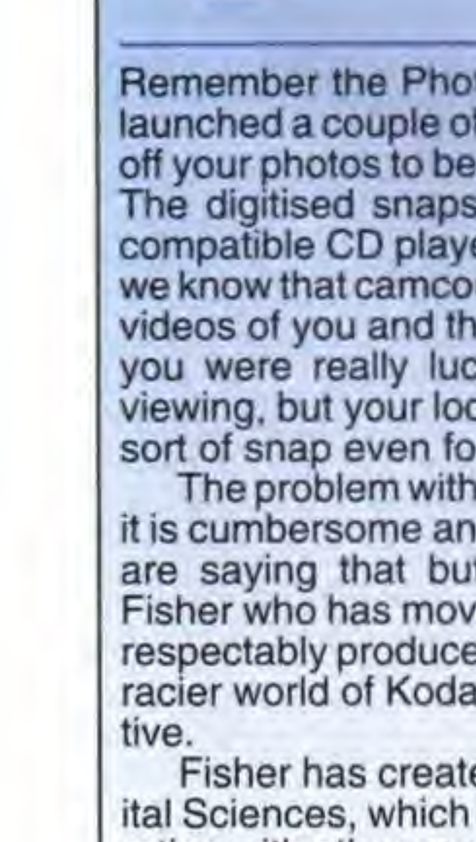
See Phone from Olympic Communications also offers video communication. As an upgrade path of converting an existing PABX to a desk top PABX, the See Phone applications include the provision of remote visual contact to centralised experts, "to reduce stress and expense of having to travel for inter office meetings" - other words to stop those sciving off executives. This video upgrade system for PABX has shared dial up access to video information and dial up of Business TV to the desk top.

be falling dramatically. However the cost of a call is still high whether you choose low call tariffs or business lines.

This may be the reason that the take up in offices is slow, with Cellnet reporting only 18% of staff using them. But mobiles are set to develop from being mobile versions of fixed phones to a properly converged product.

For example Cellnet's Personal Assistant makes use of both fixed and wireless networks, with the PA software knowing whether the person is most likely to be in the office or car or at home by trying each location until the phone is answered.

Mercury One-2-One (who have free evening calls but have just increased their monthly subscription from £12.50 to £15.00), have a system whereby the switchboard reroutes a call to one of a group of mobiles - useful if the team such as surveyors, architects or inspectors are out on visits.



Mobile Data is also being developed over the current generation of digital mobile networks. One system is the short message service which acts like a pager with messages of up to 160 characters being transmitted. Data can be transmitted via a PC as faxes or electronic mail by networks such as

The humble phone – a key factor in the TechnoWorld.

GSM - Global System for Mobile. All the user needs is an interface card slotted into the computer. This has a cable linked to the card to a suitable GSM phone such as Nokia, and allows data to be transmitted via the wireless network into the fixed one. Orange PCN plans to introduce mobile data this summer.

In addition to mobile data, network operators are trying to generate extra revenue by offering enhanced services such as voice messages. These are left by callers when the mobile they are calling is switched off, and are free, but like answering machines, generate extra calls. Voice mail can also be used to provide information services such as Vodacom's which gives information on hotels and restaurants.

As the number of mobile services expand, a new type of pan-European service provider is emerging such as Unisource Mobile, a Swiss, Swedish and Dutch consortium which has links with AT&T to provide a one stop service for businesses using mobile voice, data and paging in several European countries.

AT&T's PersonalLink wireless data communications service is a commercial service which enables its subscribers to employ intelligent messaging with the help of intelligent assistants. these are essentially mobile software programs that go places in the electronic community and carry out their owners' instructions.

The wireless hand held computers and communicators can send electronic mail to one another using only their names to address the message. They can automatically forward messages from particular people to someone else's computer or paging device or have copies of messages about specific subjects made and sent to colleagues. In the future, intelligent "assistants" or "agents" will be able to perform even more complicated tasks such as notifying subscribers of changes in share prices, searching publications and data bases for information of particular interest to the subscriber or making travel reservations.

Big Spending
BT

British Telecom heads the league of big spenders in IT in the UK spending £580m last year. This is almost £200m more than GEC, who second, according to a survey by the magazine Corporate IT Strategy. British Gas was third with £313m.

The average information technology investment by UK companies was 1.5% of turnover compared with 2.9% in the USA. That measly percentage should keep us in our usual place in forward looking economies.. tagging along behind.

There was a time . . . CDTVs were healded (by Commodore!) as the future of technology. Ah well . . . Don't hold your breath for it to happen.

Future Photos

Remember the Photo-CD system which Kodak launched a couple of years ago, where you send off your photos to be recorded on compact disc? The digitised snaps can then be played via a compatible CD player on living room TVs. (Yes, we know that camcorders really took off for those videos of you and the girlfriend - or girl friends if you were really lucky - for very, very private viewing, but your local Boots won't develop that sort of snap even for the CD technology.)

The problem with the Photo CD system is that it is cumbersome and expensive. It's not us who are saying that but none other than George Fisher who has moved from Motorola, where he respectably produced chips for the Amiga, to the racier world of Kodak as the mere Chief Executive.

Fisher has created a new brand, Kodak Digital Sciences, which is concentrating on collaboration with other companies. Among the innovations will be a series of print stations set up in stores, shopping malls and super markets. Customers will be able to take their old prints and have them scanned, digitalized and reprinted with all the blemishes, red eyes and other imperfections removed.

This opens up all sorts of possibilities to enhance photos to make the subject look better, or even to edit out unwanted aspects, for example removing an old boyfriend or now-divorced spouse from the picture, according to Fisher. A large sheet containing two or three photographs will cost about £5.00.

The software needed to run the print stations has been developed by Microsoft- who else! - and will also be sold in PC-compatible packages for computers.

The traditional roll of film may soon be relegated to being collectors items as new systems like Kodak new DC 40 come out. It has a disc instead of film, to store 48 high-quality digital images.

At the moment the DC 40 is priced around $1000, but is expected to come down to be in reach of the public pocket. It is claimed to be far superior to any present disc-based cameras. So make sure you tuck away a yellow and black box for posterity- it could turn out to be valuable relic.!

THE MOTHER OF ALL NETWORKS

Communications would not be complete without reference to the electronic superhighway - the Internet.

From a select band of Net surfers to the establishing of cybercafes, the Net has now become part of everyday communications life. If you want to contact your favourite radio station, forget 'answers on a postcard' or even faxes, just key in the email number. Need to contact your MP? Well try the Internet - provided it is Chris Smith (Labour's shadow heritage secretary) as he's one of the few already on the Net.

But seriously folks, Internetting is no longer the nation's new pastime, it is big business. And business is taking off. From £200m last year to a projected £60billion by the end of the century.

The global communications facility, marketing and research device and channel for electronic commerce is being seriously considered by the Labour party as Tony Blair wants to ensure that a technological infrastructure covers the country and is accessible as possible. Along side the welfare state, information technology is

TechnoWorld continued

one of Labour's two priorities for the coming year.

Big Business

A new network is connected to the Internet every 30 minutes and 1m new users join each month. By the year 2000 some industry observers are predicting 100 million Internet users. The recent surge of business interest in the Internet has been driven by the easy to use software for searching the Net's information resources but mainly because there are so many potential customers that businesses cannot ignore it. The most popular use is of internal and external electronic mail with software packages allowing person to person voice calls over the Internet. The fastest growing portion of business is through the World Wide Web which provides a standard of protocols for presenting and retrieving pages of information. This year alone there has been more than 15,000 WWW home pages set up by individuals, academic institutions, companies, government departments and other organisations. In addition many companies have set up electronic billboards to advertise their products thus producing a commercial element through multimedia presentations, three dimensional images and video.

WebSpace from Silicon Graphics can be used to create three dimensional virtual worlds and Hot Java from Sun Microsystems can be used as a Web browser to down load static pages of text and graphics using small software applications created by Sun's Java programming language.

The practical side of such Web graphics will enable holiday makers to take an on-line tour of their possible destinations to check out the location. Electronic shopping will become more interesting as merchandise can be examined closely. Another possible application could be up to the minute reports on sports results with live updates and interaction.

RealAudio from Progressive Network, a Microsoft spin-off company, works with existing Web browsers to provide a much improved method of transmitting voice and music via the Internet. The company has announced three new products - Realaudio Player program for consumers, the RealAudio Studio for Web site content creators and RealAudio Server for on-line publishers. QuickTime On-line from Apple, promises music videos over the Internet. To play back the interactive music files, PC users will need Apple's QuickTime program offered for sale on-line of course! Quicktime may be a euphemism though, it takes about ten minutes to download a video lasting two minutes!

While this all sounds exciting, Zenith have recently published a study 'New Interactive Media' because they found that quite a lot of the population still find this superhighway business over their heads, preferring to keep to the highroads. In fact, Zenith conclude that many VCR owners have the clocks permanently flashing at 12.00 because they haven't worked out how to program the clock! The report concentrates on factual descriptions of the new media particularly aimed at advertisers to enable them to take up the opportunities.

You've heard of solar power? These futuristic music instruments are controlled by that ancient power source – the wind. Now there's technology for you!

No More Marching Through Georgia

If you want to know what's going down in the TechnoWorld - apart from reading ***AUI***, of course, the place to go is the renowned show that takes place in Atlanta, Georgia - Comdex. But now it's not going to be necessary to fly all the way across the Pond (Shame! Says M.Witton.) you can have a close look at what's happening in technostyle in London.

Softbank Comdex, the company who run the thing, have announced they are going to mount the first annual COMDEX/UK. The event, which is an expansion of the US-based computer show, will take place from 23-26 April 1996 in Earl's Court 2.

Megabits Per Second

France Telecom, INRIA (l'Institute Nationale de Recherche en Informatique Automatismes) and Rank Xerox Research Centre have started a project called TransRel ATM. The project uses the latest network technology which is capable of transmitting video, audio and data at high speeds.

The ATM network splits data into equal sized packets and sends them down a fibre-optic cable. The effect of this technology is that more efficient transmission relieves the need for the whole network bandwidth to be used, easing pressure on network systems and providing a significant cost advantage over existing technology. It has been measured as able to transmit 13 megabits a second. It has, believe it or not, a theoretical speed of 25 megabits a second. And further developments are predicted that will take it up to 155 megabits a second. That compares to 128 kilobits a second on ISDN today. The speed of the network is said to give whiteboard-sized, TV-quality, delay-free video and realtime data exchange.

ATM is thought, unsurprisingly, to be likely to overtake ISDN and become the next international standard for networking.

Printing Money

Rank Xerox has launched what they claim is the UK's first desktop Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (MICR) laser printer - the Xerox 4179. This is capable of printing complete cheques (including MICR security symbols) and negotiable documents such as bonds, warrants, stocks and shares.

The Xerox 4179 is claimed to be the first desktop printer to conform to stringent European banking standards. It will enable banks, building societies, insurers, government departments and others to print secure documentation at a regional or branch level. This will, say Xerox, help reduce these organisations exposure to fraud because fewer documents will need to be transported or stored.

Not everyone needs a printer to write cheques - though we'd probably all like one and the cash to go with it - but still use the fax, copier and printer which means we have to keep getting up from the desk. While this could be the only exercise some people get in the office, it may not always be convenient, so Rank Xerox have designed a combined digital copier, fax and printer for local-area networks. This multifunctional machine, called the Xerox Document Server, enables users to send faxes or produce finished documents to their exact specifications, including stapling, collating and multiple copies.

The server can also be used to copy paper originals. Alternatively, paper documents can be scanned into the system, digitised and combined with computer-based information to produce a single report. This is possible because unlike a traditional copier, where a light passes over a page and produces an analogue copy of it, a digital copier scans the document all in one go and digitises it so that it is stored in the same form as computer based text.

Starting here . . . Microsoft's weapon to dominate the Internet is MSN - Microsoft Network, controversially contained within Windows 95.

THE 'LITTLE GEM' MICRO AUDIO MIXER AND E.Q. UNIT

THEY SAID IT!

"The Little Gem is just the thing to bring your Amiga's sound out of it's shell."
"Give your Amiga's sound the treatment it deserves – *83% CU Amiga.*
"This is an essential piece of kit. Buy it now!"
"If you're serious about using your Amiga for making music, then you MUST have one of these. Simple as that." – *Raven (MED User Group).*
"The quality of the Gillett Mixer is self-evident."
"The Gillett Mixer is an extremely useful addition to the equipment armoury of an audio buff." – *83% Amiga User International.*
"Feed your sounds through the "Little Gem" micro mixer to make a higher quality end recording." – *80% Amiga Shopper.*

Also suitable for use with PCs, Macs and Ataris!

Battery or Mains Unit Not Supplied

Features:
2 Channel In/2 Channel Out
Hi and Lo EQ (equalisation) to +/- 12db – to increase/decrease the bass and treble content of the sound
Pan Controls for stereo positioning of each channel – no need to suffer from hard right and left stereo panning
Battery or Mains operation – takes no power from your computer
Process sounds prior to sampling – then process again on playback!
Acts as a sound processor to seriously enhance the sound
Dimensions only 140mm x 75mm x 50mm
Compatible with all models of Amiga, PCs, Macs and Ataris

The current retail price for the 'Little Gem' is £69.95 which includes VAT, packaging and first class postage. Overseas delivery: Europe add £4.00. Rest of World add £6.00. Cheques and/or postal orders only

Available only from the developer and manufacturer

GILLETT MULTIMEDIA

10 ST AUDREY'S WAY ELY CAMBRIDGE CB6 1DF TEL: (01353) 669203

DIGITAL IMAGE TECHNOLOGY

DIGITIZE YOUR FAVOURITE 35MM PHOTOS

70P EACH

LORES
LORES OVERSCAN
LORES LACED
LORES LACED OVERSCAN
HIRES
HIRES OVERSCAN

80P EACH

HIRES LACED
HIRES LACED OVERSCAN

32, 64, 256, 4096 COLOUR FORMATS (PLEASE STATE)
NO LESS THAN 5 PICTURES PER ORDER
ADD 20P PER PHOTO FOR HAM 8
ADD 30P PER PHOTO FOR 24BIT
FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
AREA BLOW-UPS AND A4 MATERIAL SEND SAE
PLEASE, NO COPYRIGHT MATERIAL
ADD 50P P&P

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO: DIGITAL IMAGE TECHNOLOGY
PO BOX 1314, GERRARDS CROSS, BUCKS SL9 9NH

TechnoWorld continued

Another desk-top wonder from Xerox, this time for SoHo users, is the 3006, a combined plain paper fax, printer and copier. The machine is based on inkjet printing technology and costs £1139, plus £149.00 for a connectivity kit which allows the product to be linked to a PC.

In a recent survey Xerox found that at least half the world's multinational companies need to distribute up to 50% of their key documents on a global basis but many are under-equipped to do this.

This appears to be because the capacity of their computer networks is limited (especially for bulky documents) or because they are not able to translate them quickly enough or print them on demand.

Xerox's famed Palo Alto Research Centre (PARC) in California - that's where they invented the mouse and our own dear old GUI system - has achieved a breakthrough in flat-screen technology. PARC has demonstrated a 13" diagonal flat-panel active-matrix liquid crystal display (AMLCD) with record-setting resolution of almost 300 dots per inch, compared to the normal 72 dpi that computer monitors can usually achieve.

Such resolution claims to make the display "paper-like", providing superior image quality comparable to laser-printed output.

Hitachi's Ace

Hitachi has unveiled what they claim is the world's most powerful IBM-style mainframes in its new Skyline range. While IBM is moving fast but hot ECL chips to cooler, cheaper, slower CMOS microprocessors, Hitachi has produced another generation by putting both on the same chip. It calls the hybrid technology ACE, for Advanced CMOS-ECL.

Skyline systems are claimed to be twice as powerful as the IBM equivalents which presents users with an interesting choice. Either they can follow 30 years of IBM mainframe logic and switch to Hitachi, or reverse their thinking and follow IBM in a possibly hazardous conversion to the brave new world of multiple microprocessors. Oh dear! What a dilemma!

48 Hour Cassette

JVC, who developed the VHS videotape recording system, has announced that it has a new digital version, D-VHS. This will, they say, provide better picture quality and sound, or alternatively longer playing times - up to 49 hours on one cassette. D-VHS players will also play ordinary VHS tapes. (Yes, but will the clock be easy to fix?!)

More than 50 firms are already developing a rival digital system that uses smaller tapes, but many will make players for both formats and let the market decide, as with DAT and digital compact cassettes. But watch out, the winning formula many well be on a disc rather than traditional tapes.

Smaller and Smarter

Researchers at the Cavendish Laboratory, at Cambridge University, in collaboration with Hitachi, have been looking at ways to manipulate small numbers of electrons both to store information and to process information and perform logical functions. Smaller and smarter chips are capable of storing more information and carrying out calculations more quickly. The Cambridge Group have isolated small groups of electrons from components of up to half a million electrons and have shown that functions carried out by a large number can be carried out by very few. They intend to try and isolate single electrons on small islands - creating the single electron device (SED). These will be capable of amazing memory power and can allow the equivalent of five million pages of typed text to be stored on a chip the size of a postage stamp.

Enterprising Multimedia

IBM have published a report called Enterprise Multimedia Servers - The Movie Guide. This study examines how multimedia is already being used successfully in many major business projects and provides strong evidence to show that multimedia will radically redefine the way business is done - dispelling the myth that it is only for games and PCs.

The study highlights that when text, graphics, images, audio and video information are combined, they significantly increase the value and impact of information.

If you want a copy of the report, call IBM on 0181 575 7700.

Eight Gigs

Hewlett-Packard has ramped up its HP SureStore range with the addition of two multiplatform external DAT drives. The 4Gbyte HP Surestore 5000eU and the 8Gbyte HP SureStore 6000eU are user-ready units that support for Windows NT, OS/2 and UNIX.

The HP SureStore Tape 5000eU 4Gbyte multiplatform external DAT drive costs £1059 and the HP Surestore 6000eU 8Gbyte multi-platform external DAT drive is priced at £1179. 8Gigabytes! and not so long ago we were all happy with 8 Bit stuff..

In 1994, HP was the worldwide leader in DAT products, according to IDC, a market-research company. In addition IDC says that HP was the world's leading supplier of tape backup products in 1994 too.

According to IDC, DAT market share grew from less than 1% of world-wide tape drive revenue to more than 28% during the last five years.

Fujitsu make Tablet reality easier to swallow.

Taking the Tablets

In a move designed, they say, "to set a new industry agenda for light weight mobile computing", Fujitsu Personal Systems . (FPSI) produced the Stylistic 500, a 2.8lb 'tablet' PC powered by an Intel 486DX2-50 CPU, "the fastest microprocessor ever designed into a tablet".

Fujitsu modestly describe this little wonder as having 'blazing speed, feather weight architecture with the power and expansibility of a high-end PC with communications capabilities providing vertical market users the freedom of true mobile computing'.

This rugged little mobile computer supports PCMCIA, infrared communications and peripherals and "is suitable for markets such as insurance, transportation, utilities, consumer packaged goods, pharmaceuticals and health care."

Let The Other Guys Blink

As part of the SD alliance with Toshiba and the Time Warner entertainment group, Matsushita have launched a new optical disc especially developed for use in PCs. The triumvirate are trying to persuade other electronics, entertainment and information technology companies to adopt their digital disc technology rather than that developed by Sony and Philips.

Both sides in the disc war have unveiled their versions of the digital video disc which combine the functions of audio compact discs and video cassettes. They are also up- grading their original technology.

Matsushita have shown a dual layer disc which is capable of storing most feature films on a single side with a capacity of some 3.9 gigabytes of data.

Both sides claim they are still eager to end hostilities by agreeing an industry standard for digital discs. However neither side is willing to abandon its technology!

Many industry observers are predicting that there will be plenty of big business blood spilt in this battle of the giants akin to the original fight out that saw VHS win over the technically superior but inferiorly marketed Betamax.

The struggle also brings in the next stage of the row over MPEG standards that is going on. MPEG - Motion Picture Experts Group - is the standard used in Video CDs - the kind

More and more electronically controlled sales kiosks are being used. Online shopping is a big growth area.

Satellite Smartcard Emulator!

Connects all VideoCrypt & EuroCrypt decoders to your computer. Emulation software to decode most encrypted channels **(including Adult, Film, Music & Sport)** is freely available – full details are included. This product should not be used to view channels for which you do no have a subscription!!

NOW ONLY £49.95 FOR AMIGA, IBM PC & MACINTOSH

Send two 25p stamps if you need further details. Please add £3.95 P&P and allow up to 30 days for delivery. All trademarks acknowledged. E&OE. Foreign orders welcome. Trade Enq.
Fax: +44 (0) 1884 255273.

NUCLEUS DIRECT (AU) • 4 ANGEL MILL • TIVERTON • DEVON • EX16 6PE

Internet Software Kit

The very best Internet utilities available including the latest World Wide Web browsers and huge lists of FTP an WWW sites (10,000+) • including those hard to find ones!

Now includes one month's FREE Internet access!

ONLY £19.95 FOR AMIGA, IBM PC & MACINTOSH OR £89.95, £129.95 INCL V32 BIS V34 FAX MODEM

Please specify computer, add £3.95 P&P per order and allow up to 30 days for delivery. All trademarks acknowledged. E&OE.

NUCLEUS DIRECT (AU) • 4 ANGEL MILL • TIVERTON • DEVON • EX16 6PE

3.5" IDE Hard Drives for A600*s & A1200s at excellent prices

installed & return carriage paid

example 270Mb £125.99 • 360Mb £133.99
420Mb £144.99 • 540Mb £161.99
850Mb £195.99 • 1275Mb £247.99

Please call first for latest offers

**Some A600's may require new ROM to fit hard drives*

We also do repairs eg A500/+ at £58.99 (including postage)

GC Electronics

COMPUTER WORKSHOP
12 Newmarket Street
Consett, Co. Durham
Tel & Fax: (01207) 502249

Zone 1

FREE CATALOGUE Over **2,000** titles.

Zone 1 *'the software people'*

Dept. AU795
Zone 1 Ltd.
PO BOX 69,
Stone,
Staffordshire.
ST15 8GH.

The price you see is the price you pay, VAT, P&P are **ALL** included.

Great prices, same day despatch, free gifts, regular prize draws.

Amiga

A0131	A-TRAIN & CONSTRUCTION SET	11.99
A0071	AIR BUCKS V1.2	11.99
A0232	ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDITION	7.99
A0486	ALL TERRAIN RACER	16.99
A0123	ANOTHER WORLD	9.99
A0186	ARCADE POOL	6.99
A0137	ARCHER MCLEANS POOL	11.99
A0187	AWARD WINNERS 2	19.99
A0021	B-17 FLYING FORTRESS	11.99
A0159	BATTLE OF BRITAIN	15.49
A0894	BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION	22.99
A0107	BENEATH A STEEL SKY	22.99
A0387	BIRDS OF PREY	11.99
A0231	BLACK CRYPT	8.99
A0642	BODY BLOWS	9.99
A0161	BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	17.99
A0223	BRIAN THE LION	16.99
A0081	BUBBA N STIX	7.49
A0129	BUMP N BURN	16.99
A0314	CADAVER & PAY OFF	11.99
A0319	CANNON FODDER 2	18.99
A0317	CHAMPIONSHIP MGR ITALIA 95	16.99
A0183	CHAMP.MGR COMPENDIUM	17.99
A0705	CLASSIC COLLECTION(DELPHINE)	19.99
A0743	CLASSIC COLLECTION(LUCAS)	19.99
A0185	COMBAT CLASSICS 2	16.99
A0012	COMBAT CLASSICS 3	22.99
A0227	CORPORATION	9.99
A0318	CRYSTAL DRAGON	19.99
A0083	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	11.99
A0304	DAWN PATROL	21.99
A0241	DEATH MASK	16.99
A0077	DESERT STRIKE	9.99
A0126	DISPOSABLE HERO	17.99
A0315	DOG FIGHT	12.49
A0230	DRAGONSTONE	19.99
A0167	DUNE	21.49
A0168	ELFMANIA	17.99
A0641	EMBRYO	17.99
A0131	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 1	10.99
A0236	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	10.49
A0135	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	11.99
A0017	F29 RETALIATOR	9.99
A0051	FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	22.99
A0350	FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49
A0002	FLASHBACK	19.99
A0169	FOOTBALL GLORY	17.99
A0188	GRANDSLAM CLASSICS	13.99
A0413	GUNSHIP	9.99
A0084	HEIMDALL	7.99
A0065	HEIMDALL 2	22.99
A0312	HELP !	25.99
A0152	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	19.99
A0509	IND.JONES FO.ATLANTIS. (ACT)	6.99
A0141	IND.JONES FO.ATLANTIS. (ADV)	21.99
A0211	IND.JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE	11.99
A0028	ISHAR 3	21.99
A0416	JAGUAR XJ220	6.99
A0386	JUNGLE STRIKE	16.99
A0679	MIDWINTER	9.99
A0489	MIG29 SUPER FULCRUM	9.99
A0009	MORTAL KOMBAT 2	19.99
A0039	ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION	19.99
A0040	ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED.	19.99
A0501	PREMIER MANAGER 3	17.99
A0050	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	17.99
A0257	PINBALL DREAMS/FANTASIES	22.99
A0352	PIZZA TYCOON	19.99
A0249	PROJECT X	9.99
A0289	RAILROAD TYCOON	11.49
A0136	ROAD RASH	9.99
A0019	REACH FOR THE SKIES	11.49
A0566	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	10.49
A0349	SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	19.99
A0010	SHADOW FIGHTER	16.99
A0209	SIMON THE SORCEROR	22.99
A0674	THEME PARK	22.99
A0647	TOWER ASSAULT	12.99
A0194	TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL 6	9.99
A0108	VALHALLA & LORDS OF INFIN	16.99
A0351	VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY	19.99
A0041	WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE	16.99
A0245	XENON 2	7.99
A0059	ZEEWOLF	19.99

Educational

A0309	ADI ENGLISH (14-15 YEARS)	16.99
A0310	ADI FRENCH (11-12 YEARS)	16.99
A0311	ADI FRENCH (12-13 YEARS)	16.99
A0313	ADI FRENCH (13-14 YEARS)	16.99
A0316	ADI FRENCH (14-15 YEARS)	16.99
A0323	ADI GCSE ENGLISH	22.99
A0324	ADI GCSE FRENCH	22.99
A0325	ADI GCSE MATHS	22.99
A0326	ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)	13.99
A0327	ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)	13.99
A0225	FUN SCHOOL 2 (<6 YEARS)	6.49
A0226	FUN SCHOOL 2 (>6 YEARS)	6.49
A0332	FUN SCHOOL 3 (<5 YEARS)	13.99
A0331	FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YEARS)	16.99
A0333	FUN SCHOOL 3 (>7 YEARS)	13.99
A0329	FUN SCHOOL 4 (<5 YEARS)	16.99
A0330	FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YEARS)	16.99
A0328	FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11 YEARS)	16.99
A0014	KID PIX	10.49
A0335	NODDYS BIG ADVENTURE	16.99
A0336	NODDYS PLAYTIME	16.99

Amiga 1200/4000

G0004	ALL NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS	19.99
G0054	BALDIES	19.99
G0052	BANSHEE	19.99
G0053	BIG RED ADVENTURE	24.99
G0047	BLOODNET	22.99
G0701	BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	19.99
G0055	BRUTAL PAWS OF FURY	19.99
G0045	BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE	13.99
G0038	BUBBLE & SQUEAK	19.99
G0046	BURNING RUBBER	16.99
G0006	BURNTIME	16.99
G0650	CIVILISATION	16.99
G0035	DENNIS	17.99
G0025	DETROIT	22.99
G0016	DREAMWEB	22.99
G0029	FIELDS OF GLORY	22.99
G0049	FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49
G0005	FOOTBALL GLORY	13.99
G0010	GUARDIAN	19.99
G0024	GUNSHIP 2000	22.99
G0026	HEIMDALL 2	22.99
G0050	HIGH SEAS TRADER	23.99
G0034	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	22.99
G0009	ISHAR 3	20.99
G0039	JAMES POND 3	19.99
G0048	JUNGLE STRIKE	17.99
G0017	KICK OFF 3	19.99
G0787	LION KING	19.99
G0027	LORDS OF THE REALM	22.99
G0019	ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION	20.99
G0020	ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED	20.99
G0040	OUT TO LUNCH	16.99
G0022	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	17.99
G0008	PINBALL ILLUSIONS	16.99
G0021	PREMIER MANAGER 3	17.99
G0109	RISE OF THE ROBOTS	17.99
G0001	ROADKILL	19.99
G0036	SECOND SAMURAI	19.99
G0119	SHADOW FIGHTER	17.99
G0002	SHAQ FU	17.99
G0014	SIM CITY 2000	22.99
G0011	SKELETON KREW	22.99
G0210	SUPER STARDUST	19.99
G0013	SUBWAR 2050	22.99
G0056	T.F.X	20.99
G0003	THEME PARK	22.99
G0033	TOP DEAR 2	16.99
G0037	TOWER ASSAULT	19.99
G0051	TOWER OF SOULS	19.99
G0030	U.F.O	22.99
G0057	ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER	21.99
G0021	WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	16.99
G0119	ZOOL 2	17.99

CD 32

C0601	ALIEN BREED SPECIAL/QWAK	16.99
C0009	ARCADE POOL	11.99
C0602	BANSHEE	19.99
C0007	BATTLECHESS	19.99
C0025	BATTLETOADS	16.99
C0033	BEAVERS	16.99
C0341	BENEATH A STEEL SKY	19.99
C0045	BRIAN THE LION	16.99
C0034	BRUTAL FOOTBALL	7.99
C0036	BUBBA N STIX/FREMIERE	13.99
C0041	BUBBLE & SQUEAK	19.99
C0023	BUMP & BURN	19.99
C0068	CANNON FODDER	19.99
C0066	CASTLES 2	19.99
C0005	CD EXCHANGE VOL 2	13.99
C0032	CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	16.99
C0037	CHUCK ROCK 1&2 TWIN PACK	13.99
C0502	DEATH MASK	19.99
C0051	DISPOSABLE HERO	19.99
C0031	DONK	19.99
C0069	DRAGONSTONE	19.99
C0057	ELITE 2	19.99
C0047	EMERALD MINES	11.49
C0011	FIELDS OF GLORY	19.99
C0022	FIRE AND ICE	16.99
C0058	GLOBAL EFFECT	7.99
C0552	GUARDIAN	19.99
C0040	GUNSHIP 2000	19.99
C0012	HEIMDALL 2	22.99
C0024	HUMANS 1&2	19.99
C0027	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	19.99
C0065	INT'L SENSIBLE SOCCER	16.99
C0044	JAMES POND 3	22.99
C0030	JET STRIKE	16.99
C0050	LEGACY OF SORASIL	19.99
C0632	LITIL DIVIL	18.99
C0544	LOST VIKINGS	19.99
C0010	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	17.99
C0059	PINBALL FANTASIES	21.99
C0450	RISE OF THE ROBOTS	22.99
C0001	ROADKILL	19.99
C0019	SENSIBLE SOCCER	16.99
C0066	SIMON THE SORCEROR	22.99
C0700	SKELETON KREW	22.99
C0008	SUBWAR 2050	19.99
C0255	SUPER STARDUST	18.99
C0199	THEME PARK	23.99
C0580	TOWER ASSAULT	19.99
C0067	U.F.O	13.99
C0186	ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	19.99
C0802	ZOOL 2	19.99

If you don't see what you want, please call, we probably stock it.
If you can find a better price, please call,we will try to beat it.

If we tell you that an item you order is in stock, and you don't get it within 10 days, it's **FREE.**

Our promise to **you**;
- We will try to beat any genuine offer.
- We keep hundreds of titles in stock.
- We never surcharge credit/debit cards.
- Cards only charged **after** goods are sent.
- We are always friendly & helpful.
- We are available 9am to 9pm every day.
- We never mislead you about our stocks.
- We never quibble about returns.

Optional membership scheme;
- Bi-monthly catalogue & disk.
- Money saving discount vouchers.
- Bonus point scheme.
- Monthly prize draw.
- Free competitions & more.....

Membership Rates

	UK	EEC	WORLD
FULL YEAR	£7.00	£11.00	£14.00
HALF YEAR	£4.00	£6.00	£8.00

Call our sales hotline **now** (9am to 9pm).

☎ 01785 813355 ☎

Prices correct at time of going to press (7.7.95). E.& O.E.
Prices and offers may change without notice. Some items may not be available at time of ordering.
Zone 1 Ltd. Sweden House, The Strand, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire. ST3 2PG.

TechnoWorld continued

The shape of things to come, computers and monitors attractively designed.

that run on the video cartridge that fitted into the late lamented CD32 and was in so short supply that even Commodore couldn't get enough and had to scurry round to try and find some as everybody wanted them - and CD32 owners still do. (If anyone finds any, we'll give them a reward!)

MPEG is the standard for compression and decompression of moving video that lets the machine read the data - generally in the "whitebook" format which was invented by Philips. Decompressing doesn't take that much processing power, but compression is what needs the big effort.

What MPEG does is lots of clever working out of algorithms to make highly complex calculations about the easiest way to squeeze in all the data.

MPEG can, for example, decide that it only needs to deal with the changes from frame to frame and so can repeat most of the picture without any alteration. That saves lots of processing power. It can even appear to guess which frames or parts of frames will come next or make a quick decision when it finds an area of a single colour that it only needs to have one mathematical formula for the whole area. Saving effort again.

Clever stuff, eh? Well, the next stage of MPEG is being argued over by the Big Fish in the world electronics pool. Lots of bucks ride on whose standard gets accepted for an even smarter system for MPEG 2 and even 3. Which is why it's taking a long time to get agreement. But take it from us, MPEG is really The Next Big Thing and our guess is that ALL and we do mean ALL desktop computers will come with it as standard within a couple of years.

Even with today's MPEG standard, with a Video-CD disk and a compatible MPEG playback card, video picture quality is better than VHS standard and sound quality is in a different - a CD - class.

Video-CD audio is the same quality as conventional audio compact disc and uses 16 bits sampled at 44.1KHz.

To be able to play a Video-CD movie, there is a need, however, for four separate items: the CD-ROM, a Video CD compatible video decompression card, a Video-CD compatible CD drive and a soundcard with speakers. But it will come, it will come.

Video on Demand

Westminster Cable, one of the pioneer cable franchises in the UK, is looking to launch an extensive trial of video-on-demand. Starting in November, the trial will involve 100 subscribers in London who will be able to choose from a library of 50 films by using the channel selector, so there is no need for the much vaunted set top box - yet.

By March next year, 1000 Westminster Cable subscribers will also be involved in the trial, which will then have over 200 titles, to find out what sort of films people will want from their video-on-demand. (Bet soft core porn comes out on top - or perhaps we should rephrase that.

This type of film information will be useful to BT who are also involved in video-on-demand trials, due to be launched shortly down conventional telephone lines in the Ipswich and Colchester areas.

And Finally . . .

TechnoDeath or rather Techno Immortality

The body of a convicted killer has been mummified on CD-ROM for medical students to explore every detail of his anatomy with a mouse instead of a scalpel.

Joseph Jernigan was 39 when he was executed in 1993, by lethal injection for a murder committed in 1981. Jernigan had agreed that his body could be used for medical research, in exchange for choosing the killing jab instead of the electric chair.

Immediately after the execution his body was flown to a medical laboratory in Colorado where it was scanned by X-Ray and magnetic resonance to create tissue and bone maps. The corpse was preserved in gelatine before being cut into 1,878 slices from head to toe.

Each one-millimetre thick portion was photographed and digitised then combined with the scans to create a detailed image of the whole body for the US National Library of Medicine.

There is a choice of access to the body - through the World Wide Web, which may be time consuming or through a CD-ROM launched by Floating Point (01734 776333). Both versions need loads of memory, with the quicker being CD-ROM. But if you are into necrophilia you'll be needing 16 megabytes of RAM and 150 megabytes of free hard disk space. Whatever turns you on...

So there we have it, a quick and dirty swivelled eyed gaze across the ever growing, ever amazing, ever more unbelievable but true TechnoWorld. Just remember when it knocks on your door and demands your money and your life that you read about it and were warned about it here first - in the TechnoNutty pages of AUI.

The 5th State of Matter

Scientists in the US have chilled a gas to the lowest temperature ever achieved on earth. This they have named the new '5th state of matter' as predicted by Einstein 70 years ago.

The Bose-Einstein Condensate (BEC) was created at the Joint Institute for Laboratory Astro-physics in Boulder, Colorado, at a temperature 20 billionths of a degree above absolute zero. It contained thousands of atoms which had lost their separate identities and merged into one gigantic super-atom.

It will be useful in the short term for testing various predictions of theoretical physics about interactions between atoms and the nature of matter. In the long run there will be practical uses - although no-one knows quite what they will be! And as Maynard Keynes said, in the long run we're all dead - even Einstein.

Playing Around

All is not deadly serious and big business in the TechnoWorld.. Keeping fit for the corporate wars involves exercise, so how better to keep the ticker steady than a stimulating round of techno-golf? (How better? What about techno sex or will that make the ticker stop?)

Cybergolfers can now tee off at St. Andrews or the Belfry without the inconvenience of losing the ball or getting caught in the wind or rain! The Interactive Golf game, available from Innova (0181 207 2222) was developed by Sports Sciences of Twinsburg, Ohio. The £120 system comprises a special golf club which interacts with a small electronic mat on the floor and software that can be used in any 386 or 486 computer.

Having selected the golf course you want to play, your ball is automatically lined up on the first tee. Ahead you see a representative picture of the real hole including trees, bunkers and the rough. You are also given the precise yardage to the hole and asked to select the appropriate driver wedge or putter.

The actual club is a short (26") object like a baseball bat, weighted to feel like the real thing. You swing it over the mat, making sure that a red spotlight projected from the 'club' passes cleanly over the mat. The quality of your drive is then determined by the speed and movement of an infra-red beam beneath the club as it passes over a couple of sensors on the mat. A microprocessor calculates how hard you have hit the ball, the direction and any hook or slice.

Sports Sciences plans to launch an interactive baseball game soon. Remember to duck.

The Virtual Future – one certainty for the Technoworld is Virtual Reality. Soon a virtual AUI?

The Amiga Answer Machine...

Andy Eskelson, Guru of the mysteries of the Amiga, answers your queries and solves your problems.

Answer Types

APPS	Programs etc]
VIDEO	Video related problems
COMMS	Communications
PROG	Programming
OS	Operating System
PRINT	Printer Problems
COVERDISK	Cover Disk problems
OTHER	For Anything Else

APPS

Dear *AUI*,
I have been reading your excellent magazine since August 1994 and I wondered if you could help me.

I have had my A600 for just over a year now and I am interested in C Programming and Ray Tracing. I have got Imagine 2.0 from a coverdisk and the tutorials do not provide much help to learning how to use Imagine so I decided to buy The Buddy System for imagine 2.0. On recently receiving it the on-line help has proved very useful but what would be even better are the prerecorded demonstrations that come with the Buddy System. These show what most of the buttons and features of Imagine 2.0 do but this is where the problem arises, I have followed the on screen prompts but I get the following problem. When a demonstration is activated it takes over the mouse pointer and clicks on things that it needs to click on, While the pointer is doing something like the above you are informed at the top of the screen what the pointer should really be doing. When I run a demonstration the pointer does not seem to do what it should be doing and it does not seem to get to the points of the screen it needs to, Please, please help me because I would love to be able to use Imagine properly, because at the moment I haven't a clue what I am doing. My system setup is as follows:

A600 plus the following;

1Mb Upgrade (putting me to 2Mb)
Trapdoor Expansion
MPS1270A Commodore Inkjet Printer
Evesham Micros Amiga External Disk Drive

With the following software;

Workbench 2.1 (Workbench Version 38, 35)
Kickstart Version 37 , 350
Imagine 2.0 Coverdisk
The Buddy System For Imagine 2 .0
The docs for the Buddy System mention that you should not have screen blankers or mouse acceleration switched on, both of which I do not have on. I hope I have provided enough information for you to help me.

Gavin Nellist
Birmingham

Dear Gavin,
The only thing that I can think of is that the Buddy System was recorded in a different screen mode and resolution. If the pointer seems to be going to far, then you need a higher screen resolution, and vice versa.

The Buddy System is not a demo as such, it actually used Imagine and it needs to know exactly where the buttons are. Check the Buddy System handbook and make sure that you are operating in the correct screen size.

APPS

Dear *AUI*,
I use my computer almost exclusively for word processing, making music and playing Delux Galaga.

The word processor is the best that I have ever used, including PCs. I can "attach" any screen font to a printer font - thus I get WYSIWYG even with proportional fonts. I used to use a Deskjet 500 and all of its 100+typestyles were displayed onscreen correctly justified.

I can mix, say, normal, double width and condensed on a single line and even this is displayed as it will appear in print. So are sub- and superscript.

I can call up a representation of a full A4 page with individual words represented by red lines - brilliant.

The wordpro is also very fast - pressing F1 will find a spelling error on page 20 while my hand is still returning to its rest position. Having found an error a window is opened in which is displayed the 'key' - the first few letters of the word I spelt wrongly, plus a list of words beginning with those letters. If the word I want is not listed I can repeatedly delete a key letter, thus increasing the list of possible words. The dictionary contains 250,000 where one tenth of this seems to be considered sufficient - it isn't.
My problem is, thought it's not really a problem, is that my stunningly brilliant wordpro is not native to the Amiga. It's Text87Plus4 and was written for the QL Thanks to the QL emulator I can still use it. What I want to know is - is there an Amiga Wordpro that can do the things I've written about. On your answer depends whether I keep the A1200 or sell it and buy an accelerator for my QL.

Alan Pywell
Saltfleet

Dear Alan,
I get the feeling that you are very comfortable with the QL wordprocessor, and it is going to be a very difficult task the get you to change. That's the real problem, once anyone gets used to one system changing is always traumatic.

The answer has become very complicated, as there are different types of wordprocessor for different applications. By the way PC wordprocessors are very powerful indeed, Word and Wordperfect have more functions than you would believe, but it takes time to learn how to use them.

I find that 99% of the work that I do is mainly text based. So a good text engine is called for. I chose Protext and I've been using it for years. The programmability of Protext makes all the difference. I only use a couple of macro files, but the difference that you make is well worth the effort.

For slightly more graphical work, and if I want to make use of the hundreds of outline fonts I use Wordworth, if I need to get slightly more precise I use a DTP program. Unlike a lot of people I don't have any problems swapping from one system to another.

All the features that you mention are basic functions that most of the Amiga wordprocessors will implement. The speed of the spelling check that you mention seems a little fast, but it could be an alphabetical sort system that is doing the work, i.e. the error on page 20 is not the first error in the document.

Other functions are the thesaurus, correction databases, printer support and so on. You have to decide on the type of work that you do, and purchase the program best suited to do it.

APPS

Dear *AUI*,
I own an Amiga A1200, 2 Mb, no HD, and included in the package was Wordworth 2, which I have been using for over a year, so, as a regular buyer of *AUI* magazine, I was pleased when I bought the June 1995 edition to see that some compugraphic fonts were supplied on the cover disk, which would be suitable for using with Wordworth, and I was hoping to have been able to use them. This as yet, I have not been able to do.

I read the DTP article in that month's magazine as suggested, but found it to be a little over my head. I also tried to find any information in the Wordworth manual but didn't have any luck there either.

I was hoping you may be able to send me the information I require, so as I can use these fonts in my Wordworth program. Also, I would appreciate it if the information could be laid out as simply as possible.

Thanking you in advance for your response to my enquiry.

Mr P. Beauchamp
Berkshire

Dear Mr Beauchamp,
I don't have Wordworth 2, but I do have Wordworth 3. I hope the usage of the fonts has not changed too much.

You have to copy the fonts files into the correct directory. (Intellifont/WwFonts for Wordworth3) and then run the InstallOutlines program with no tooltype set. If you want to share fonts, and you don't want to use the default drawer, you click once on InstallOutlines, and then select information from the Workbench/Icon menu. Edit the FONTSPATH= tooltype to point to wherever you have installed the fonts.

The big problem will be your unexpanded system, it is going to mean a lot of disk swapping.

COMMS

Dear *AUI*,
Firstly, I'd like to congratulate you guys on what a great magazine you're producing. It's got substance and it's got panache, unlike the battery farmed cack other publishers seem intent on turning out right now. However, a decent text editor on one of your coverdisks wouldn't go amiss (I know, I know, it's probably in a back issue).

Anyway, the query. I've got an A1200 with an 80Mb hard drive and a 4Mb memory expansion. In a catalogue from one of these firms which sells off miscellaneous bits of electronic equipment, a friend and I spotted a 300 baud only modem being sold off at an amazingly cheap price. What we want to know is whether this means it's complete crap, or whether it's a genuine bargain. Unfortunately details are extremely sparse, we don't even know what the model is or who manufactured it, and there are no instructions included. But we do know that it has a standard' 160x100mm Eurocard with DIN41612 connector and needs +12V. Could such a connector allow the modem to be hooked up with either my A1200 or an A500, and do you think we'd actually be able to drive it? Muchos gracias if you could give us a few hints.

Justin Casey
Dorset

Dear Justin,
You are quite correct, we put EDword on a SuperDisk a few issues ago. (Jan 1995, Superdisk 49) You can get it if you wish, for details see the Back Issues page which appears in most month's ***AUIs****.*
Don't touch the modem with a double length barge pole. It is becoming increasingly rare for 300 baud to be supported, even 2400 is fast becoming obsolete! A Eurocard connector is a 32 way edge connector. I doubt if the system is even RS232 compatible. Never buy anything second hand without full documentation, unless you know exactly what it is.

COMMS

Dear *AUI*,
I am writing to you in response to a letter sent by S.Hindle which appeared in Amiga Answers section in the June issue of the magazine.

In his letter, S.Hindle states that he managed to obtain a PD disk called Casio Communications so that the Amiga computer can communicate with the Casio range of digital diaries.

I am interested in obtaining this disk because I also have a Casio Digital Diary (SF-R20) but I could not locate it in any PD library I know. Since I also have the communication cable as supplied by Casio and obtain this disk I could answer S.Hindle's query by trying Casio's custom cable with the Amiga software. So could you please tell me from where I could obtain this disk or else pass on my details to S. Hindle or S.Hindle's details to me?

Another thing, are there any plans for further issues of Amiga CD? The first three disks were superb especially CD No.3.

Thank you for your kind attention and also for your most instructive and informative magazine. Keep it up!

Francis Laus
Malta

Dear Francis,
Thank you for your offer, unfortunately Mr Hindle did not state where he obtained the software from. Maybe he will see your letter and write in again and let us know. The production or not of more CD roms, is the Publisher's decision. No doubt market forces will determine the viability of more CD! Disks which, sadly may be unlikely until Amiga Technologies start producing Amiga CD 32s again. Then, however...

COMMS

Dear *AUI*,
I have a problem with GPFax and mobifax modem. When I transmit faxes to other fax machines it doesn't work but receiving faxes is no problem. I have phoned and spoken to GPFax Software and also Mobifax. GPFax will reply to me this week or next by fax or letter. So, I have to tried to change setting-tooltypes-modemtype=144LC but it won't work!. I've also tried other types modem, but still it won't work.

I bought a Mobifax 144 modem about 3 weeks ago, The company was PACE MICRO COMMUNICATIONS LTD. Victoria Road, Shipley, BD18 3LF , and GPFax from Australia.

Right....My computer is Amiga 1200 Workbench 3.0. and installation with GPfax.

Stephen Foster
Leicestershire

Dear Stephen,
I'm not going to be much help I'm afraid. I don't have GPFax so I cannot really help you all that much. There are a couple of points in your config settings that I don't like.

It is very unusual to use software handshaking when running at 19,200 bps. Hardware handshaking (RTS/CTS) is much the preferred option. The training failed, noisy lines might also be significant. Are your telephone lines noisy? You might have a bit too much equipment on a line. I have come across problems where equipment was picking up hash from other nearby equipment, monitors are especially prone to cause this problem.

However as you have stated that receiving is no problem, I would say that incorrect handshaking is the most likely cause of the problem. You will need to set your program to use RTS/CTS, and set the modem to use RTS/CTS. You will need to ensure that the serial lead that you are using has enough wires for hardware handshaking. (Pins 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,& 20) need to be connected through.

COMMS

Dear *AUI*,
My 'set-up' is an Amiga 500 plus, GVP 120 Meg. Hard drive with an extra 2 Meg RAM. I have a DATAPHONE PRO 4 Bis four speed smart MNPS/42 bis Modem, and I have Term, NComm and JR Comm software, unfortunately however I am having no success at 'logging on'.

I have tried each comms program first with default settings, then with some changes, such as

protocol and baud rate, with all the phone numbers from the July *AUI* cover disk which are local to me, but all I get is a message saying 'CONNECTED' followed almost instantly by a 'NO CARRIER' message. Please be kind enough to print my phone number and maybe someone could Phone or FAX me the settings I need, or offer some assistance. (tel/fax 01268-682191)

Secondly, with the modem connected to the serial port and my printer (Canon BJ 10-SX), connected to the parallel port, the printer refuses to work unless the modem is first unplugged from the computer, any ideas on this problem would also be appreciated.

The BBSnumber 01268-590189 is no longer available, perhaps you could print this also, as the new tenants object to being woken in the middle of the night by a computer screaming at them.

Keith Thornton

Dear Keith,
Firstly there is no such thing as a default setting for comms. You need to ensure that the system is set up as needed. I have three ideas as to what is going on. The first thing is that you need to sort out the modem settings and your comms settings.

You need 9600 bps, RTS/CTS handshaking, 8 data bits, one stop bits.You also need the correct cable, more on this later.

You must lock the DTE speed (modem to terminal speed) at 9600. Your manual should tell you how to do this, in the Hayes command set at&b1 is commonly used.

Once you have the basic settings correct you will need to investigate the flow control. Most modems default to Xon-Xoff you need to change this to RTS/CTS. Be warned that you may have to set your comms [package to Xon - Xoff, or No flow control until you get the modem configured.

Once you have done this, everything should work out.

Now the problem could be that the modem that you are calling does not support the rather low speed that you have available. V22bis is 2400bps, which is very slow by today's standards. Quite often a high speed modem will get confused, start the connection up, and then drop the line when it sorts out that it does not like the other modem. Try connecting to someone who has a low speed modem.

The cable could be a problem. This ties in with your other point about the printer. Ensure that your cable only uses pins 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 & 20. Some of these pins may be unused, but what I call a standard cable will have all of these used, with the exception of pin 1 which is normally the screen of the cable.

OS

Dear *AUI*,
I have an Amiga 2000 with an 80386 SX PC Bridgeboard installed which has recently developed a minor problem with the Amiga mouse, when used on the PC Bridgeboard.

The problem only appears during the power up of the bridgeboard, so I wonder if you will be able to help or advise me on how to overcome the problem. When the board was originally installed the Mouse worked perfectly well on the PC side and was always available at PC Bridgeboard startup. Recently however. It has become unavailable on the PC side, at initial power up or after a hard re-set. However, it does become available on a soft reboot i.e. utilising the Ctrl Alt Del keys to re-start the bridgeboard. In fact the mouse then works perfectly no matter how many times I switch between PC and Amiga sides: provided I have not completely powered down or hard reset the machine.

I think it might be the Amiga failing to read the Janus software or hardware that is causing the power up failure of the mouse on the PC side. I have tried re-installing both the Bridgeboard and software, and also tried installing it in a different Amiga 2000 machine but the same difficulty was experienced. This has left me wondering whether I have a minor bridgeboard fault or possibly clashing hardware.

My machine has quite a bit of equipment installed and I suppose it could be causing the difficulty, although I must say that I doubt it. Since after above mentioned test I still had the same difficulty in the other machine. So to help you with my problem I have listed below both Amiga 2000 machine setups:-

Amiga side of my machine has a Rev 6 motherboard and the following:- GVP Combo 68030 board with 4 Meg of 32 bit RAM and 52 Meg SCSI Quantum hardisk. One internal 3.5" floppy drive and one external 3.5" floppy drive. Internal Commodore 230 I Genlock. Supra expansion board with 2 Meg of 16 bit RAM.

Keyboard operated Workbench Switcher to switch to either 1.3.3 or 2.04. Philips CGA Monitor.

PC side— Commodore A2386 20Mhz Bridgeboard. DOS6_2_ IBM IDE 40 Meg hardisk. Canon Dual 3.5" & 5.25" internal floppy drive, 8 bit ISA Slotted ACUMOS Trident VGA card, connected to an external VGA/PAL converter. One multiple in and out card in 16 bit AT ISA slot, with IDE. 1 serial and 1 parallel port activated.

The other machine I tried had a Rev 6 motherboard and the following: Supra expansion boards with 2 Meg of 16 bit RAM. 2 internal 3.5" floppy drives. Manually switched Workbench switcher to switch between either 1.3.3. or 3.0. Hitachi TV CGA Monitor.

PC side: DOS 5.0. Western Digital 32 Meg Hardcard (with 2 partitions. One for the PC side and the other for the Amiga side) 1 in 8 bit ISA slot. Canon Dual 3.5" & 5.25" internal floppy drive. One multiple in and out card in 16 bit AT ISA slot, with 1 serial and 1 parallel port activated.

It seems only to affect the PC side of the machine as the mouse always works normally on the Amiga side. This is why I believe the problem may be related to the Janus software but I cannot understand why it has only recently occured hence the need for help. I would appreciate it if you could spare some time to look at this problem and suggest a possible resolution. If there is one. Many thanks in advance for your time and help.

Pete Gunter
Southend On Sea

Dear Pete,
I don't think that there is a fault as such. The mouse still works, after a warm boot. This sounds to me as if the Amiga is a little slow in initialising something, and the bridgeboard fails to find a mouse, until a reboot occurs. I would start looking at things such as commodities, and anything else in the start-up sequences that might be slowing things down. If you cannot find anything obvious, then you will have to start from scratch with a completely clean machine and add your utilities one at a time until the fault reappears.

OS

Dear *AUI*,
I have purchased your magazine for the first time this month (July 1995) and I must say how impressed I was with it.

However, I have had a problem trying to load the coverdisks, although by following the instructions they copy all right. When I load them with Workbench, I am using version 2.04, the icons appear and yet when I click on these a requester shows which says "unable to open your tool AmigaGuide." This happens with all the icons except Draughts Demo , Jelly-Othello and Ping Pong. I have not tried the smaller utilities as I had no call for them.

I am using a standard A500+ with no expansions. Would you please explain where I am going wrong as I am new to the computing world?

Stuart Nash
North Yorks.

Dear Stuart,
There is nothing actually wrong with your system or the coverdisks. The Amiga is giving you some information, the only problem is that you don't know what it means yet.

An Amiga program normally consists of two parts, the actual program is the main part, and the Icon, the small picture that you click on is the other. The Icon has other uses to the system. If you wrote a letter such as this one, and then saved it via a wordprocessing program, it is likely that you would end up with a small icon with the name of the file below it. When you click on the icon, after a while your wordprocessor would load, and then the text of the letter. The point is that the Icon on which you clicked was NOT your wordprocessor, so how does the Amiga know how to load the wordprocessor first, and then load your text into the wordprocessor program?

The trick is all done with the Icons. There are two main types of icons that you will meet. They are Tool and Project Icons. You don't have to worry about Tool Icons, apart from the fact that a Tool is a program such as a wordprocessor, database, in other words the actual program. Project Icons you will use every day. They are your main interface into the Amiga system. A project Icon is a file that contains something that YOU have created. Such as a letter, a graphic picture or anything else.

*In the Icon there is space set aside to indicate what is needed to run a program. The most common thing is the default tooltype. The default tool is the program that is needed to access the file. So a wordprocessor text file might have its default too set to Protext, which is a common Amiga wordprocessor. In the case of the **AUI** coverdisks the Amiga is telling you that it cannot find the tool 'AmigaGuide' which is a special viewer program for text files.*

The full AmigaGuide archive is freely available, any of the big PD libraries will be able to supply it. There is one more little twist in this tale, you have to tell the system where you put programs. This means that you need to understand the concept of a 'path'. With your rather limited storage system you are not going to have very long paths, but the concept is easy. Say that you have a program called "MYPROG" and you put it in the utilities drawer on your Workbench disk. To access this you would click on the Workbench disk icon, then on the utilities drawer, and finally on the icon MYPROG. The path is just a line of text that corresponds to those actions. In this case the path would be:

"Workbench:Utilities/MYPROG"

The colon indicates that the Workbench is a 'device'. The most common device is a floppy disk. In this case it is your Workbench disk. The next word is the name of the drawer, the slash is a separator, the last word is the name of the program. This can be contracted or expanded as necessary.

Workbench:MYPROG would be the path if MYPROG were not in any drawer.

Workbench:drawer1/drawer2/drawer3/drawer4/MYPROG would be the path if MYPROG were buried very deeply in the disk structure somewhere.

All you need to know now is how to change the tooltypes. Click ONCE on an Icon, and then select 'Information' from the Workbench Icon menu. A window will open and you will see the default tooltype box. Just click in it, and modify/add the path and tooltype of your Tool (Program)

One last thing to note. You have not told me which version of Workbench that you are using. Most of the programs that appear on the coverdisks require Workbench 2 or higher to run successfully.

If you are using 1.3, in general they won't work for you and anupgrade to 2.0 would be what you need.

OS

Dear *AUI*,
Since the issue of the July *AUI* I have been running AWS on my startup-sequence. Although try as I might, I could not get it to run by following either your instructions or those in the docs, and eventually did it my way.

My query regarding this neat little program is can I get it to display through the complete startup sequence? As it is AWS displays for the first few seconds and then the AmigaDos screen appears i.e. Commodore Copyright @ 1985-1991 etc.

Ideally I would like to display the program right up until my MagicWB and WBstart-up have loaded and are ready to run. My system is an accelerated B2000 with hard drive and I have enclosed a printout of my startup-sequence. Thanks for a magnificent mag. and great cover disks. Keep it up!

Ted Edwards
Leicester

Dear Ted,
I'll have to have a look at this AWS proggie:
AWS is designed to run BEFORE Workbench loads, once Workbench loads things are under control of Workbench, not AWS. All your other programs are started up via Workbench (probably from the Workbench startup drawer.

AWS takes up quite a chunk of memory, and this is released before Workbench loads, hence the reason why you see the normal Workbench startup messages.

VIDEO

Dear *AUI*,
I have a CD32 with SX1, FMV cartridge, Amiga A2000 keyboard, floppy disk drive, Citizen ABC printer and 4 Mb of fast RAM. Up till now my set up has played CD-i titles such as Top Gun and Addams Family Values with no problems. However, when I tried Four Weddings & A Funeral the disk would not play further than the grey CD-i screen. I tried Almathera's Video Creator on it and selected play Video from the screen and it plays the first eleven minutes of the film but no further. I'm guessing that this is to do with 4 Weddings being white book format but any ideas as to what I can do to see the film in full and why I have this problem?

Matty Newell

Dear Matty
It is quite possible that what you say it true. However I have no idea if there is a cure for this problem. If the CD32 plays normal CD-i titles then you can only assume that the wide screen format is the problem. Try contacting Philips, they should be able to give you some explanation of the difference between 4 Weddings and other films running in MPEG. Of course, it could be to do with Hugh Grant's recent problems!

VIDEO

Dear *AUI*,
I have written to Amiga Format about DTV but have had no response. I have stated to read *AUI* on a fairly frequent basis and have noticed that you give your readership more answers to their queries than other mags. So here goes!

What I would like to do is add some simple captions to my camcorder video recordings without spending a fortune. I have created various captions with DPaint IV, Helm, TVText etc. but cannot figure out a way of linking my A4000/30 to my video recorder. I even tried using my trusty old A500 via the TV modulator.

The equipment I have available is as follows:

Amiga A4000/30 , (2Mb chip 2Mb fast) 540Mb hard drive, external floppy disk drive.
Commodore 1942 monitor.
Amiga A500 (1Mb)
Panasonic SV70 SVHS Camcorder.
Ferguson Nicam VHS video recorder. (Scart socket)
Ferguson TV with two Scart sockets.
Mitsubishi TV with one Scart socket.
JVC video recorder with old style connections at the back.

If I need to buy some more equipment, perhaps you could suggest some of the most suitable solutions to my problem.

Christine Kitt
Avon

Dear Christine,
You have enough equipment for the video work, what else you need will depend on how 'professional' you want the result to be.

Firstly the very basic method would be to record video from your Amiga onto the VCR. The simple way to do this is to use the modulator and connect this into the antenna input, you will have to tune the VCR receiver to find the modulator output (around channel 36) This is no different to using a TV.

The problem with this is that you will have to record the caption, stop the tape, connect your other VCR/Camcorder and then continue. This is not the best way to do things.

A more professional approach needs the use of a device called a Genlock. This allows two video sources to be mixed together and the combined output is sent to a common output. The normal usage is for the main VCR source to be the 'master input', the Amiga is slaved from that. This means that the Amiga's video system takes its timing from the master VCR, rather than its own internal timing signals. This enables the Amiga's video to be in exactly in step with the master VCR, this prevents the two signals scrambling each other. The output is sent to a second VCR.

The trick is that it is possible to have a transparent colour on the Amiga. You create a caption where the background colour is transparent, and the genlock overlays this onto the output from the VCR. Because the background colour is transparent the video is visible, and any captions are on top of the video.

Genlocks come in all sorts of shapes and sizes (and prices). Expect to pay up to £150 for an entry level unit such as the Roctec Rocgen plus.

*Read the Genlock tests in **AUI** May 1995 page 28 that will give you a good idea of what is available and possible.*

OS

Dear *AUI*,
I have a standard A1200 with a 260 Mb Zappo external hard drive. I am running OS 3.0 and MagicWB 1.2p. I have a problem with some of the preference editors, for example the WB pattern editor refuses to display and pattern when I select use, test or save. The editors work fine if I boot from my Workbench disk. Most of the others refuse to work as well. I have a few more questions:

1. How do you display pictures/load files from AmigaGuide documents?

2. I intend to buy a CD 32 and link it to my A1200 with SERNET. Will this make the CD32 run like a Zappo CD ROM i.e. can I load Photo CDs etc? Will I be able to use the CD32s memory on the A1200?

3. I have access to a scanner on an Archimedes computer at school, I have saved the pictures to a PC disk and loaded them onto my hard drive. However I cannot display/convert them on the Amiga. I have tried every format on Image Fx 1.5 and the PD version of Superview. Do you know of any program/datatype which will load or display the pictures or just check what format they are in?

4. I can't use the virtual memory on Image Fx or PPaint 6 I enter the path name Aq1:temp1 but it says that the it can't open the page or the limit is exceeded. What am I doing wrong?

A Hopson
Salisbury

Dear A Hobson,
Obviously something is upsetting your system. The only way of tracking this down is gradually to remove applications until you find the one that is causing the problem. You might have to go back to a clean system and start from scratch. Get rid of MagicWB first, and then any other OS enhancements.

It is possible to display graphics in AmigaGuide documents but I would advise you to get the full AmigaGuide archive, and also a copy of Heddley (available from Aminet and PD libs) which makes the creation of AmigaGuide documents much easier.

If you can find out the graphics

Warthogs love big jobs

You will be stunned by the speed of the new Warthog 275 from Premier Vision - and positively gobsmacked by the incredibly low price. The Warthog275 is based on the world's fastest chip -the DEC Alpha, making it the most complete cost effective rendering solution on the market.
Up to a massive 30 times faster than other rendering systems,
allows the Warthog 275 to simply gobble up any job you care to throw at it.

The Warthog 275 MHz Dual Pipeline Rendering System (minimum specification)

- DEC Alpha 275 AXP fully fanned chip (upgradable)
- 2 Mb 17Ns secondary cache RAM
- 32 Mb DRAM (Expandable)
- 4 Mb PCI 64 bit graphics card
- 17" Multiscan Monitor
- 1.0 Gb SCSI drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Ethernet Adapter
- Keyboard and Mouse
- Full multiple fanned Tower Case with 1.44MB floppy drive
- Windows NT Workstation

Custom configurations can be designed to your own specification.

The Warthog 275 MHz is fully expandable and upgradable, and at a price of £7,499.00, its just dying to do big jobs for you!!

PREMIER VISION
PUTTING MULTIMEDIA TO WORK

Premier Vision, 156 Blackfriars Road, London, SE1 8EN.

For a demonstration call Willy Warthog now on 0171 721 7050

DEC Alpha is a trademark of Digital Equipment Company

format in which the Archimedes saves, there may be a suitable convertor. The other option is to find a program on the Archimedes that will convert the native file format into a more common format. Sorry I've never used the Archimedes so I don't know what is available for it. But if you contact Acorn they should be able to tell you and we could take it from there.

Are you sure that the virtual memory on both programs is the same thing?

VIDEO

Dear *AUI*,
I would like to say how magnificent your mag is for 3.75. I have an Amiga A1200 (and I am proud of it) with 2 drives, 2 meg, a scart TV, Hyundai SVGA Monitor. I also have a Star LC24/200c printer and an Amstrad DMP3160 printer. I have a couple of questions to ask.

1. On the box the monitor says this...
Hyundai HVM 428E
14" colour monitor
vga svga 8314/a,xgn
1024 by 765 0.28 dot

I have also Amiga VGA which came with it. The real problem is this. When I use Workbench it runs quite well and without any problems. DPaint 4(AGA) is OK along with all other art packages and pictures except Photogenics (demo). This demo and a few of the other programs do not work in the same way either. All they do when you boot up from a vga is show Workbench screen which is OK then the program is displayed in the top half of the screen sometimes split in two, left and right in the middle, centre on the outside.

Stunt Car Racer, Frontier Elite 2, Pinball Illusions(demo) and a few others take up the whole screen but still split. This is because the monitor works at 32khz-40khz am I right? What I want to know that is whether there are any little black boxes that double the frequency of the cpu or a switcher so I can put the monitor in 15khz mode when I want to use or play certain programs. I hope that there is such hardware available as my Dad paid abou #200 for it. If not what do you think I should do with it?

2. I have a second hand copy of Wordworth 2 with which I printed this letter out. For documents I use the Amstrad printer. I installed a printer driver into the devs/printers draw. Everything worked fine but I only had one font which is er um.. I have tried installing the printerfonts with installer but no rest. All I get is the stanndard pica9. Can you help as I am going mad about it?

3. This is about SuperDisk 61+62. First of all I tried to decompress Scorched Tanx but it wouldn't let me. I carried along and decompressed everything else before it, all went OK. I tried again to decompress Scorched Tanx. It went OK until it asked for SuperDisk 62 and the alarm thing went off (I do wish you would remove it).

I slipped SD62 in and it kept on asking for it. It didn't work. I reset and tried again exactly the same thing happened but instead of bleeping and going on, a blank requester appeared (I know about taking the disk out too soon but the disk wasn't out of the drive.)

I reset and tried again. I decompressed it properly but when playing, after the first round was just over it went into Workbench and said I/O error. My friend Andrew tried it on his A500+ and the same thing happened.

What should I do, send it back to you and get a replacement or swear at you and put a guru curse on all of your disks. If you could write back to me I would be very pleased. This is because I find it hard to get AUI sometimes. Well what do you expect from a 13 year old?

Robin Willamson
Lincs

Dear Robin,
Your problem is that the VGA monitor is not a multisync monitor. Make sure that you only use monitor modes compatible with the scan rate of the monitor. Also make sure that you have VGA only in your monitor's drawer as this will help.

I only have information on Ww3, all you have to do is copy the fonts into the Wfonts directory and then run the install fonts program. I am trying to find out the definitive answer to this as it is such a common problem.

The I/O error is a problem with the program. The docs do state that it is very memory hungry.

*It is not the policy of **AUI** to reply to letters individually, letters are answered in print. However, I will make use of an s.s.a.e if provided.*

OTHER

Dear *AUI*,
I have an A1200, GVP A1230 + 4 Meg + SCSI Board, Syquest 105 and a 1942 Monitor.

The problem is a lot of interference on screen when I access any drive.

I also wish to purchase a SCSI CD ROM Drive (one of the main makes) but I'm confused about the software, will I get all I need to run the drive, or will I require software like Asim CDFS, are there any similar PD programs?

R.Jones
Hampshire

Dear R.Jones,
The interference could be caused by several things. My first guess would be an overloaded power unit. My second guess would be that the monitor is picking up hash from the drive. Move things about a bit, and see if the problem changes.

What you get with the drive will depend on where you buy your drive from. There are good PD software drivers available as well as commercial. The drivers are available on Aminet, and from the normal PD sources. If you buy from an Amiga dealer, then I would expect that the PD drivers would be provided with the drive. (Ask first!)

OTHER

Dear *AUI* ,
I am writing to you for several reasons but I will outline my system first; A1200 2MB (i.e. unexpanded), 130MB Reala hard drive, Cumana ext 1 MB disk drive, PowerScan 4 mono hand scanner, a Canon BJ-10sx bubble jet printer and a poxy JVC TV via the RF input.

Firstly, after using some cover disks from less superior magazines I appear to have messed up my start-up sequence in three ways;

1) on booting from the hard drive I get a message 'can't find Work: helm/helm,

2) if I install PowerScan onto the hard drive it looks for diskfont library V38 and cannot find it. (Maybe I should have mentioned that I am also running Magic Workbench !!)

3) ImageFX 1.51 is on the start-up and I cannot remove it, I have removed the main program but not the start-up. (I am not familiar with the CLI)

Secondly , having just got WordWorth 3.1 I was quite disappointed to find that I continuously run out of memory, I realise that I must get more memory but I am a bit confused as to the types available i.e. fast RAM, chip RAM etc. I would mainly use my Amiga for DTP with Wordworth, using the occasional mono picture. How much memory and which type should I get?

Thirdly, I was both happy and depressed to find on your back cover of the August 1995 issue that the new A1200xl is due soon. Using the 68030 processor and at a maximum of approx. #300 seems very cheap when to expand my own A1200 to the same processor would cost a further #200, that is without the FPU which is a further #99.

My dilemma is whether to upgrade to the new xl or to wait and hope that the expansions for my 'bog standard' 1200 come down in price. Any words of wisdom would be appreciated. Maybe for my needs a few extra Megabytes of memory might be sufficient.

I have heard that over 4MB of RAM messes up the PIGMIES port, I would like to get a Squirrel at some point and use a CD ROM, are there any complications with that??

Fourthly I have a problem in Ww 2 & 3.1 that after I print a document I get a form feed and when I insert the next sheet it just runs straight through, probably something stupid on my behalf.

Lastly I would like to inform you that I am about to start subscribing to your magazine as I have not missed an issue for a year now and I don't regret it at all. I thank you in advance for your help.

Yours Sincerely
Norman Murray

Dear Norman,
Your first points are going to mean some CLI work. You need to load the User-Startup file into a TEXT EDITOR, NOT A WORDPROCESSOR. You should have ED available, which is fine for the small amount of work that you have to do.

There are two files that control the startup of the Amiga. The primary file is called the Startup-Sequence, from Workbench 2 and above a second file called User-Startup was introduced, because so many users were upsetting the main file. User-Startup is the first place to look. Both the startup files are in the S: directory. (Use the Workbench show all files option. Make a copy of the startup files under a different name, just for security. You might also like to drag a copy of the user-startup into the ram disk and work on it there until you get used to the editor.

Open up a shell, type cd Ram: then ED User-startup. Scroll up and down and look for lines such as Assign helm: Work:helm/helm, or anything with the word helm in it. If the installation has been done to convention there will be a couple of comments in the file which say:

;BEGIN HELM
...
;END HELM

if so delete everything from the BEGIN to the END lines and that should remove anything to do with helm.

Amiga User INTERNATIONAL

BACK ISSUE SERVICE

***AUI* back issues are now available - for the first time ever!**

The accumulation of years of invaluable Amiga knowledge is now at your fingertips with the *AUI* back-issue service.

Great demand has seriously dented our supply of back issues. Undaunted, we have opened up the vaults and uncovered the Editor's secret stash.

Scan through the available issues listed below and use the order form to secure your copies. Each issue includes the famous SuperDisks. Twin disks unpack into five disks'.

Issues are £5 each. Make cheques payable to *AUI* Limited. Postal orders also accepted. Sorry, no credit card sales.

June 1995

Guide to Colour Printers

Reviews of the Powerstation, INTOS, M Music Composition including SuperDisk 59 & 60: top utilities (Boot utility 2, Da Last Alert 3), the most essential workbench utilities (Startup Manager, Datatypes), 20 compugraphic and postscript fonts, libraries and games like Thermo Nuclear War.

May 1995

Ten Years of the Amiga - Special Report

Explanation of file archiving and interview with author of the new LZH achive.

Reviews of Broadcaster Elite, Shablaam!, Loader 500, Epsom EPL5600 laser printer, FX2000 Analog joystick, and more.

Including Superdisks 57 & 58: Utilities feature Spondulix finance manager, LZX archiver and Drag'n'Drop. Two disk's worth of ClipArt and Fonts. Games include Zenez, SpaceJest and Sneech.

February 1995

Report on Virtual Reality

Reviews of HeliOS, Main Actor, Titling Star, Turbo Clock, Star Printers & Samsung Monitor.

Including SuperDisks 51&52: Games: Scottish Football Manager - plus, Marbles, Wipeout, VChess. Utilities: Pro-titler, Lottery, Landscape, WBFlash, ToolType... and even more!

January 1995

The AUI Awards - The Six Best Products of 1994

Reviews of Photogenics, Final Writer, Amos Pro, Video Backup and US Robotics Ready Fax modem.

Including SuperDisks 49 &50: EdWordV5 text editor, DB2 - database and more utilities. Plus games: Colonial Conquest II, Cybernetix, Revolver, Whist.

August 1994

Special Telecommunications Supplement

Reviews of Lightwave, Video Creator, Animation Workshop, GP Fax, Wavetools, Examination of Digitisers, Final Part of the A-Z Amiga guide.

Including SuperDisk 41: JcGraph, ABCDir, ResumeMaker. Games: Wipeout, Lazymines... and much more!

June 1994

Investigation into Multimedia on the Amiga

Reviews of AdPro, Picasso II, Wordsworth 3.0, SAS C3.0, TrapFax and Personal Animation Recorder.

How to get the best from your hard drive.

Including SuperDisk 38: Deluxe Galaga, DOS Trace 2.18, Multiripper 3, PPShow4, SuperDuper3.1: IconPack, RunIt 1.8.

May 1994

Featuring the second great cover-mounted Amiga CD.

PLUS on floppy disk: The famous Tiger Cub music sequencer - complete and free.

Reviews of MediaPoint, Disk Expander, Quarterback, Pegger, Epson GT-6500 scanner, Typesmith 2.0, MultiFaceCardIII and MBX1200z RAM expansion card.

March / April 1994

Featuring the world's first cover-mounted Amiga CD.

PLUS on floppy disk: SuperBase Personal 2 database, full and free program.

Reviews of Adorage, Citizen ABC, Star SJ-144, Clarissa, ProText6, Retina, Octamed 5, Superbase 4.0 and SyQuest removable hard drive.

February 1994

Feature on computer porn, CD-ROMs and Virtual Reality.

Reviews of Interplay, Scala, Vidi 24, Imagine and Money Matters and Final Writer.

Twin cover disks feature full copy of Personal Paint, Sound Effect editor and Pacman.

January 1994

Field reports on Scala, computers in cars and data protection.

Reviews of Montage 24, CSA 12-Guage, Pro Calc 2, Fujitsu Gigabyte Hard drive, Technosound Turbo II and Seikosha Speedjet 200 and Epson Stylus 800 printers.

Including SuperDisk 30: Angle WB customisation, FMSynth, Hyper doc reader, Galaxians clone, ToolsDaemon, VirusChecker and more.

December 1993

Investigation into the future of Amiga, National Trust use of Amigas and PAL toaster.

Reviews of AmigaSAT weather watcher, Minigen Pro L1000 genlock, Citizen Swift 90, SupraFax modem, replacement mice, Z3 SCSI controller, PIP TV tuner.

Game tests include Premier Manager 2, Overdrive, Qwak, European Champions.

Including SuperDisk 29: MAND2000, Spreadsheet, AddTools, BigAnim.

November 1993

Field reports on consumer electronic gagetry, Amiga Pasadena 93, ECTS and Inovatronics.

Reviews of hand held scanners, Bars and Pipes Professional, Real 3D! 2 & Brilliance.

Game tests include Bubba'n'Stix, 1869, AV8B Harrier Assault, Ishar 2 1200.

Including SuperDisk 28: MagicMenu, Random Dot stereogram creator, CacheClock, RecPlay, AssignPrefs, Xatoms game, Module Player and more.

August 1993

Feature on MPEG development and hard drives.

Test drive of Image FX, Excellence!, VistaPro.

Tips on 3D, ray tracing, A1200, AREXX and programming.

Game reports include Lotus Turbo Challenge 2, A Train, B17 Flying fortress.

SuperDisk 25 includes Digital Illusions, Speechtoy 2, SysInfo, Trax.

July 1993

Exclusive feature on David Pleasance and New York World of Amiga show.

Test drives of Professional Page 4, Pagesetter 3, A-Talk III, Quarterback, Action Replay cartridge, Real 3D 2, Fujitsu hard drive.

Tips on video, databases, programming and A1200.

Game tests include Darkseed, Lemmings II, Body Blows and Space Crusade.

Including SuperDisk 24: Icon Tool Box, Data Recall, Kill AGA, ABackup, and much more!

May/June 1993

Exclusive interview with Lew Eggebrocht.

Test drives of Aladdin 4D, SAS C, Prowrite 3.3, Essence, Citizen Swift 240C, SuperJam & Directory Opus 4.

Tips on programming, A1200, hard drives and combating computer crime.

Game reviews include The Chaos Engine, International Tennis, Robin Hood and Carnage.

SuperDisk 23: OneKeyII, IFFWizard, YAK, EnvPrint.

Send your order to:
Amiga User International
3 Carriage Row
203 Eversholt Street
London NW1 1BW

BACK ISSUE SERVICE

Rush me the following issues at £5 each.
List issue months

_____

_____

_____

_____

Rush me the following disks at £2 each or £3 a pair.
Lists disk numbers

(Minimum order £5. Outside UK add £2 P+P per order)

_____

_____

_____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

Telephone: _____

Please pay by cheque or money order.

Total £ _____

Allow 21 days for delivery

COVER DISK SERVICE

Have you misplaced those classic original cover disks? We are able to offer *AUI* SuperDisks from back issues which are no longer available.
Single mount cover disks cost £2 each. Twin mount cover disks cost £3.50 a pair. All disks from 43&44 onwards are twin cover disks. They use a power packing utility to crunch many disk's worth of programs onto them, so they must be purchased used together.
Compatibility: All disks up to and including SuperDisk20 are compatible with WB1.3 and above. 80% of SuperDisks 20-30 are compatible with WB1.3 and need 1meg memory. SuperDisks numbered after 30 are WB2 and 3 only, with some programs requiring AGA.

DISK NO.	FEATURES
2	HyperBook based disk - presenting a Scamble clone from the Bitmap brothers, AdPro demo, programming tips, video tutorial and a guide to workbench.
3	HyperBook based disk - presenting Sequencer One demo, MEDplayer, the famous Missile Command game, samples, graphics and a programming guide.
4	HyperBook based disk - presenting TurboText demo, Pandaal hand scanner demo, Sequencer One songs, sound samples, and a look at Spectracolour.
5	Hyperbook presentation of Designworks, RaceTRace demo, Delux Paint IV, Jigsaw, MOSFETS explanation and a PICtoANSI utility.
6	Demo of CanDO, plus full Move-it game, IFF converter, WB hacks and JRCOmm.
10	Tons of utilities including AutoCLI, FOntCacheX, scroll, NewZAP, lens, Virus Checker, Plasma and HALtoIBM.
11	Scala500 demo, virus checker 8 and Remap utility.
12	SuperJam demo and utilities include Mousepress, Picbase (IFFpicture database) plus bbase (full database).
13	Culligan demo, plus biorythyms, findfast, multidos, virus checker, sound wave creator and APrt - a text file printer.
14	Virus Checker 6.05 plus ham textures, aswarm, moviecli p, lacepointer, pascal, ToolDaemon and ZeroG sound samples. Including full Arkanoid clone.
15	Full AudioMaster II programme! plus samples, multiplayer, Dsound, Wizard clock and Fitness reminder!
16	A disk full of utilities including ENote, MTVhack, VirusChecker 6.15, Org2, aqwik offline mail reader, pascal programmer, dtp fonts, le-nag event scheduler, modmdraw (draw pictures over the modem), newpos and cpuclk.
17	ABackup, DragIT, Tactix game, ToolsDaemon 2, Wasp Image converter, and more.
18	AsvMan: Voice recognition. Talk to your Amiga! ReOrg2.31: Disk optimiser, TinyClock: Make the time tiny, QMouse: Speed up that mouse pointer ... and much more!
18b	Rare disk. Octothello board game, wordsearch creator, realthings animation, numerical pad creator for A600 owners, MagicMenu, Epoh3, Flying Toasters.
20	WhatKick, Adorage demo, Leapfrog Puzzle game and Hyperhelpers.
21	Utilities Pack. Includes Reset, bb - workbench presentation routine, workbench degrader, typewriter mimic, FullView text viewer, Noughts and Crosses game, OneKey, Spiner screen blanker and Rend24, batch image converter.
26	2 games plus, Dash: Monitor your Amiga's performance, DiskSalv2: Disk toolkit, STP: Play modules on a Hi Fi, Translate: Convert images into different resolutions, Workbench games: 6 of the blighters, Virus Checker 6.28
27	Viewtek, Seekspeed, 3D Tips, Transplant, Virus Checkers
35	Tiger Cub: The complete, unadulterated, program.
36	Super utilities include Womble organiser, FileX file editor, Assigns, Swazinfo, AddPower, AddTools, FileM, Memclear and Vat-Check.
40	FastJPEGv1.10: View those JPEGS, ImploderV4.0: File cruncher, DiskSalv2: Save those disks, QuickGrab: Excellent screen grab utility, Games: GiegerTetris, Megaworm.
43&44	Games: Shepherd, Gravity Force 2, Giddy. Utilities: Disk Manager 4: Disk database, Amiga Real Time Monitor: System analysis, Megajitter: Biological evolution simulator ... and much more!
45&46	Games: Zombie II: This is THE famous one! Plus, Pengo, Pub Darts, Zut Alors, Trick or Treat.
	Utilities: Filthy Lucre: Money management, Disc Cat: Catalogues your disk collection, PhoneBill: Modem use monitor.
47&48	Games: High Octane: Smooth and speedy track race, plus, Battleships, Knight. Utilities: ImageStudio: Incredible image effects package, SnoopDos3: Snoop your DOS ... and much more!
53&54	Utilities: QuadraPlayer: Module player, plus Invoicer, Fractal World, ARQ, Analysis, Crypt and more. Printer Utilities: Print Manager 2: Take control of your printing, plus, PrintSel, Labels, PosterPrint and over 70 printer drivers. 3D Graphics Disk: 3D objects for Imagine, REal 3D and Lightwave, plus three disk's worth of textures. Games: Fears: Stunning Doom simulation, plus, Dynamite Warriors, Peg it.
55&56	Utilities: Dion's Disk: collection of indispensible utilities. Music Makers Essentials: Quadra Composer2: Full specification music creation plus loads of sound samples and example module. Games: Insectoids from Outer Space: Shoot 'em up plus Poing!, Tetris, Pong. Disk Users' Essentials 1: ReOrg3.1: Optimize any drive plus ABackup, Artic, Diskalve2. Disk Users' Essentials 2: SuperDuper3.13: Fast disk copier plus SysInfo3.24, A-Lock, AFCopy and more.

42-MSG
44 -SEL
46 -C/D
48 -REQ
50 -I/0

25 Way SCSI

1 -REQ
2 -MSG
3 -I/0
4 -RST
5 -ACk
6 -BSY
7 GND
8 -DB(0)
9 GND
10 -DB(3)
11 -DB(5)
12 -DB(6)
13 -DB(7)
14 GND
15 -C/D
16 GND
17 -ATN
18 GND
19 -SEL
20 -DB(P)
21 -DB(1)
22 -DB(2)
23 -DB(4)
24 GND
25 TPWR

Without doubt the more versatile option is to go all SCSI. You might lose a little in CD32 compatibility, but I don't think that is too much of a price to pay.

You will have to try to contact RAMIGA one this one. Though it appears that they are no longer in business. However, you could do what I did. I bought the cheapest PC mini tower case I could find. This had a PSU and lots of space. I mounted all my SCSI devices in that.

There is a version of something like AutoRoute for the Amiga. I've not seen it about for some time, but a good Amiga specialist might be able to locate you a copy.

AmiTCP is the basic package, coupled with AmigaMosaic. It is not simple, and takes quite a bit of sorting out. You will have to look at the pros and cons of service providers this situation is changing almost daily.

you need to pass a 12 words per minute morse code test.

Further information cam be obtained from:

The Radio Society Of Great Britain
Lambda House,
Cranborne Road
Potters Bar
Herts
EN6 3JE
Tel 01707 659015

Note that it is not legal to connect to the Internet with an Amateur Radio Station in the UK. This is due to regulations concerning third party traffic.

The very best advice I could give you, is to join a local Radio Club. Contact the RSGB to find your nearest venue.

If you have the space, a cheap 386 base unit and keyboard would be a better bet. Emulators are fine, but there can be some problems. A real PC base unit will give you the best chance of compatibility. Look at a program called TwinExpress, this is a tried and tested PC-Amiga connection.

OTHER

Dear *AUI*,
I have an Amiga 600 with a 2Mb PCMCIA card, 1Mb trapdoor expansion, 1mb internal 4Mb all together with an external drive and a Seikosha printer

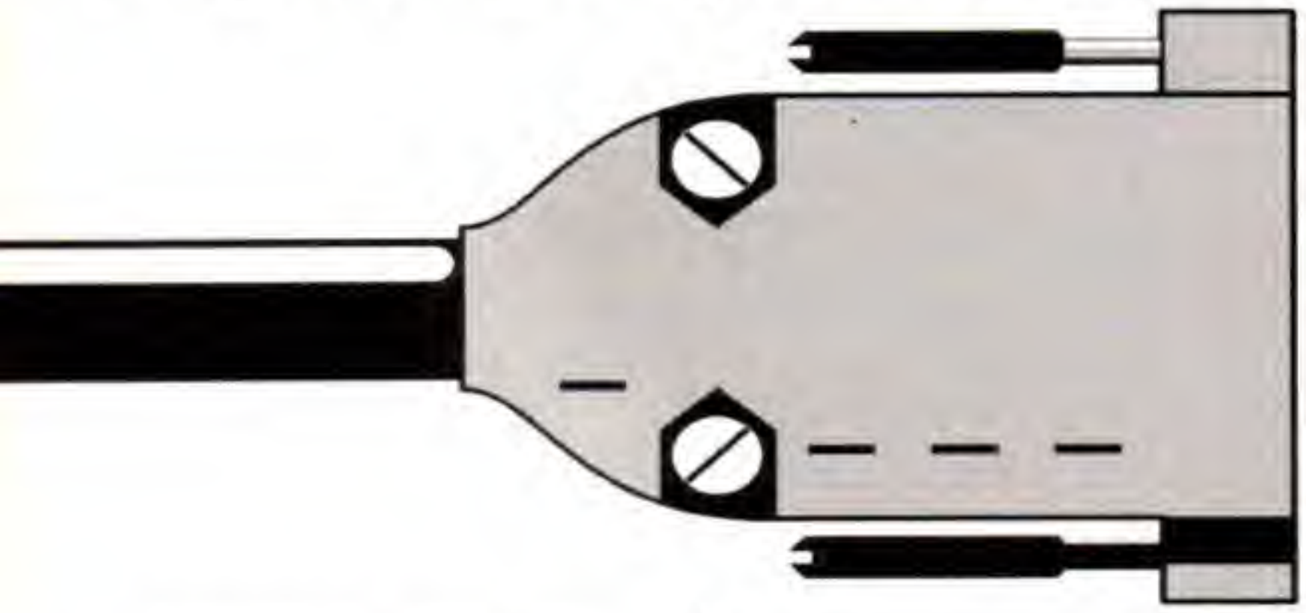
1. I have a Citizen band radio (CB) FB operating from 27.60125 - 27.99125. I was wondering, can I transmit data from a computer to another Amiga? I know this is possible over the airways and I do have a license.

2. How can I save move and load files into memory using hexadecimal values?

3. What does the Sync button do on most diskcopiers?

4. What do you think of PC Task (the new one)? I'm thinking of buying it for my Pascal projects at college so I can do a bit at home. I don't want it to run too slowly like the first version.

Paul Stanbra
Sheffield



To become an Amateur Radio operator you need to pass a C&G exam, and then get a license. Currently the license is #15 p.a. If you want to transmit on the short wave bands as well as the VHF/UHF bands,

Dear Paul,

1. The UK CB license does not permit data transmission, it's voice only.

2. This is not normally necessary, because the Amiga loads things wherever it can, depending on memory configuration. However, a product such as the debugger in DevPac (MonAm), which has saved my bacon a few times when I've crashed the machine during a big edit, can save and load files almost anywhere in RAM.

3. The sync usually refers to a process where the rotational speed of the disks is analysed and the data is written in the same physical place, normally referenced against the index pulse.

4. It will still be slow. Have you considered an Amiga Pascal? HiSoft produce one, and there are a couple on Aminet, PQC and AmigaPascal. As they are in the PD market, they are well worth a look. Providing that you don't call any fancy hardware routines such as graphic displays, Pascal is Pascal. You could easily develop your core routines on any system, the files are only ASCII text and can be transferred across platforms without any problems.

OTHER

Dear *AUI*,
I own a 1200 without a hard drive. I am thinking of buying a CD-ROM drive for it. Would I have to use a joy-pad to play CD32 games, as I am disabled and would much prefer to use a Joystick?

Keith McCutcheon
N.Ireland

Dear Keith,
The short answer is that it will depend on the game. If the programmers give you the option of joystick or joypad then you will be OK. If not then the joypad is really the only option.

OTHER

Dear *AUI* ,
I have an A500+ with two meg of chip RAM, a HP Deskjet 500C and a couple of external disk drives and want to expand it some more.

What I want to do is make it about as fast as an A1200 or about that and put some memory on it too. Do you think I should get just more memory or just an accelerator or both? And which memory/what speed accelerator would you recommend I get?

I use my Amiga for DTP, Word Processing, Image Processing, Games, Paint Programs and just about every thing else.

Also could you tell me where to get the accelerators/memory from and how much they will cost? Also could you tell me where to get some decent colour and B+W Clipart?

Nick Askew
Cambridgeshire

Dear Nick,
I can't really answer your question as such, It's a very personal problem in that I don't know what your resources are. Also you are quite capable of scanning the adverts and making up your own mind.

Consider upgrading to an A1200 as well. That might be much more cost effective, as you will get the new chipset, and a faster processor as well.

There are hundreds of PD houses that supply clipart of all sorts. Again use the adverts.

OTHER

Dear *AUI*,
I want to ask your advice on a little problem I have. I am presently an A600 owner which I'm quite happy about but I'm also getting a little annoyed with the time it takes to load Workbench and software limitations. I'd like to run better software such as Wordsworth and Brilliance but I'm not sure whether to upgrade my 600 with a HD plus RAM or just to sell up and buy a 1200 with HD. What do you suggest? I'd also like to ask, how does the 1200 compare to a 486 because my friend owns a multimedia 486 dx 2/66 and he won't let me forget it?

Michael Humphries
Glasgow

Dear Michael,
The most cost effective upgrade is to go for the A1200. You get the better chipset, and a more powerful processor as well. There are more expansion and other add on units for the A1200 than there are for the A600.

You cannot compare two different processors. The PC is blessed with 100's of millions of man years of software development. The applications are really very good, but normally bulky. The Amiga is a much better designed system, (It is several years newer than the PC) and the OS is not burdened with supporting very old applications.

The Amiga is also a single company machine, there has been no third party development of complete systems as has happened with the PC. If you want to annoy your friend just ask him why the effects in Babylon 5 are done on the Amiga and not with a PeeCee.

OTHER

Dear *AUI*,
Out of all the Amiga mags yours is easily the best . I think I've actually learnt more from the two issues I've

AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL
EXCLUSIVE OFFER

Anyone who has bought an Amiga Computer for home or professional use will recall those frequent trips to the dealer and stationers, to get the essential accessories a computer requires to function.

Now ... here's a cost-effective business solution for keeping your Amiga working in tip-top condition and includes all the little extras you will need - in one fantastic package to save you more than 40% off the recommended retail price.

THE AMIGA CARE KIT
Only £39.95 (plus p&p)

First of all there is a range of products to keep the AMIGA clean. Because the CRT display on a AMIGA generates a lot of static electricity, AMIGAs get very dusty. This is not only unsightly, but bad for your AMIGA's health as floppy disks and the machine's own hard disk can be damaged by dust particles. Included in the **AMIGA Care Kit** are wet and dry tissue packs for cleaning the screen display, a keyboard cleaner for the AMIGA's most notorious dust trap and a mouse cleaner. In addition there is a floppy disk drive cleaner which can be inserted into the drive to clean the drive's read and write heads. Most importantly, a cover is included for the monitor and CPU that will fit nearly all desktop configured AMIGAs. There is also a separate keyboard cover, which for most users is an essential item to guard against accidental spills.

Two items in the **AMIGA Care Kit** meet the needs of the AMIGA mouse. First there is a good quality mouse mat which provides traction for the mouse ball, ensuring accurate on screen pointing on a dust free surface. Secondly there is a mouse 'trap' to keep the mouse safe and tidy, when not in use. Adhesive pads secure the mouse trap to the side of the AMIGA monitor.

For floppy disks, the **AMIGA Care Kit** contains a pack of 3.5" disk labels, which avoids the need for crossing out and re-using old labels. There is also an excellent floppy disk storage box, called the Datafile 40, which securely holds up to 40 3.5" disks. A clear, smoked plastic lid shows the contents, but a secure lock prevents prying eyes peeking at sensitive data. Two keys are thoughtfully provided in case a key is misplaced.

A couple of extras, which most users will soon find indispensable, are also included. A 'Paper Clip' copy holder affixes to the AMIGA's monitor unit and holds papers firmly in place for copy typing. The Paper Clip can be angled to provide the best view for the user when typing. Finally the **AMIGA Care Kit** contains a keyboard calculator. This slim and fully functional calculator can be secured unobtrusively to the top of the user's keyboard, using self adhesive pads. When preparing invoices, or other figure work, it allows the user to instantly calculate figures on the screen, without the need to leave the current program to use an on-screen calculator, or hunting around the desk for a calculator. The Keyboard Calculator is solar powered, with battery back up for low light conditions.

You can now save more than 40% off the recommended retail price of The AMIGA Care Kit, simply by sending a cheque/postal order made payable to A.I.M. Limited for only £39.95 plus £5.00 per order for postage, packaging and insurance with the priority order form provided. Access and Visa credit cards and telephone orders are also accepted.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE
Tel: 0191 510 0201
or Fax your order on 0191 510 0155

AMIGA Care Kit Offer · Dept. AMACK · PO Box 10 · Sunderland · SR4 6SN

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

POST TO:- **AMIGA Care Kit Offer** · Dept. AMACK · PO Box 10 · Sunderland · SR4 6SN

Please send me The AMIGA Care Kit

Name _____ (CAPITAL LETTERS)

Address _____

_____

_____ Post Code _____

Telephone No. (In the event of queries) _____

I have enclosed my Cheque/Postal Order made payable to **AIM Limited** for £ _____
(£39.95 each plus £5.00 P&P per order) or debit my Access ❑ Visa ❑ Credit Card (please tick)

Card No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature _____ Expiry Date _____

Allow 28 days delivery from receipt of order

bought than from all the rest put together.

It's great to find via the Answers pages that there are other people out there with the same level of ignorance as myself. I can't think of anything more satisfying (not even that!) than making each small step of understanding my Amiga.

"Oh Grasshopper!", I hear You say, "Even a journey of a thousand miles starts with a single step".

My set-up : A600 , half meg. in trap-door, extra floppy drive, SmartStor PCMCIA 22MEG HD, old TV (22 inch).

Questions:

1. I have had great fun doing animation using DPaint III , but found lack of memory a recurrent problem. Could you recommend a RAM expansion, about 4Meg will do at the mo? Not wishing to mess with the innards of my Amiga, I was thinking of a PCMCIA RAM card. Would this new SQUIRREL device allow me to keep my SmartStor?

2. Looking at my set-up, which single up-grade would you recommend to bring the best pound for pound improvement/gain? I find the monitor acceptable.

3. I've sent for a copy of a Stacker prog. from a PD house but I notice quite a few problems cropping up in *AUI* ANSWERS associated with them, I hoped to store my future animations to floppy with this. Could you explain the pit-falls of this prog?

4. Is there a reference book that explains all those acronyms that are so common in Amigaese? SCSI, IDE, etc, etc?

5. I was very impressed with Andy Gibson's Ultimate Quiz. Reviewed as PD, June issue. Ultimately I'd love to be able to create something in this line but perhaps a disk-mag first. Could you suggest a book or such like that might get me started on the very basics required to begin? I've actually written to Andy and asked him but I think he perhaps has forgotten how he started or may not be equipped with dealing with morons like myself.

I hope I haven't asked too much. There's so much I need to know and so I apologise in advance for my cheek.

Stephen Wade
Birmingham

Dear Stephen,
If RAM is all that you want, anything that fits the trap door will do the job. I would suggest that you contact an Amiga specialist in your area for this. If you intend to use the Squirrel then you will not be able to use the PCMCIA slot for anything else.

I think that the very best thing that you could do is upgrade to a A1200, by the time you mess about with accelerators, and ramcards you might as well take the extra advantage of the A1200 chipset and advanced processors.

A lot of the acronyms are explained in 'computer dictionaries' W.H.Smith is a good place to look or Computer Bookshops.

I don't like stacker programs at all. I would never let one near my hard drives. On floppy is another matter. The problems are that you need to create the program files to be self extracting or have the stacker programs on them. If you only want to store your animations, then using an archiver such as LHX will give you much better compression than stacker programs that have to be optimised for speed rather than compression ratios.

Things such as the quiz can be produced in a number of ways. A Multimedia package such as CanDo is one option. You could try AmigaGuide format, or any one of several other options. There is not one book that will help, but the Bruce Smith books are well worth looking at. Read everything that you can, a lot will not make sense at first, but it will eventually 'gell' and you will see just how advanced the Amiga OS really is.

OTHER

Dear *AUI*,
Did you like David Fields' letter so much that you had to print it in the June issue of *AUI* as well as in the May issue? Or have you got some secret gremlins lurking in the office that come out at night and alter your magazine copy?

To be serious though. I have a problem which is annoying.

From time to time I notice that my machine clock is re-setting itself with sometimes just the time and sometimes the date and time. It's not a serious problem except that any documents or files that I save are date/time stamped with the wrong time and date and this could cause a problem when I try to overwrite it with a later one. Got an answer why? Or have some of your gremlin's cousins emigrated to my machine.?

Ever since I got my first Amiga A500 some four years ago I have noticed this effect. When I upgraded my A500 to a Plus and installed a new trapdoor RAM board I still got the problem and now with my A1200 I still get time/date alterations at random. At the outset when I was green and knew nothing I suspected a virus so got hold of the then current version of Virus Checker and have upgraded ever since. VC 6.53 resides happily on my hard drive and keeps my machine healthy and clean. So it can't be a virus, can it?

Finally how about setting up a reader's contact page where we can leave our names, addresses and telephone numbers thus enabling others to get in touch and swop ideas etc. You know a sort of Amiga Pen Pals page. Your letters page is great and us mere mortals can and do learn a lot from it as we read about other people's problems and your answers to them and you print more letters than any other mag but it takes at least a month, usually two, to get a letter answered and that's a long while to wait. A Pen Pal within visiting range could offer a quicker alternative.

Take it as written that I like the mag etc. etc. etc.

Jim Buckley
Blackburn

Dear Jim,
Sorry about the double letter, maybe it did not get deleted from the master files. We once managed to reprint the same Amiga Answers section two issues running! Mistakes do happen all we can say is sorry and keep after those gremlins!

Your clock, well, there are a couple of things that could be going wrong. The first is a hardware fault. If the battery is not charging correctly or is faulty then this will cause the problem you are getting.

If you set the clock, and LEAVE your Amiga running and the clock becomes corrupted, then a program running wild is the most likely problem. If you have frequent crashes you might have the old weedy power supply problem. If you have the A500 power unit still, try that, as it can deliver a bit more power than the standard A1200 power unit. If that cures the problem then you need to buy a bigger power unit. Otherwise look for a common piece of software that you have been using, utility programs, screen blankers etc. are good places to start looking.

On the face of it a contact page sounds a good idea, but such things usually degenerate into software swopping activities which AUI must not support. Why not join an Amiga user group such as ICPUG?

OTHER

Dear *AUI*,
I am a relative newcomer to the Amiga, having had an accident at work and being forced into early retirement. Being in a lot of pain I was unable to sleep night and my younger son, lovely lad that he is, gave me his trusty Amiga 500, together with several games which firstly kept me sane, but inevitably meant I quickly became "hooked" on the Amiga!

I also got very frustrated with it; it really drove me potty constantly swapping floppies, so I enquired about upgrading the 500 and was advised it would be more sensible to try to acquire a 1200 and build on that. I advertised and found a relatively new 1200 that was still in its basic form i.e. running on floppies with 2mb RAM.

I first of all purchased an independent second drive and because I could not afford more, an 85mb IDE internal hard disk. I still could not get any real improvement, nothing would load onto my hard disk properly and I quickly realised that something was seriously wrong. From articles I had read it looked very much as if I had acquired a dreaded virus of some sort, but what and where?

I decided drastic action was required, I wiped absolutely everything from my hard disk and sent my original Workbench disk Master Setcback to Commodore UK who very kindly remastered them for me for free (aren't they kind?) and returned them with a note confirming that they were indeed corrupt!

I then set about re installing everything - I firstly reformatted the hard disk and repartitioned it then made new floppies of my re-mastered disks and installed all the things I needed on the Work copies on - partition on my hard disk. Then systematically checked every disk I had with the newly installed virus checkers I had put in my Workbench Start-up Drawer.

I eventually found the swine hiding in the "Virus-Killer" Master Disk the twit who sold me the 1200 had given me and with some pleasure pressed the "shall I nuke it?" requester. From then on I have

Software Hut

Folcroft East Business Park 313 Henderson Dr Sharon Hill, PA 19079 USA

Commodore AMIGA

Orders 610-586-5701
FAX 610-586-5706

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - East Coast Time

Info 610-586-5703
Tech 610-586-5704

• Thank you for shopping with Software Hut. Because of limited ad space we can not advertise all of our huge inventory. Please call or FAX if you do not see what you need •

3.1 OS Kits

From Village Tronic, of Germany, we have the official 3.1 kits IN STOCK! Each kit comes complete w/Manuals, Disks & ROM(s).

AS320 3.1 Kit for the A500, A2000, & A2500
$129.95

AS330 3.1 Kit for all A3000s
$144.95

AS340 3.1 Kit for all A4000s
$144.95

AS312 3.1 Kit for all A1200s
$144.95

3.1 ROM for A2000	$69.95
3.1 ROM set for A3000, A4000, A1200 (Specify)	89.95
3.1 Manuals & Disks (no ROM)	69.95

Video Products

1080/84S Monitor Cable (Spec end)	$21.95
Cybervision 64 Z3 2Mb	469.00
Cybervision 64 Z3 4Mb	599.95
DCTV	299.00
Electrohome C1440 Multiscan	489.00
Personal Anim. Recorder, Amiga	**1649.00**
Personal TBC 4	829.00
Picasso 2, 2Mb Video Board	**449.00**
Retina Z2 4Mb	519.00
Retina Z3 4Mb	725.00
RocGen Plus Genlock	199.00
SuperGen SX Studio	729.00
Vidi Amiga 12	119.00
Vidi Amiga 12 RT	249.00
Vidi Amiga 24 RT	369.00
VLab Motion	Call
VLab Y/C	425.00
VLab Y/C External	469.00

SCALA MM300

We have acquired a large batch of this latest release of SCALA. This new version includes many new features including AGA support. It originally sold for $350.00 and is now available for:

$149.95

Hurry as supplies are limited!

Megachip A500/2000	$209.95
2632 RAM Board 0K for 2630	189.00
Cobra 1240 28Mz RC CPU	159.00
Cobra 1240 40Mz EC CPU	249.00
Mongoose 50Mz RC CPU+FPU	359.95
Video Tape Backup	89.95
The Clock A1200	17.95
3128 RAM Board A3/4000 0K	249.00
Ferret SCSI-2 Cobra/Mongoose	89.95
Kwikstart 2 A1000	54.95
1202 No FPU 0K	99.95
FPU and RAM prices	Call

A1200 Peripherals

CSA 12 Gauge 50Mz w/SCSI	$499.00
PCMCIA Card 600/1200 2Mb	135.00
PCMCIA Card 600/1200 4Mb	229.00
IDE Cable & Software - 600/1200	20.00
M1230XA Accelerators - All Configs	Call
Dataflyer XDS	84.95
Dataflyer SCSI+	94.95
Squirrel SCSI-2 PCMCIA Card	98.95
Blizzard 1220/4 Turbo	299.00
Blizzard 1230-3	299.00
Blizzard SCSI Option	119.00
HD Install Kit: Cable, Screws & Disk	20.00

A1200 & A4000 Tower Units

We have a limited number of these units with 7 Zorro, 5 PC/AT, and a Video slot. Call or FAX for details & prices.

Power Supplies & Expansion Boards

A2000 300W Power Supply	$149.00
A3000T Fan Assembly	39.95
Emplant Basic	269.00
Emplant Deluxe	359.95
AMIA Interface	55.00
E586DX Module for Emplant	119.95
Multiface III I/O Extender	99.00
Supra Turbo 28Mz A2000	169.00
Derringer+ Platinum 50Mz CPU	489.00
Cyberstorm 060/50Mz	1289.00
Cyberstorm Fast SCSI-2 Controller	249.00
Cyberstorm I/O Module	549.00
Fastlane Z3 SCSI-2 Controller	369.00

We stock over 1000 CD-ROM, Productivity, Graphics, & Game Software. Call!

CD32 Products

CD32	Call
SX-1 Exp. Module by Paravision	$239.95
SX-1 Keyboard	44.95
CD32 and SX-1 Bundle	Call
Network Cable for CD-32, w/CD-ROM	55.00
1Mb RAM for SX-1	49.95
4Mb RAM for SX-1	165.00
8Mb RAM for SX-1	325.00
Seagate 170Mb 2.5" HD	189.00
Seagate 240Mb 2.5" HD	269.00
Connor 350Mb 2.5" HD	349.00

AMIGA Custom Chips

1Mb Agnus 8372A	$42.95
Super Denise 8373	38.95
CIA 8520 Chip	14.95
CIA 8520 Surf. Mount Chip	19.95
Gary 5719 Chip	13.95
Paula IC 8364	11.95
Denise IC 8362	16.95
Lisa IC	44.95
Alice IC	44.95
Buster 5721 IC	29.95
Eproms 2630 Rev 7	36.95
Eproms 2091 Rev 7	34.95
1.3 ROM Chip	19.95
2.04 ROM Chip	32.95
2.05 ROM Chip	34.95
W. D. SCSI Chip Rev 8A	35.00
68000 CPU	16.95
Super Buster Rev 11	65.00
Amber IC	44.95
Ramsey Rev 7	49.95
Fat Gary IC	49.95
Super Dmac Rev 4	54.95

Golden Image

JS-105-1M 400DPI Handscanner w/64 grayscale + MiGraph Touch-Up software

$109.95

GI-6000N 3 Button Optical Mouse for all Amiga computers. Fully optical, ultra high-resolution. No ball to clean or replace. Includes Mouse Pad.

$23.95

Amiga Analyzer

An inexpensive hardware & software diagnostic tool for end users and service centers alike. Plugs into your Amiga 500, 1000, 600, 1200, 2000, or 3000 and will tell you what part, or parts, you need. Eliminate costly service center visits. Detects 85% of all problems on the Amiga, including disk drive problems.

$69.95

Toaster Systems

Call for details on our complete systems, including the new NEWTEK Flyer.

Joysticks & Mice

Suncom (Spec TAC 3 or TAC-30)	$12.95
Competition Pro CD-32 Controller	24.95
The Bug	18.00
Python	17.95
Port Rat	19.95
Ergo Stick	12.95
Gravis Clear Switch Stick	39.95
Swifty 3 Button Mouse	26.95
Alfa Data Mega Mouse, 400 DPI	26.95

Modems & Networking

Hydra Amiganet Ethernet Card	$269.00
Ariadne Ethernet by Village Tronic	299.00
A2060 ArcNet Board	49.95
Envoy 2.0 Network software	59.95
Liana Network Cable w/Envoy 2.0	89.95
GP Fax Software - Class 1 & 2	59.95
Sportster 14.4 Fax Modem	149.95
Cardinal 28.8 V.34 Fax Modem	189.00
Cardinal 2400 Baud External	39.95
Serial Cable	8.95
Termite Telecomm Software	41.95

Warp Engine

This high end accelerator for the A3000 & A4000 features:

• Motorola 68040 CPU
• 32-bit RAM up to 128Mbs
• SCSI-2 Controller

A4028 28Mz w/o CPU	$799.00
A4028 28Mz w/CPU	979.00
A4033 33Mz w/CPU	1149.00
A4040 40Mz w/CPU	1299.00
A3028 28Mz w/CPU	1019.00
A3040 40Mz w/CPU	1399.00

CD-ROM

Hitachi CDR-1750S CD-ROM
- External w/SCSI pass-thru
- Single Speed, 320Ms Access Time
- 150Kb/sec, 64Kb Buffer
- ISO9660, Single-Session Photo-CD
- Variable Audio Jack, 1 YearW'ty

$89.95

Media Vision CDR-H93MV CD-ROM Drive
- Internal
- Double Speed
- ISO9660, Multi-Session Photo-CD
- SCSI
- 1 Year Warranty

$169.95

NEC 3Xp External Portable CD-ROM Drive
- Triple Spin
- Multi-session Photo CD
- Selective Audio Jack
- Full SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 support
- 256K Buffer, 195Ms Access
- Refurbished by NEC to NEW condition
- 1 Year Warranty
- Caddyless

$224.95

Toshiba Quad Spin CD-ROM
- Quad Speed (4X), 600Kb/Sec Access
- SCSI-2
- 120Ms Random Seek
- 256K Buffer
- 1 Year Warranty

Internal model
$399.00
External model
$489.00

ASIM CDFS CD-ROM Driver v3.0 comes w/Fish & Photo CDs
$67.95

A500 Peripherals

Bigfoot 200W P.S. -A500-600-1200	$84.95
Commodore A500 Power Supply	49.95
A500 Case complete w/shielding	17.95
A500 Internal Replacement Drive	44.95
A500 Keyboard	44.95
AIR External Floppy Drive	99.00
A501 RAM Expansion Board	33.95
M-Tec 68020I 16Mz Accelerator	99.95
M-Tec AT 500 drive unit	149.95
RAM & Hard Drives for M-Tec	Call

Chinon High Density Floppy Drives

These units are distributed by AIR Drives. Supplies are limited.

A4000 Model	$129.95
A2000, 3000, 500, 1200, 600, 1000	134.95

CBM Parts

A1000 Mouse from Commodore	$14.95
A1000 Internal Floppy Disk Drive	69.95
A1000 Case w/all shielding	19.95
A2000/A3000 Keyboard	79.95
AIR A2000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A3000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A600/1200 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A2000 Power Supply	109.00
Amiga Replacement Mouse	19.95
CBM A3000 Power Supply	139.95
Bigfoot A4000 Pwr Sy 300 W	289.95
A3000 Tower Power Supply	129.00

Monitor, CPU & Motherboard Buyout

We have made a large purchase of Refurbished Computers and Monitors & NEW Motherboards from Commodore. All carry a 90 Day Warranty. Refurbished units are in Like New condition with ALL appropriate cables and manuals. Hurry as supplies are limited.

1084S - Refurbished	$229.95
1942 - Refurbished	299.95
1960 - Refurbished	339.95
A2000 rv 4.x PCB NTSC Only	189.00
A2000 rv 6.2 PCB NTSC, PAL	229.00
A2000 rv 6.3 PCB NTSC, PAL	259.00
A3000 16Mz PCB w/1Mb	319.95
A3000 030/25Mz/1Mb Desktop PCB	399.95
A3000 030/25Mz/1Mb Tower PCB	499.95
A3000 Daughterboard	59.95
A500 Rev 5 PCB	109.95
A500 Rev 6a PCB	129.95
A600 PCB	139.95
A3000 Tower Power Supply	129.00
A2000 Power Supply	109.00

All A3000 PCBs are NTSC or PAL. All A500 and A600 PCBs are NTSC Only.

Hard Drives

We carry a full line of 2.5" and 3.5" Hard Drives from Conner, Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis, & Maxtor. Call!

Our Policies

• All prices in U.S. Dollars •
To get the British Pound rate please divide the listed prices by 1.6. If paying by credit card your bank will automatically bill you the correct amount, in your currency, when your order is shipped.

• All orders are subject to credit card verification •

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

Due to ad schedules, all prices are subject to change. We accept Visa, Master Card, Discover & American Express with NO service charges. We also accept wire transfers, call or FAX for details. If FAXing an order be sure to include your billing address and credit card info. We will bill only actual shipping rates when sent. 50% discounted rates on UPS Express (this gets to you in 3 or 4 days). We also ship by Post Office. Call or FAX if you are unsure about a shipping rate. 15% re stocking fee on all returns not exchanged for another item. Shipping charges are NOT refundable.

© Copyright 1995, Software Hut, Inc. All Rights Reserved

had no really major problems except in installing things like AUI Disks onto my hard disk.

I still cannot load on any games either but that is less important as I can at least play them with floppies. But when I bootup with AUI SuperDisk 59 in FDO and Disk 6O in FD1, a black screen comes up with the titles, quickly replaced by the AUI screen saying it is working on the installation. Then a screen comes on with six letter options, saying " press Letter a) b) c) etc; then press return," which having done, zilch, nothing else happens!

My entire system is now : 1200 connected to a Citizen 200, 24 pin dot matrix printer in the parallel port; a separate Amitek floppy drive which is FD1; the 1200 has an 85mb IDE HardDrive on board partitioned into 12mb Work and 72mbMyHardDisk; a 2mb expansion board in the trapdoor giving total 4mb RAM (not accelerated, a 32bit card with clock - it came from Gasteiner - at the time I bought it nobody else had any!) and finally, it's all connected to one of the clever HiQ "all in one " boxes that you reviewed this month and with which I am well pleased. You know, of course, that it has a Squirrel interface plugged in to the PCMCIA slot and is connected to my Sony Trinitron Monitor/cumTV with a Scart plug.

I am sorry that this is all long winded, but I didn't really see how else to explain where I am at! I have tried desperately to put things like "Railroad Tycoon" from Microprose on to my hard disk, but it just refuses to go and as I have already explained I cannot get quite a few Magazine disks I have tried to load to run. Somewhere it must be to do with the machine all booting from the hard disk, because with quite a few of the games, they will auto-boot on start-up quite happily and run on floppy, but it is all highly frustrating and I am blowed if I can see what I am doing wrong!

I have enclosed a SAE in the hope that you will reply, because I am sure, even if you edit this letter will be far too long to print.

Ian Aisbitt
North Yorkshire.

Dear Ian,
You do seem to have had a hard time with your A1200. I would make one comment about virus protection in general. You should have booted from floppy, and then made working disks of your system floppies. That would minimise the chance of corrupting a disk again.

Virus checkers/killers are prime targets for viruses, if a virus can attach itself to such a program it will get spread very quickly indeed. I would have thrown the disk out.

Your problem with SuperDisk 59 is a bit odd. I think you are the second person to have reported this. I can't get the problem to appear but I have had words about the colours used in the control scripts.

Try pressing left Amiga M to bring the CLI screen forward, it may be that for some reason the keyboard is not being read correctly. You should find some text on the CLI screen that may tell you what is going on.

You need to check your ASSIGN paths carefully. If you used the HDinstall program they should have been set up. Open a Shell and type ASSIGN <ret> if you see anything that is still assigned to a floppy drive, you will need to edit your startup and user startup sequences accordingly.

Most of theCcoverdisk program should work on hard drives, watch out for odd paths and assignments. Check the tooltypes of the icons and ensure that they are not trying to access 'superdiskXX:' if things get awkward, make the Amiga think that it has a SuperDisk in it, type assign superdisdXX: myharddisk/mydirectory. See my toolbox series on the subject of Assigns.

You will be at the mercy of commercial games programmers. Some games are designed to be installed on a hard drive, others are not. Even games that are supposed to be hard drive installable, sometimes fail. In such cases only the producers of the games would be able to help, as they normally use special loader routines. Such is the price we have to pay for software pirates.

COVERDISK

Dear *AUI,*
When I boot up SuperDisk No. 53 installation screen appears no problem, but when I follow instruction and select A or B etc and press return nothing happens, no requesters, error message, or crash, just nothing. I returned disks for exchange, same result from replacements.

Have bought the June issue of *AUI* Disk 59, same problem.
Any suggestions?

Set up

Amiga A1500
Workbench 2.05 V37.71
Kickstart V37.175
Memory 4Mb GVP Zorro II
Hard Drive 114Mb GVP Quantum

Fernie Schoolhouse
Fife

Dear Fernie,
Sorry about not giving your name. I can't make head nor tail of your signature!

I have tried the disks you mention in my A2000, and I found no problems at all. Try again and if it goes wrong switch screens (Left Amiga M) and see if there is an error message this might give a few clues as what is going wrong.

COVERDISK

Dear *AUI,*
Although I am a novice user of an Amiga 1200 I have never encountered any problems decrunching your excellent Coverdisks that is until you started to include a hard disk installer on them.

My problem seems to be that when the installer asks to which volume I wish to install, my Zappo Smart Stor Plus (214Mb) is not on the mount list and therefore I have to install to floppy instead.

Is there something I am doing wrong or is it because the Zappo is connected to the PCMCIA slot?

Your assistance in this matter would be very much appreciated.

My next question is not a problem, just a query. is it possible to remove the Smart Stor hard drive from its external casing and mount it internally? I ask this question because I hope soon to be buying a CDROM using the Squirrel Interface but it seems that both cannot be connected at the same time.

Finally my set up consists of a bog standard A1200 2Mb, Zappo Smart Stor Plus 214 Mb, 14" colour TV and a Panasonic KXP 2123 colour printer.

Laurence Martin
Dalkeith

Dear Laurence,
Open a Shell and type Assign. This will give you a list of devices, if your Zappo is on the list there is no reason for the script to fail. As far as the Amiga is concerned the Zappo is just another device. The script uses the standard AmigaDos commands and libraries and knows nothing about Zappo drives, nor any other drives for that matter.

If the Zappo drive is SCSI then it should be possible to connect it to a Squirrel, only by checking the type number on the internal drive can you be sure.

COVERDISK

Dear *AUI,*
I am having problems getting Boot Utility2 to work (AUIJUN95a). I double click on the icon and a while later a requester tells me to Insert Workbench 2.0 in any drive which I do. Then BootUte2 puts a requester box saying BootUte error, you do not have ENVARC: TLS/BootUte/ directory. Shall I create it yes/no?

Pressing "yes" puts a request for the Boot Utility disk. I put the disk in and after a <whirr> it seems to just give up and does not load. Trying again has the same effect. I used the installer but it aborts after copying docs/Register_BU.doc.info with a request for the Workbench disk which I put in. Then a pop up saying Sorry... an error has occurred! MAKEDIR: Couldn't create directory DOS error Type: Unable to locate a file or drawer, and aborts when proceed is clicked on.

Please tell me what I am doing wrong. As well as this Disksalv (AUIAPR95c) only works when it wants to. Running REorg 3.11 (same disk) usually fixes it but it is annoying.

Finally, is there a deeply technical book about the Amiga (i.e. ROM handles C, Boot blocks and guru numbers. And definitely finally why does the power light flash when I am about to see a flashing red box?

Andrew Nielson
Manchester

Dear Andrew,
I've just installed bootute using the installer script, and I found no problems. If you are having trouble then the best bet would be to create the directory manually. Remember that you have to create the directories in the ENVARC directory that is on your Workbench disk (or should be) I think that your real problem is a lack of storage. Disksalv does not rely on

reorg doing anything. Also reorg does not do anything useful apart from shifting the files about.

There are lots of technical books for the Amiga the main system documentation is held in the Rom Kernal manuals, the DOS in the AmigaDOS manual. There are many others available. Check with Bruce Smith Books. They regularly advertise in ***AUI.***

COVERDISK

Dear *AUI*,
I have a A500 with 1Mg chip RAM, GVP Mk2 52mg hard drive with 2meg RAM,1802 monitor, total 3Mg ,2.04 Wb, Down to the problem. I also have the same problem as Liu CHI Hui Aug.Answers. I have mounted diskspare.device in Devs draw on Dh0, merged mount list in DH0: mountlist,and altered user startup, all as recommended in the docs. from SuperDisk 49. When used I get a icon. Ds0.Ndos on Workbench. If this is double clicked I get the message Icon(S) have no default tool. What am I doing wrong? I have tried DIR in shell but get no results from this.

2/ When I installed Dropbox from SuperDisk 64 and attempted to load Lzx from SuperDisk 57,I didn't get any results. Could you please assist in the Template order instructions? I need this to extract Bbslist from SuperDisk 62 as it won't unpack by itsself. Have I just got a bad disk or are other people having any difficulties?

3/ I have done a mod on my board to give me 1 mg chip RAM, do I now have a 500+, as I want to add more trapdoor RAM and I am not sure what I have turned my computer into. May I add my congratulations on a super mag, the best of the bunch, as at the age of 52 I need all the help I can get, most of which I get from your mag. Please help if you can.

John Ball
Notts

Dear John,
As far as I can tell you seem to have done everything correctly. I would expect to see a DS0:Ndos when a NON diskspare disk is inserted into the drive.

I must restate that the instructions for diskspare are very, very clear and they work without problems. However if you don't understand what diskspare is doing then leave it alone until you do.

Once diskspare is mounted, shove a blank disk in the drive, and then you should get the DS0:Ndos icon. Click once on this and then format it in the normal way.

I think that you mean drag&drop rather than dropbox. The basic template is [LZX],[LZX x {c}]. However, this will extract into the drag and drop directory. It seems that LZX and drag&drop don't like each other very much. It might be worth contacting the author of drag&drop, and seeing if the registered version can cope with this. In the meantime use the CLI to extract whatever you need.

Copy the archive and LZX into RAM: and then type LZX x archivename

You do not quite have an A500+ but it is fairly close.

COVERDISK

Dear *AUI*,
I am experiencing some problems with one of last month's SuperDisks, AUIJuly95c - Scorched Tanks V1.85. I unpacked it successfully, and got all excited because I'd heard a lot of good things about it. However, when I first tried it, I received an I/O error' message after the credits. I disconnected my second disk drive, and that seemed to fix that problem. Now, after I've played a the first round, I receive an "I/O error" message. Can you tell I me whether it is just me and my computer, or just the game? I own an A600 with an external disk drive, 1 MB upgrade and printer.

Also, I don't suppose you know a good flight sim that you can play two player without a serial link (i.e on the same computer). Failing that, could you recommend some good games that include a level editor and are two or more player, (preferably PD). I'm sorry to bother you with so much, but I'm a pretty inquisitive person.

Please print this letter in August, 95 because I'd like to know not long after my birthday, so I can play STV1.85 against my friends at my party. Maybe you could put some good multi-player games on the SuperDisk? I'm getting carried away, aren't I?!

Ian Griffiths.
Wolverhampton

Dear Ian,
I get the same result on a similar system to yours. This program is very memory hungry, and the documents do indicate that there may be problems with some machine configurations. You will have to contact the author is you want to take this any further.

Lunar lander is quite a good flight sim. I often see how big a crater I can make in the lunar surface. (Get my point, what I consider good is unlikely to be what you want. I don't answer subjective questions.)

Print in August! All I can do is wish you a belated happy birthday! Magazines work about 3 or 4 months ahead, so right now in July, as you see, I'm working on the answers for the November coverdated issue.

COVERDISK

Dear *AUI*,
I loved the 'Bootpics on AUI Coverdisk AUIJUN95b: The Workbench Essentials, unfortunately I cannot get these graphics to stay on the screen whilst WB3.0 OS executes in the background and the bootpic has to close before the OS carries on executing its startup sequence, which is not I'm sure the author's intentions of how bootpics originally should function.

I own an Amiga 1200 with a TV PAL monitor and therefore had to edit the bootpic in Deluxe Paint IV to fit my monitor.

I used DTView as the iff/ILBM viewer and the tool type set on bootpic: wbench.floppy.3.0 was sys:utilities/DTview.

Double clicking on the bootpic icon brings the image up on screen with no problems. Adding the command line DTView -?? sys:utilities/floppy in the startup sequence and booting up also pastes the image on screen. However, while it displays on screen, in its unmistakeable technicolour glory, the startup sequence meanwhile has ground to a halt. Now I'm sure you'll agree that I have a tiny problem here.

The DTview undoubtedly works so the real dilemma I fear lies with the startup sequence which will always wait for the viewer to be exited before carrying out its final command lines.

Is it possible to get round this process? And how soon can such a command be placed in the startup sequence script, so that the bootpics function as intended by its owner/creator as early as possible.

Karl Inclans
Leicester

Dear Karl,
Your problem is very very small, in fact it is three letters and a space!
You have forgotten that the Amiga is a multitasking computer, all you need to do is start up the viewer as another process. You do this by preceding the command with the word RUN, so RUN ViewerName <options> is what you need to add to your startup sequence.

COVERDISK

Dear *AUI*,
This is a complaint. You have encouraged us to mount diskspare by praising its capabilities.

When it comes to your Coverdisks, boot disks (the odd numbered ones) are accessible from Workbench, however, the diskspare (even numbered) show up as DS1:NDOS. This means that if we wish to access them we must do so using the boot disk.

Not all users are unsophisticated. Some of us wish to explore the use of LZX for partial retrieval. We can't do this with the system blocked with an NDOS boot block. What I would like is for this

practice to stop, and that one disk in the near future will provide a patch to allow free access to earlier disks.

It is a tedious business waiting for a full disk extraction when all we want is one program/drawer out of up to two dozen.

John Borland
London

Dear John,
Sorry I can't read your writing in the last part of your letter, it is something about a switched mode PSU and a ring main. Generally switched mode power units are no different to any other power unit in the final output. They do work on a different principle, but you don't need to worry about that.

Diskspare does what we want it to, and we will not change unless something much better comes along. We set the system up as we do, so that people such as yourself, who are not proficient in the use of the Amiga computer have as few problems as possible unarchiving the coverdisks.

No patches will be provided, as none are needed. There is nothing wrong with the bootblock, it is a standard disk block. The difference is that the disk is formatted using diskspare. When you get more experienced with the Amiga system, install diskspare onto your hard drive, and activate it when necessary. Once you do this, a diskspare disk will look just like any other Amiga disk. This is exactly what I have done, and I am able to read the diskspare disks as if they were normal AmigaDOS disks.

COVERDISK

Dear *AUI*,
I have an Amiga 600 with a 60mb hard drive and a 1 Meg expansion. I am working with Workbench 2.05.

My first problem is that of Coverdisk No.62 with the HDoff

program. It seems to work fine with my Conner IDE drive. But I want to install it on to some of my games disks so it will switch the hard drive motor off immediately. I know that I can only do that on DOS games which have a startup-sequence in the S: directory . I can get it to switch off after about a minute or so by adding in:

DH0:c/HDoff 1

but by that time the game has loaded and interrupted it and it doesn't switch the drive off at all. The doc was poorly written and was too hard to understand. What I could make out of it is that you type in

DH0:c/HDoff now 1

but that sometimes works and sometimes doesn't. I am obviously doing something wrong.

My second problem is the speed of my A600. I need it to go faster. Is there any way to do this without upgrading to an A1200? I JUST DON'T HAVE THE MONEY!

And finally I borrowed a magazine disk off a friend, it wasn't *AUI!* SHOCK HORROR! Anyway it had a demo on it called Jet Strike. It said it was to be released on the 25th of November 1993 . But I can't see it in any shops. Is it a PD game? Do you know where I could find it?

Andrew Fitzgerald
South Yorkshire

Dear Andrew,
How effective HDOFF is will depend on the programs being run. HDOFF will stop the hard drive in the time period set, AFTER the last access. If something keeps the drive alive, then HDOFF will not shut the drive down.

I disagree about the documentation, the HDOFF documents tell you very clearly the syntax and command options. I spotted one typo, a 20 minute shut down was referred to as a 30 minute shutdown.

Remember that hard drives are NOT designed to be continuously shut down, this will place a lot of strain on the motors. Hard drives are designed to be spun continuously.

An accelerator card is possible, but really it is not very cost effective. An A1200 is a better upgrade path especially if you want access to the AGA graphic modes.

I've never heard of Jet Strike, is it something to do with Spanish air traffic controllers? Sorry I can't help on this one. Try contacting the magazine from which the disk came.

HARDWARE

Dear *AUI*,
I have a CD32 to which I have added an SX-1 module with an additional 8 Meg RAM. The SX-1 User's Guide, referring to the back panel, mentions a DB25 Expansion Cutout which "allows you to add an SCSI interface card and neatly mount the connector on the back panel". When fitting the spare RAM I examined this and found it was just a hole covered with a metal plate. I could not see anything to which the SCSI interface card would attach. As I would like the benefits of SCSI, particularly the Squirrel attachment, I would appreciate an explanation of how this works.

Also I am considering getting an FMV module for the CD32 but the Guide says you can fit 8 meg without the module or only 4 Meg with it. This is confusing. Does it mean that the FMV device physically sits across the RAM connector blocking part of it, or that if you use 8 Megs, the FMV will use 4 Meg to run only leaving you 4 Meg for use?

Jim Morrison
Glasgow

Dear Jim,
Well, I've never seen a SCSI attachment for the SX1, so I can't comment on how any such attachment will work on the SX1. The FMV unit will occupy the address space that the second 4Mb bank would occupy.

One other thing that I can state, is that the Squirrel interface plugs into the PCMCIA slot, the SX1 does not have such a slot so the Squirrel will not work on the SX1.

HARDWARE

Dear *AUI* ,
I own an A 1200 with Workbench 3.0, 127Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM expansion, and Citizen 200c printer.

My problem is this. I just recently purchased a Hawk 4Mb RAM board with battery-backed clock. Having been almost at breaking point trying to slot the damn thing into the trapdoor slot, I now find I have a problem with the clock.

Once I'd checked that the board had been installed correctly, using the disk that came with it, I then set about setting the time/date etc. in Workbench:Prefs, as I was fed up with evening being set at 2 Sep 1992! Great, even had the little clock in the corner of the screen, gazing at it intently, so pleased was I that I'd got a real clock. Oh well, little things.

The problem is that the batten don't seem to work! When I switch off and switch on again the clock is still showing the time and date as were when the power went off, if that makes sense!

I followed, as best I could, the instructions regarding earthing etc. when installing the board, but am reluctant to take it back in case it's something nerdy I'm doing/not doing. Is it me?

Stewart Brough
London

Dear Stewart,

There seems little reason for the trouble you are having with your clock. Clocks are essentially very simple things, and apart from faulty units they tend to work without a hitch. A few things you can try. Check for any jumpers that need to be set up. Quite often the battery is left disconnected during storage.

It is possible for clocks to get corrupted by rogue programs. Use the CLI command SETCLOCK OPT RESET. This will get the clock back to a known working state. Then set up the clock, and remember to enter SETCLOCK OPT SAVE. The command SETCLOCK OPT LOAD will set the normal Amiga clock from the real time clock. You can enter this command into your User-startup is necessary.

If you cannot get the clock working then it is probably faulty. ***AUI***

When writing to Amiga Answers please include as much information as possible about your system and about which software/hardware you are running. This will help determine what your problem might be and its solution!
Send your questions to:

Amiga Answers, Amiga User International
Carriage Row, 203 Eversholt Street,
London NW1 1BW
or E-MAIL:
amigauser@cix.compulink.co.uk

Write to Reply

Bud Vennos? He's the guy who retreats into the background when the readers take the stand...If you believe that you'll believe anything.

Dear *AUI*
With the launch of Windows '95, and Bill Gates' rise through the ranks of "Richest Person", I would like to bend your ear, with the help of an article in the Telegraph, about the whole windows business. The article appeared on Thursday August 24th and I think it sums up the whole caboodle quite well.

The article starts off by saying:- "...most people can't explain what it is or what it does, and those who can regard it as inferior to what has been available for years from rivals such as Apple and Acorn..." This shows that, with all due respect to the selling power of Gates and Microsoft, that this is a case of "When Biggest Isn't Best!". I'm sick to the back teeth of all the press/media/ friends ramming Multitasking down my throat.
Hasn't any of the PC world noticed that Commodore/ Apple/Acorn have been doing what they regard as a new thing, for over a decade?!

Sure, if Gates has the will and expertise, he has every right in the free market to power on with his inferior technology, but as the article says:-...the whole business is an instructive lesson in how the free market does not necessarily deliver the best for the consumer..." The launch of Windows '95 was shown on the CNN News Channel on Sky, and there with the reporter was the editor of PC World Magazine, who stated that the "new" operating system was, quite honestly, not up to scratch, and for a member of the computing world who makes his living from PCs, that is a very scathing view of the whole Microsoft product.

Also, have the PC owners of the world who think that this is a good thing to be brought out:- "...Windows '95 requires top of the range hardware to fulfil its potential...owners will have to upgrade their machines or buy new ones...To take advantage of Windows '95's strengths, many users will also have to fork out to upgrade existing software and invest in more computing muscle..." and like lambs to the slaughter, many of them will, leaving more profits to Mr. Gates so he can laugh his way to the bank!

To finish off, I think that the last paragraph of the article sums up quite nicely:- "Windows '95 is only the latest in a long, miserable tradition of make do and mend subsystems, cobbled up to compensate for past mistakes. Like the universal electric plug, the perfect computer is as far away as ever..."

(Obviously the writer did not have an Amiga to hand, although not perfect, it's getting closer than a PC)

...Multitasking...Hmmm... I remember when all this was fields!

Matthew James Scott
Manchester

Dear Matthew,
*You and the Editor seem to agree. ("Great minds think alike" and all that sort of sucking up that you have to do to get a rise in salary in this place). And The Daily Telegraph agrees too? That doesn't surprise me - for some time I have suspected that **AUI** is paid large sums by the Conservative Party to employ people like Anthony Mael who are known to work for MI5 and send Michael Portillo and other Right Wing organisations, based at the Ministry of Defence and Pensions, information on the secret activities of the Amiga Party, led by that dangerous radical Tony Blah.*

*Yes, Our Editor, as you will see in this **AUI,** has come out of the closet and on your side. He has written what we totally unbiased employees of his call a penetrating study of unrivalled incisiveness that cuts through to heart of the Microsoft/Windows 95 affair with brilliant wit, style and erudition.*

Well, someone needed to, don't you think? After all that astonishing hyperbole that was lavished on what you accurately depict as mediocre upgrade to a pretty clumsy operating system. It ill-behoves me, I was with Mao Tse Tsung on the Long March in the Thirties that enabled us set up such a democratic system in China, to agree with The Splenetic Chronicle - sorry, The Daily Telegraph - but every word you quote of theirs is right on the button. (Are you sure it was The Geriatric Chronicle you were reading?)

We are subjected these days to such a bombardment of commercially-based propaganda that Microsoft's skilled handling of the way they have built up the image of themselves, Bill Gates and Windows 95 is not something new but just a peak in this process.

We will doubtless see further examples of this kind of global marketing from rich, heavily overpowerful organisations like Disney which is now the biggest entertainment company in the world. I'm not sure that I don't prefer even Windows 95 to some of the awful possibilities that face us from the global dimension that the Disney Corporation might pull off now that it controls major TV networks as well as all its other entertainment interests. A Mickey Mouse world indeed...
But still I've never cared much for cartoons since I suggested, on leaving the cinema at the age of seven, the best use for Bambi's mother was venison sausages and got beaten up by all the other misty eyed sentimentalists in the Borstal boys group I was temporarily sharing the safari hotel with at the time.

What galls most of us, clearly including you, is the crass ignorance of 99.99% of the population of just how clumsy the whole PC architecture has always been and that the absolutely splendid, amazing, flabbergasting wonders of Windows 95 have largely been quietly available on the Amiga, and the other machines you mention, for yonks and yonks but without anyone buying the Murdoch Times to tell them so..

But then most of the world thought - and probably secretly thinks to this day - that the world is flat. Especially Daily Telegeriatric readers even if in this case they have been correctly informed otherwise.

Still Matthew James, you are unquestionably a strong minded sensible person with good judgement for everything you say about this unhappy affair makes perfect sense. Just one question, how have you remained such a clear minded human being reading the newspaper that you do? Perhaps you just read the technology bits and the sport..

CONTINUED ON PAGE 112

Artificial...

Paul Hamilton is a 22 year old artist using the Amiga to create unusual pictures.

An animator and illustrator, he is now having his first solo exhibition.

He started out with the old reliable, an A500 but for the last two years he has graduated to an A4000/ECO30 with ten megs of memory. He has used, for the pictures shown here, Photogenics, Real 3D and DPaint IV, though, he hastens to add, not necessarily all three at once.

He has also written three PD games including - he says it - "the abysmal Thrust Duel clone!" and the still unreleased Pope versus Pope. He claims to have achieved a measure of notoriety as the author of the Valhalla dance remix, It's a Skull. He's curremtly seeking finance for an experimental animation film about dreams.

You may still have time to see Paul Hamilton's exhibition, called Artificial Eyes, which is held in the Reflections Gallery at the Exeter and Devon Arts Centre, Gandy Street, Exeter from 4th October to 28th October. Admission is free, so why not go along and give Paul Hamilton some Amiga support?

It is the first computer graphics exhibition held in Exeter and possibly in Devon too. ***AUI***

...Eyes

SCANNER

NEW!!!
Artec Colour Scanner
£449.00
COMPLETE WITH CARD CABLE AND SOFTWARE TO ENABLE YOU TO CONNECT TO A PC OR MACINTOSH COMPUTER

FOR AMIGA 1500 TO 4000 COMPUTERS WITH SCSI CONTROLLER (A1200 USER PLEASE PHONE).

EXTERNAL CD ROM(SCSI) FOR AMIGA A600 & A1200 WITH FREE!!! SQUIRREL INTERFACE

DOUBLE SPEED	£179.00
QUAD SPEED	£239.00
SIX SPEED	£POA

400 DPI 3 BUTTON FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

£10

OKTAGON 4008 SCSI CARD

True SCSI II controller for your Amiga 1500 to 4000, upgradeable to 8MB using Zipp Ram allows you to connect H-Disk, Syquest CD Roms etc. **£99.00**

MULTIFACE III
ADDS 2 SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL PORT TO ANY AMIGA 1500 TO 4000 £109.00

TANDEM IDE

IDE controller card for your Amiga 1500 to 4000 allows you to connect a CD rom of your choice or just another Hard Drive.

Tandem card Only	£69.00
Tandem card & Double speed CD	£169.00
Tandem card & Quad speed CD	£199.00

EXTERNAL FLOPPY £39.95

ANTI-CLICK *ANTI-VIRUS*THRU PORT FOR ALL AMIGAS

MONITORS

Basic Colour	£189.00
Microvitek 1438	£259.00
Microvitek 1440	£399.00
Samsung 15"	£319.00
Samsung 17"	£599.00
Samsung 20"	£POA

HARD DRIVES & RAM FOR AMIGA
Nobody Undersells US!!!!!

AMIGA A600/A500/A500+ RAM CARDS

A600 1MB Ram	£20.00
A600 1MB Ram & Clock	£33.00
A500+ 1MB Ram	£20.00
A500 1/2MB Ram	£15.00

A1200 RAM CARDS

PCMCIA compatible
(With Clock & FPU socket)

0MB	£49.00
2MB	£109.00
4MB	£169.00
8MB	£279.00

ZIP RAMS 2MB £99.00

MEMORY

	30 Pin	64 Pin	72 Pin
1MB	£27	£N/A	£35
2MB	£89	£N/A	£69
4MB	£109	£199	£129
8MB	£269	£N/A	£269
16MB	£429	£N/A	£399
32MB	£N/A	£N/A	£799

FOR ANY AMIGA OR ACCELERATOR CARD

ACCELERATORS

Viper 68030/28Mhz 0MB	£119.00
Viper 68030/40Mhz 0MB	£189.00
Viper 68030/50Mhz 0MB	£199.00

FPU

Increases the performance of your machine when adding these FPU's. suitable for all Accelerator & Ram cards for A1200 and Amiga 4000 Computers

28Mhz (PLCC)	£24.00
33Mhz (PLCC)	£39.00
40Mhz (PLCC)	£79.00
50Mhz (PGA)	£89.00

WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!! WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY GENUINE QUOTED PRICE.

EXTERNAL SCSI HDISK with 45W PSU

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

340MB	£199.00
540MB	£229.00
850MB	£269.00
1GIG	£329.00
2/4/9GIG	£POA
SQUIRREL	£54.00

SPECIAL OFFER 2.5" DRIVES

FOR AMIGA A600/1200 COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE, CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS

60MB	£59.00
80MB	£69.00
120MB	£89.00
340MB	£179.00
510MB	£269.00
850MB	£499.00

3.5" HARD DRIVES

	IDE	SCSI
340MB	£99	£119
420MB	£129	£129
540MB	£159	£169
810MB	£189	£229
1-GIG	£249	£279

100MB ZIP DRIVE £199.00

ALFA-POWER HARD DISK FOR AMIGA A500/500+

120MB	£179.00
420MB	£199.00
810MB	£269.00
1 GIG	£339.00

SYQUEST DRIVES

	Int.	Ext.
88MB	£219	£269
105MB	£229	£279
200MB	£339	£389
270MB	£349	£399

BOTH THE ZIPP & SYQUEST DRIVES NEED SCSI CONTROLLER ON ALL AMIGACOMPUTERS

AT LAST AMIGA IS BACK

AMIGA A1200 (BASIC UNIT)	**£399.00**
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 65MB HARD DISK)	**£449.00**
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 80MB HARD DISK)	**£469.00**
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 120MB HARD DISK)	**£489.00**
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 170MB HARD DISK)	**£509.00**
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 340MB HARD DISK)	**£569.00**
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 540MB HARD DISK)	**£669.00**
AMIGA A1200 (WITH 810MB HARD DISK)	**£919.00**

ORDER NOW TO AVOID DISSAPOINTMENT FOR CHRISTMAS

REFURBISHED AMIGA A4000 030/040 IN STOCK £P.O.A

AMIGA A600 ACCELERATOR 68020 28MHZ UPGRADEABLE TO 8MB RAM

PICASSO II BOARDS

24BIT GRAPHICS BOARD FOR AMIGA A1500 TO 4000

Picasso 1MB	£219.00
Picasso 2MB	£239.00

AMIGA A2000 ACCELERATOR 28MHZ & 50MHZ with SCSI Controller **£POA**

Emplant all versions available from **£229.00**

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA A500/600/1200 PSU	£34.95
A500 INT. FLOPPY DRIVE	£30.95
A600/1200 INT. FLOPPY DRIVE	£45.00
2.5" HDISK CABLE	£10.00
2.5" TO 3.5" HDISK CABLE KIT	£15.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	£6.00
AMIGA VGA ADAPTOR	£15.00
AMIGA TRACKBALL	£35.00
AUTO JOYSTICK SWITCH	£15.00
MOUSE MATS	£2.00

Gasteiner

DELIVERY CHARGES

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SMALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £59 PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P.OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND HIGHLANDS, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS £15 PER BOX, MORNING, NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX. E&OE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.

126 FORE STREET, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N18 2XA
TEL: 0181-345-6000 FAX: 0181-345-6868 E-MAIL: gastein@dircon.co.uk

TURBO TRAX

Kompart - Amiga 500 plus and above £29.95

Some like to use their large, red, bright, shiny car as a priapic extension, "Mine's bigger than yours and I'm not bragging!" and they drive it as hard and fast to as many places as possible. Sadly in my case the day after passing my test I had my Damon Hill fantasies buried in front of a carfull of friends after being stopped and reprimanded by the police for driving too slowly. And soon after was deeply affected by the film 'Faster Pussycat, Kill, Kill, Kill', in which three bra-busting Russ Meyer vixens first challenge, race and beat a guy showing off his new sports car on the Californian desert flats. And, as if that weren't humiliating enough, they then beat him up and kill him with their bare hands, in front of his girlfriend.So watch it, road ragers!

Racing simulations like the new Turbo Trax game from Kompart offer the opportunity to exorcise any stunted and perverted racing driver ambitions with the privacy and safety of your Amiga. Here you can roadhog it all you like without the danger of meeting up with macho or vixenish trouble.

Turbo Trax doesn't offer any marvellously new revolutionary concepts in game-playing - it's a traditional, bird's-eye view racing game - but as far as this kind of tyrescreaming entertainment, goes it is very slickly done, with very smooth scrolling, highly-detailed graphics and realistic sound effects.

Fine tune your car in a garage so clean you could eat your dinner off the floor!

There's a choice of five racing terrains, with five track layouts for each terrain. You can race on the slippy, snow covered ice track, the Indy car racetrack, in the middle of a boulder-strewn and palm-tree dotted desert, a muddy forest or around British city streets. And there are five types of vehicle to race in: the aerodynamic Indy car, the 4-wheel drive truck,a jeep, a dune buggy or a sports car.

And that's more or less it. No sophisticated post-race psychological showdowns, tactical debriefings or champagne showers. Just zoom round the track as fast as you can trying to keep ahead of the other cars, with the raging scream of the engine rising as you accelerate down the straights, and the piercing screech of the tyres shivering your nerves round the hairpin bends.

Streak around a slik urban landscape.

As you career around the track, clinging desperately on to control with your fingertips, there are various special features to look out for such as oil-patches, bumps and black ice which can throw you out of control momentarily, costing crucial split-seconds.

The magic spanners littered on the tarmac cause any damage you have sustained to be instantly repaired. And running over the 'turbo' objects gives you a sudden burst of speed, essential if you are to beat the other five computer controlled cars. Negotiating these objects on the road well is the key to winning races, rather than just accelerating as much as possible.

To be honest Turbo Trax is more like a radio-controlled car than a real race-car simulation. The only controls are left, right and accelerate. But given the limitations of the joystick-control and bird's-eye view format, Turbo Trax very effectively builds up the tension and atmosphere of a breakneck speed road race. The sounds of the cars in particular, different depending which vehicle you are using, change realistically as you accelerate and corner. And the rival cars weave and bunch convincingly.

There is a minimal strategic side to Turbo Trax, as it's possible to soup-up your car by buying new parts with money tokens you have run over on the track and any race winnings. And without buying extra power-steering, a new engine and better tyres there is not much chance of getting through the progressively tougher levels of Turbo Trax to reach the final one-to-one race-off.

From the start the game is hard on learners, the computer cars race fast and nasty from the first level and always seem to come out on top from any wheel-banging incidents. But this does make it more satisfying to beat them.

Unfortunately we didn't have two A1200s in the office at the time to test out the link-up option which lets you connect two computers to race against a human opponent. Not many people do, without lugging their computers round to a friend's house. A simultaneous one-machine two player option is lacking; the game can become slightly tedious after continuous playing against the computer. Another minor niggle was the somewhat monotonous track layout - the straights are always horizontal or vertical. But for a quick race around the streets, maybe after creeping home in a traffic jam, this is one of the slickest sims around.

Apparently the late Formula 1 world champion James Hunt was an avid budgerigar-breeder in his spare time. But for anyone with a more sedentary, less macho day-job, Turbo Trax should happily fill a few hours of leisure.

VERDICT

Graphics:	80%
Sound:	90%
Gameplay:	75%
Overall:	80%

"can you beat the West Indies . . ?"
". . . Just give it you're best shot!"

Select Yourself To Play Feature

ITS CRICKET

INTERNATIONAL TEST SERIES

Superb Digitised animations, music & Sound Effects

GRANDSLAM INTERACTIVE

The dream of every Cricketer is to play for their country in the arena of International Test Cricket. Grandslam Interactive brings you the chance with ITS CRICKET – a superbly designed and fully interactive simulation of Five Day Test Match Cricket.

Imagine the cheering crowds as you swing your cricket bat and strike the red leather ball into the Grandsland for six!

ITS CRICKET is the most realistic cricket simulation to date, bringing to YOU the experience of top class action on the World stage.

Special Features Include

- **Scan in your own photo and insert interactive personal profile for Team Selection**
- **Digitised player graphics**
- **Superb digitised animations, music and sound effects**
- **Nine counties with 18 players per team**
- **Individual player profiles and playing statistics that are updated after each Test.**
- **World Championship competition table**
- **Five day Test Match with declaration played in real time**
- **One or two player options * Varying deliveries for pace or spin bowling**
- **Option to bowl over or around the wicket**
- **Multi-offensive and defensive batting strokes**
- **Interactive catching and runout sequences * Realistic match commentaries**
- **New player insertion utility * Save game option**
- **Hard disk installable * Joystick and moust control**
- **Details results printout * Expandable for future add-on modules**

AMIGA
A500, A600, A1200, A3000, A4000
Minimum 1 Meg Required
Workbench 1.2, 1.3 & 2.0 Compatible

© 1995 Nightowl/Grandslam Interactive Ltd

GRANDSLAM INTERACTIVE

AVAILABLE NOW
THROUGH ALL GOOD OUTLETS

SUBVERSION

Guildhall Leisure Services £7.95

Look, it's a submarine game. Oh, look at that packaging. All brooding, moody and ominous. Big fat awesome submarine gliding past the cover. Just imagine the scene... radar bleeping, echoing through the cold tension-filled steel chamber. The captain sweating as destroyers hunt the sub down, armed with depth charges. Imagine spying the enemy cruising in the distance. Release a torpedo - watch it race towards the target. Kaboom! The ship slips rapidly beneath the waves. Disaapear back into the gloomy depths before the enemy have a chance to counter-attack. Whew! All that for £7.95?

Well, no actually. All that for multi-million pound naval simulators. For £7.95 you get an ancient game converted from an even older Apple entertainment which registers practically zilch on the impressiveness scale.

Your submarine icon appears on a depiction of the sea, dotted with islands and enemy shipping. Select the direction - move the icon. Aim torpedos and missiles at the fools attacking your supply ships. Next turn will see them closing in on your sub. Oooher, I'm slightly nervous. No.not a patch on the other games in the series, but mildly challenging for a short period of time.

It didn't work on our A1200's, and on the A500 had the bottom of the screen chopped off - preventing you from reaching some of the operation buttons which would have been there. There was no sound. Be warned.

At this budget price, if it works on your Amiga it's still cheaper than any other form of entertainment that costs money, but you may be extremely disappointed nonetheless.

The strategy element of Subversion is low. So are the graphics, gamplay, and everything else.

VERDICT

Graphics:	30%
Sound:	0%
Gameplay:	38%
Overall:	30%

Blitzreig - Battle at Ardennes
White Death - Battle for Velikiya

Guildhall Leisure Services £7.95

One of my first-ever strategy war games came from the stable of Command Simulations. I forget the name now, but it covered the whole of the war in Europe and took the game-board approach used by war-gamers. This format lays a grid of tiny hexagons over a map. Each unit can move over fields, through forest etc, by moving a certain number of hexagons. Battles occur when opposing units meet and attack, with the outcome being decided on a mixture of relative strengths and random factors.

These two games - Blitzreig and White Death - take that same approach, but concentrate the action on smaller geographical areas. Just as much action and strategy takes place as in the large scale games because the area map is divided into even smaller hexagons.

Both games take real life battles from World War Two. Blitzreig, literally the German for Lightning War - a quick smashing through of the enemy lines with fast moving tanks and motorised support - focusses on a key battle after the successful Allied sweep through Europe after D-Day, when Germany attempted to break through the front line and thrust on to to Antwerp.

White Death is set in the bitterly cold climate of the Eastern front - at a time when the Soviets were beginning to make ground in their fight back.

All the military resources, front lines and unit strengths for both battles have been meticulously researched and recreated in the respective games.

Simulations require as many real-life elements as possible. Consequently, even the weather, randomly generated, changes and affects your plans. Your troops tire. Their morale and skills change and losses mount depending on the type of attack they are enduring or making.

Action revolves around turn-orientated planning. Your first turn allows you to move units, reinforce, shape the beginning of attacks and such-like. Each unit is limited in its range per turn by factors such as transport and terrain. Then the opposition, the computer or a human player, moves their troops. Then it's your turn, and the action hots up.

Rather than an overall objective like "Win the war", these games concentrate on small scale objectives such as capturing towns or winning tactical advantage. Which is how real wars are generally fought.

A number of different scenarios recreate various moments in the real campaign. If, for example, the Germans were surrounded and smashed on the last day of the campaign, you could take over from that point and try to extricate them from the predicament.

The accompanying manuals explain everything in fine detail, but omit the big point - like a readily understandalbe explanation of what the hell is going on. You'll need to perservere a little, especially through the wargame-speak, but the way both games test your military and tactical planning, as well as cunning and guile, means the effort pays off in a big way, in other words, the soaking up of squillions of hours in front of your Amiga's screen.

VERDICT

Graphics:	60%
Sound:	46%
Gameplay:	78%
Overall:	74%

OBSESSION

£29.

£9.

OBSESSION IS AVAILABLE FROM:
MERLIN, PO BOX 77, STROUD, GLOS, GL6 9YD
TEL/FAX: 01452 770133
OBSESSION RUNS ON ALL 1MB AMIGAS. HARD DISK INSTALLABLE

PLEASE SEND ME A COPY OF OBSESSION AMIGA AS I CAN NOT FIND IT AT MY FAVOURITE RETAILER:

NAME : ..... ADDRESS : .....

.....POST CODE :.....

CREDIT CARD NUMBER : .....EXPIRY DATE :.....

Bravo Romeo Delta

Guildhall Leisure Services £7.95

Live out the nuclear nightmare senarios that were once realistically contemplated.

Even if they never went away, strategy games are back... Hugely popular programs like Sim City 2000 and Colonisation have revealed that computer users will lap up well designed software which requires them to apply time, intelligence, wit and planning to 'win'.

It's not only the players who must devote time and mind power to completing strategy games - the programmers are given a task far more challenging than regular games. The concept has to be well-developed and believable, and the environment must mimic the real world as much as possible - with a enormous number of options and outcomes.

The graphics don't need to be impressive. Essentially they need only 'represent' the units which you move around the world. The player's imagination and involvement in the game's complexity do the work. Because the key to a good strategy game is the complexity and real life event-simulation, the games don't really date as long as the coding is solid.

That principle is probably driving Guildhall Leisure's Strategy Series of budget price games which by and large deliver complex and engrossing military simulations despite their old age.

It must be stressed that in-depth strategy games are not instantly gratifying like a shoot-em-up. They are more like chess games played with hundreds of pieces. You need time, patience and some substantial mental effort to maximise the entertainment.

A point to note about reviews of strategy games. They're almost always way down on scores rating the graphics and sound content - but gameplay can be massively high.

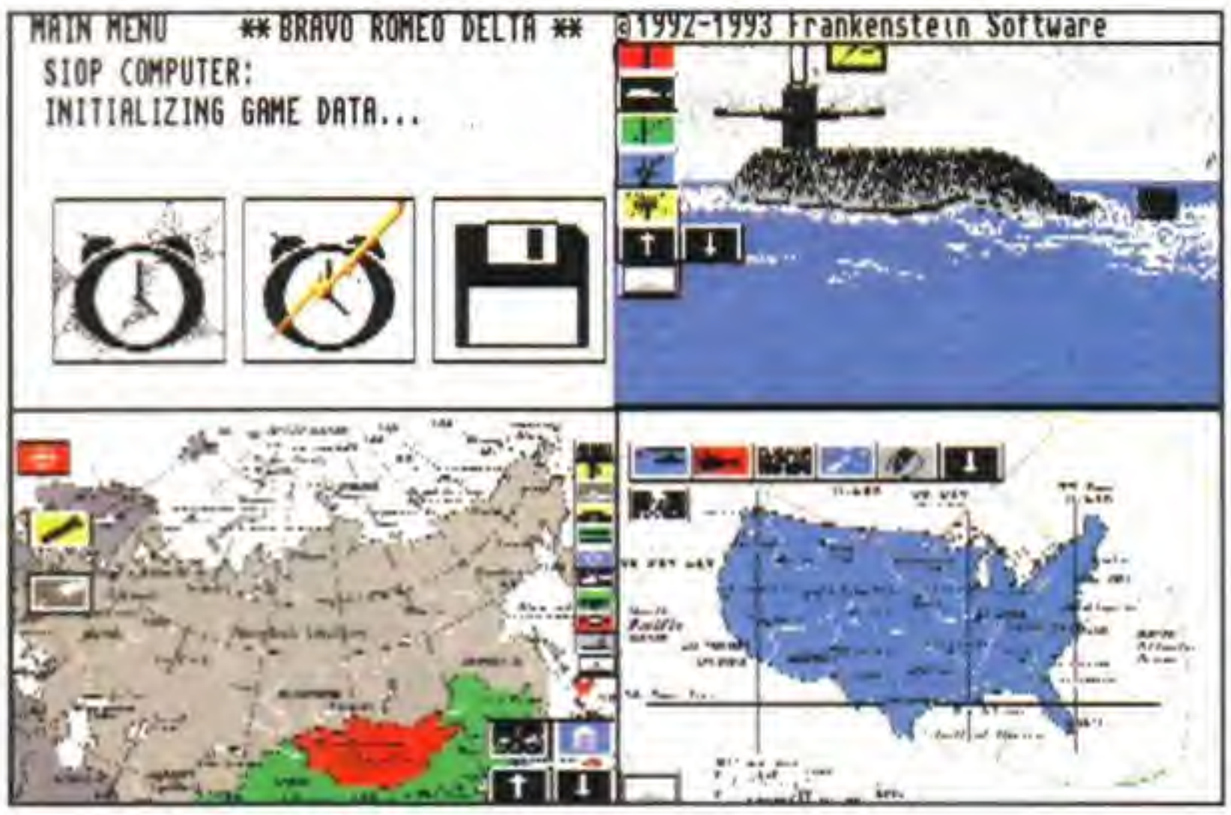
Cold War computer games in which you played one of the superpowers trying to win a nuclear war are a chilling reminder of the insanity which we took as normality for too many decades. that appropraitely named condition MAD - Mutually Assured Destruction.

Bravo looks a little dated, but like all great strategy games its playability remains high. Once you learn your way around the control screens and fire off those silent salvos, then watch the waves of counter attacks, the game pulls you in.

The exchange occurs in real time - a clock counts the passing minutes. Your Amiga becomes the central military computer of a nation on nuclear alert.

I can't believe we realistically contemplated such possibilities. Fortunately, the world may be

An awesome arsenal on monsteros missiles.



Complete the horror scenario.

However, there is something frighteningly exciting about playing a game like Bravo, in which you manage the nuclear attack or reaction of a superpower in a nuclear conflict.

The awesome power contained within your arsenal of monstrous missiles is all too clear as you examine their payload, range, and possible trajectory. Then, via one of the three control screens, you turn to a map of the opposition country - America or the USSR. You search through a list of possible targets, examining their miliary capacity - a first strike must eliminate the power of a counter-strike or potential for civilian devastation. Otherwise you get emerging from the dangerous, but necessary, path of learning through our discovery of nuclear power. Bravo Romeo Delta allows you to complete the horror scenario. You'll soon discover, except in computer games, in such a real life scenario no one can really win.

VERDICT

Graphics:	58%
Sound:	37%
Gameplay:	77%
Overall:	70%

CD181 CBM 64 SENSATIONS £19.99

REMEMBER THE GOOD OLD GAMES WITH C64 SENSATIONS

CD182THE COLOUR LIBRARY £9.99

COLOUR PICTURES, FONTS & CLIPART

NEW

PDSOFT

1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-On-Sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD.

Tele +44 (01702) 466933 Fax 617123

BBS (0181) 6655629 Email: pdsoft@mymagic.demon.co.uk

CD180 SPECCY SENSATIONS 2 £19.99

IN STOCK TODAY

CD100 SOUND LIBRARY £19.99

CD177 HOTTEST AMIGA MEGA DEMOS VOLUME 1

NEW

CD105 GRAPHIC SENSATIONS £19.99

NETWORK PACKAGE £34.99+P&P

CD018	NETWORK CD	£14.99
CABLE1	NETWORK CABLE	£19.99

CD100 HOTTEST 5 £19.99

CD167 ZOOM £19.99

CD112 AMINET SET 1 £24.99

GET READY & PRE-ORDER AMINET SET 2

(4 CDROMS) BUNDLE1 - £29

all 3 cdrom titles for £29.00. Postage and Packing £3.00

LIGHT-WORKS | MAGIC ILLUSIONS | BEAUTY OF CHAOS | ILLUSIONS IN 3D

(5 CDROMS) UTILITIES BUNDLE - £25

all 5 cdrom titles for £25.99 or £5.99 each. (Postage and packing £3.00 or 75p each)

LOAD & ANIM 3 | ULTA MEDIA 1+2 | GIGA PD | FRESH FISH 7

(4 CDROMS) BUNDLE 2 - £24

all 5 cdrom titles for £24.00 or £5.99 each.
(Postage and packing £3.00 or 75p each)

POWER GAMES | GAMERS DELIGHT | LOCK-N-LOAD | ANIMA-TIONS CD

GURU-ROM V6 (HARDWARE) £49.99

Guru-ROM version 6 - The final update for all GVP SCSI host adapters!

NEW

Aminet 7

AMINET 6 Only £12.99
SUBSCRIPTION 1 £11.99

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

CD053 IFF CLIPART 2 £19.99 - INCLUDES A 250 PAGE PRINTED BOOK

Wallpaper and Images

MEETING PEARLS 1 or 2 £9.99

GAMER DELIGHT

£7.99

DEMOMANIA

£14.99

GIGA GRAPHICS £39.99

LIGHT ROMS £39.99

TEXTURES £39.99

CD BOOT

£24.99

GROLIER ELECTRON-IC ENCYCLOPEDIA2

£24.99

NEW

CRAFT BROTHERS £9.99

ULTRAMEDIA 1/2

£14.99

DESKTOP VIDEO

£14.99

EMERALD MINES

£13.99

POV RAY £19.99

ANIMATIONS

£19.99

PHASE 5

Only £14.99

FRESH FONTS 2

£14.99

BEAUTY OF CHAOS

£9.99

PRO GIFS £19.99

CDPD 4

£14.99

GOLD FISH 2

£29.99

AMOC 2&3

£19.99

NEW

HOTTEST 4

£9.99

UTILITIES 1-1500

£9.99

ILLUSIONS IN 3D £9.99

POWER GAMES

£7.99

AMOS PD V2.0

£19.99

ASSASSINS CD

£19.99

MULTIMEDIA 2 £22.99

EUROSCENE

£8.99

CLIPART £7.99

FONTS £7.99

SOUND TERRIFIC £19.99

PRO CLIPART £9.99

3D STUDIO £19.99

DEMOS 2

£8.99

GOLD FISH 1

£7.99

LOCK-N-LOAD

£7.99

SPACE & ASTRONO-MY £19.99

FONTS & CLIPS £9.99

GATEWAY £9.99

CD147 CDWRITE £44.99

THE PD STAKEOUT

This month it's Mad Mark Blackham and Mad Mike Rumbelow, Amiga rodeo riders, ranging far wnd very wide over the most tangy of the public domain and shareware you could want to stakeout. If you see them coming better step aside, a lot of men didn't and a lot of men died.

Scoring

The marks awarded to each PD disk are based purely upon its own merits and, of course, our personal views. Value for money and reliability are also taken into account as well as features and quality of the software.

Compatibility

The PD disks reviewed in this issue were tested on an A1200 with a basic 2 megs of chip RAM. Check with your PD supplier that the disks you are ordering are compatible with your Amiga.

PD or ShareWare?

All freely distributable software comes under the rather deceptive umbrella of "public domain". Quite a lot of this software is, in fact, shareware. Shareware means that if you like the software, or use it fairly regularly, the author will request a reasonable donation from £5 to £20. There is usually a note on the disk informing you if the software is shareware or regular PD.

Whether or not you send a donation to the author depends totally upon your level of conscience and morals. Remember, if you send a donation to the author, you may receive an updated version of the software. Even if you don't receive an update, you will have given the author the incentive to continue contributing into the public domain.

Multivision 9
Multivision10

Seasoft

I love utility disks - loads of practically indispensible programs that make things possible you may have always wished for, or never thought likely to be able to do.

The strange thing with Multi-Vision 9 is that the utilities essentially overlap. Ultimately you only need one of them - ArtPRO - a PD version which mimics the wonderful AdPRO.

ArtPRO has been extremely well designed and implemented. ArtPRO cannot currently beat AdPro's incredible number of file formats and methods of image processing, but with continued development could do very well. However, this ArtPRO is a restricted version, so it's missing bits and pieces. Some of these may be compensated by the inclusion of some other utilities on the disk.

GifftoIFF converts the PC favourite (not for much longer since some company got bolshie over rights) Giff picture format to the Amiga favourite IFF.

There's a Chip RAM grabber for searching chip memory and saving any pictures you find there. These progs have never worked for me - as you can see by the picture here.

GfxCon allows you to convert graphic files (but not to view them) from a pile of formats to ILBM, PCX, GIF, JPEG, RGB-Raw(?) and PostScript. Very slickly done and useful.

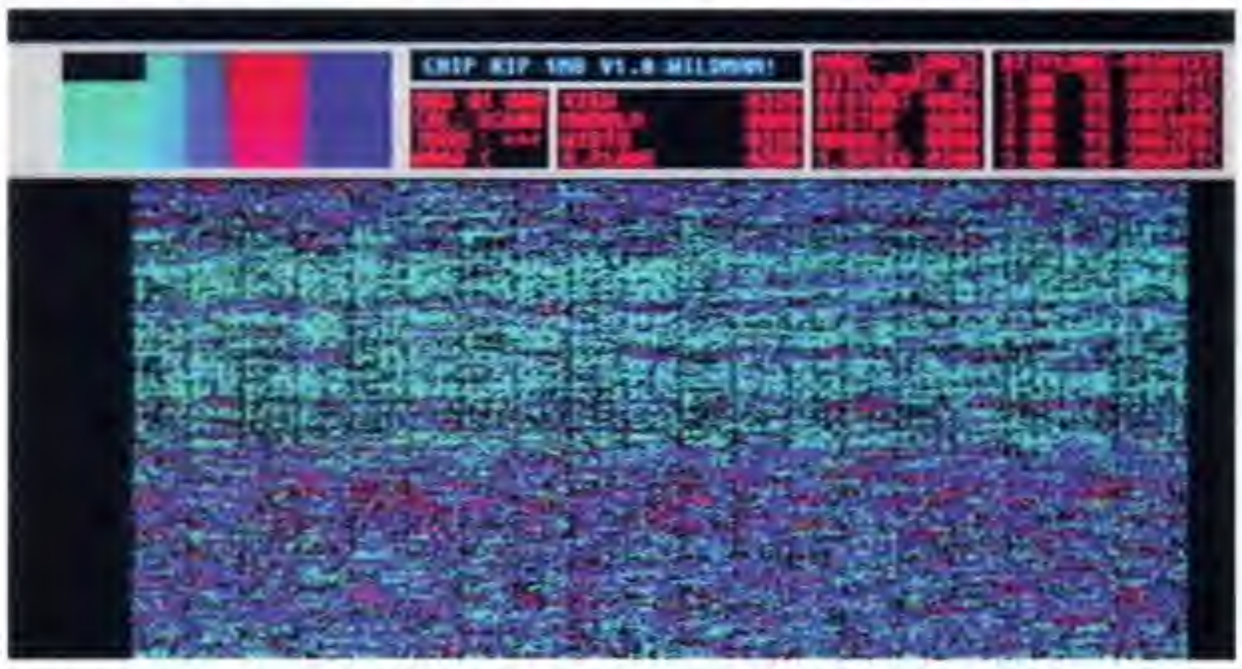
D-Pix helps clean up black and white clip art which has become slightly corrupted or jagged. Best applied when you've scaled up a pic, seen it go terribly jaggy and need to smooth the line edges. This too is a restricted version which didn't appear to work all that well.

Multi Vision 10 holds a programmer's utility to convert IFF pics to RAW: the standard format for the Amiga's actual hardware (i.e. doesn't need an interpreter to understand the data and form it into a pic).

IFF_FX is a simple utility which enables you to fiddle with IFF pics. A bit unncecessary if you have any sort of decent image processing package - and who doesn't?

Flick FLI is a far more useful kettle of data for those wanting to view animations constructed on a PC with Autodesk Animator and 3D Studio. Handy, but since I don't have such animations, I can't tell you if it works. It does appear to run in a number of different screen modes and claims to be compatible with graphic cards - these are bound to be useful features.

JIV is yet another picture viewer, claiming it has all those twiddly bits and pieces which you know you need and is missing from every other viewing utility. It is, nonetheless, pretty darn powerful and flexible, and will surely be able to meet almost everyone's viewing requirements.



78%

OFFICE HELPER

Seasoft

One of the most useful benefits of a home computer is the ability to organise your personal finances. The computer can't do this on its own - it needs the right software. Some of this stuff can be expensive and OTT for your possibly restricted requirements.

That's where a compilation like Office Helper comes in. Four very well constructed small programs are included; AmigaDiary - not too brilliant but a simple way to organising things if your life isn't too eventful, Intra2.16 - a database to keep track of invoices, QuickFile - an exceptional flat-file database equipped with super powerful search facilities and multi-column label printing, and FHSpread - a basic spreadsheet boasting a simple graphing feature.

Not a stunning selection, but Intra and QuickFile are probably among the best acquisitions of this sort you could make at PD prices.

75%

V12-PD

10 PD DISKS FOR ONLY A FIVER FROM 8000+ TITLES!!!

Dept AUI
PO Box 14
Louth
Lincolnshire
LN11 8LF
01507 450114

V12-PD now offer a trade in service whereby you can trade your old commercial games for PD disks, we then resell these at very low prices, loads in stock, see catdisk. Ain't we clever? Oh yes we are!

BLANK DISKS AT £2.50 FOR 10, FROM 17P IN BULK. ONE FOR ONE GUARANTEE.

It'll soon be Christmas, ooh, I can't wait! But anyway, here's our new ad, and what a good ad it is. It eats all it's greens, goes to bed on time, and even does all the dishes. It's here to tell you what a superb PD Library V12-PD is! And it's so good, it can't be lying!

For a start, I'll tell you our prices, and this will just blow your minds, our 'the world's taking us for a ride and we're stupid to sell PD at these prices' are:

1-5 disks – 65p each
6-9 disks – 60p each
10+ disks – 50p each

Ok, just compare that with any of the PD adverts in this issue of AUI, is there any other that even comes close to these prices? No, there blummin' isn't missus! What about our catdisk, it's 2 disks, has loads of free games on it, optional RAM installation for utilities or full files, animation, music, more titles than you've ever seen, all descriptions written from scratch by us after our own testing, and the best bit, it's only 50p! A 2 disk catalogue for 50p? Where else would you get this? Just check through all the lib. . . oh, just take our word for it, nowhere else!

Membership is available for peeps wanting to commit to our superb library. For only £5 you'll get twelve catdisks automatically sent to you the day they're completed, that's a whole year without having to bother about sending for new catdisks, it's 24 disks for a fiver! Or, you can become a platinum member, this is £15 a year, which entitles you to not only the twelve months of catdisks, but 10% off titles, (that's PD at 45p a disk!), and 30% of any blanks bought as PD for 10p each, WOW! Where else would you get these offers, just flip. . . AAAGH! Nowhere else, OK? We're unique, way ahead of the same ol' "clone" PD libraries. Oh yes, we're a bit spesh, 10 out of 10 people who were asked will express a preference for us if we pay them to do so.

Apart from that, there's the software trade in. If you have a commercial game that you're sick of, then we'll swap it for some PD disks, and then sell it very cheaply to someone who'll get more joy out of it. We already have a stack of games in, including Waxworks, Cruise for a Corpse, F29, Formula One Grand Prix, Dpaint 3, and 50+ more, all boxed originals. Get in touch with us with info on any games you want, or want to trade in. Who else does this, ju. . .

Anyway, if you want a catdisk, send 50p or 2 1st class stamps for it, please remember to tell us what AMIGA you're using though, as this makes a big difference. So, go for it, either try us out, or carry on paying £1+ for PD, it's up to you, but I'd rather have twice the amount of disks for my money, but maybe that's just me being silly!

Greets go out to: Visage Computers, Wolfman, Phil + Alexis at Northstaffs PD (Hi again!), Rob Daviau in Canada, Stefan Mansier in Holland, Paul Hamilton, Mike Carter, Robert Wilkins and all our mates in the Amiga industry! Careless Whispers 2 is not out!!!!! Hi Mum!

WE STOCK COMPLETE SETS OF ASSASSINS, SCOPE, FRED FISH, ARUG, AMIGAN, NZUG, JAM, BARBIE, CHINA GIRL, GRAPEVINE, AND EVERYTHING ELSE. OVER 500 EXCLUSIVE TITLES THAT ARE STOCKED, ERM, EXCLUSIVELY, BY V12-PD!!!

8000+ Titles, that's more than a library with less than that!

Disk Helper 9
Disk Helper 10

Seasoft

A bunch of tidy utilities with virtually no central theme which pulls them together. They're a motley assortment.

Helper 9 has a healthy bunch of utilities such as one which will find the files that best fit the directory/disk to which you're copying, another which displays the date and time (never seen one of them before!), a programming utility to edit hex code, a RAM clearer (actually quite useful), and a cool American program that generate DIY legal forms.

There's also a great MultiView-like program which you build up yourself to recognise and enact all sorts of files, and a handy program which copies large numbers of files from hard disk to multiple floppies.

The utility you'll really want to use, but dread seeing the result of is WastedTime - which measures the time you spend on the Amiga and can calculate how that works out in monetary values that you can decide. It could actually be very helpful for freelancers charging for time spent on work, or attempting to reconcile their job charges with the time they actually spent.

On Helper 10 there's a program which searches for crunched files, another which enables you to save CD32 games to disk, the regular AGA-kill type prog, a bizarre software keyboard, and a list of viruses. Hmmmm. I'd probably live through tomorrow without this lot.

75%

Assasin 244
Assasin 245
Assasin 246

Seasoft

Another collection of Assassin disks, another collection of first-attempt games - almost universally based. The Bomber clone is a beauty, but it barely makes up for PacWars and the good concept but what the hell is going on game, Stench. Appropriately, since it involves toilets, the game is crap.

ASI 243 has two winners - a strange mind game matching coloured glass balls, and a two-player tank pitched battle with bouncing missiles. Not bad for some mild amusement.

ASI 240 is held aloft by Catapults, a two player castle building and opponent crushing mayhem. Well designed, and it plays nicely.

Super Daleks is that ancient game where you move one space towards safety and Daleks move five spaces to intercept you. Rubbish.

Mutar is a singular piece of beat-the-clock-through-the-maze boredom. So you'd better enjoy Catapult on this disk or you're stuffed.

83%

Planet M
Baygon

Freestyle PD

Demoland is sometimes a very wonderful place. Witness these two outrageously excellent pieces of stylish art from Melon.

Planet M begins with an incredible exploding Melon logo, then a fantastic real and mock moving video of female faces shot in stylish black and white.

After a rather incautious and unfunny piece of sexism the demo bursts into a riot of colour and street-style graphics, matched with some pacey trance music.

The music in Melon's other, and even better demo, Baygon, grabs you by the funky bits just after a piece of wierdo Frenchy animation.

The rap samples whirl you through a hypnotic journey of super-cool spirally shapes and colours, hip black and white animation and street-smart graphics. Slices of Baygon would not look out of place in an MTV video or youth-orientated advertisment.

Style is the only word for these two demos. The graphic trickery is fine, but the way it is implemented - gorgeous colours, wonderfully chosen images - just blows you away. Nothing short of fantastic.

These guys have a knack for design - and that's the key to advancing further into the world of computer graphics. The machinery can do the calculations and whizzo tricks for you, but how to best apply them and make them look appealing. Melon know how - and that will see them go far. Get these demos and see cool.

89%

HIPPOPLAYER V2.08

Pixel Digital

Hippoplayer is a very comprehensive and efficient music module player by K-P. Koljonen, with lots of interesting little extra features which set it slightly above the average mod-player.

Apart from the standard play, stop, next module buttons and on-screen volume slider control, there is also a 'prefs' button that brings up an option-crammed screen. Here you can choose whether to repeat one module, play through a list of them or timeout, and you can also choose from four different kinds of graphic scopes, from four-channel oscilloscope, to graphic equaliser, to special 'hipposcope' which creates four small patterns which swirl in time to the music.

One other novel aspect of Hippoplayer is the range of filter effects. As well as a stereo effect slider adjustable from 0 to 100% there is also a 'real surround' sound feature, presumably an extreme version of stereo, in addition to the bog-standard 'surround' and 'stereo' sound features, and a 14-bit sound option, though it beats me how it gets 14-bit sound out of 8-bit samples.

Koljonen claims he wrote Hippoplayer because of the dearth of module players which would run on Kickstart 1.3 machines. This one should run on any machine and accepts most module and compression formats. An excellent utility for anyone who likes playing mods, with enough options, knobs and sliders to twiddle to perk up the interest of even the most jaded mod-player user.

82%

FREE FREE

GAMES CHEATS
1.4 EMULATOR
ON ALL ORDERS

UNDERGROUND PD

FREE FREE

LIBRARY DISK
POST & PACK
ON ALL ORDERS

PLATFORM GAMES
- 998 LEMMINGS T.R.W.
- 1017 GLASSBACK V2
- 020 LEMMINGS ARCADE
- 878 TOP HAT WILLY
- 791 DOCTOR STRANGE
- 961 JUDGEMENT DAY
- 1036 NESQUICK GAME
- 1070 PLATMAN-SQUIGS
- 1063 M-A-S-H V1
- 1061 ALIEN BUZZBAR
- 1052 C-H-A-R V1

SPACE BLASTERS
- 911 SOLO ASSAULT
- 906 OBLITERATOR
- 031 OBLIVION
- 805 TRANS-PLANT
- 498 THE LAST REFUGE
- 596 GORF INVADERS
- 343 CYBERNETICS
- 548 CAFFEINE FREE
- 1083 DE-GALAGA 2.5
- 1158 THESIUS A12
- 1139 TRACKER NO 1.3

ARCADE GAMES
- 555 HUGO V2 5 DISK
- 875 MISSILES 2 DISK
- 976 BEAVIS BUTTHEAD
- 429 ZOMBIES APOCAL
- 870 ROCKETZ A1200
- 955 SUICIDE MACHINE
- 273 KELLOGS EXPRESS
- 912 RUDOLPH - SANTA
- 916 GAMES HOI A1200
- 983 SAXXON NOT 1.3
- 1168 SCORCH-TANK V1.85
- 1169 PSYCHBUL NOT 1.3
- 1131 PALS NOT 1.3

P.D. VERSIONS
- 024 ELF & PP HAMMER
- 477 CADAVA-VENUS FLY
- 022 GODS-TI/MACHINE
- 026 ROBOCOP-T/RECALL
- 522 OSCAR CD A1200
- 815 LEMMINGS PACK
- 023 RICK DANGEROUS
- 472 TETRIS GAMEBOY
- 027 CHUCK ROCK-ICE

COMBAT GAMES
- 941 FATAL BLOWS
- 938 MARTIAL SPIRIT
- 930 A.B.H. A12 6 DISK
- 1065 2 DSK CYBERGAME

CLASSIC GAMES
- 011 ASTEROIDS
- 693 MISSILE COMMAND
- 778 OVERLANDER
- 692 SPACE INVADERS
- 308 DONKEY KONG

DRIVING GAMES
- 974 F1 EDITOR 94/5
- 951 FLAMING ENGINES
- 469 THE ROAD TO HELL
- 735 AUTOMOBILES
- 613 HIGH OCTANE V2
- 682 MOOSE DRIVE
- 1055 3 DKS HYPERACE
- 1059 MANSELL-STORM
- 1057 A12 TURBO-JAM
- 1132 A12 LAST LAP

SIMULATORS
- 1008 7 DSK TOM CAT HD
- 926 HELICOPTER
- 332 SEALANCE-SUB
- 811 CAR MANIACS
- 544 AIR WARRIOR
- 333 BATTLE CARS V2
- 1133 M.F. TANKS

SPORT GAMES
- 1014 CRAZY GOLF
- 366 GOLF 18TH 2 DISK
- 822 CRICKET AMOS V2
- 630 TEN PIN BOWLING
- 104 FUTURE FOOTBALL
- 666 SPORT CHALLENGE
- 1171 C ANGLER 2DSK

HINTS & CHEATS
- 1000 S.M.G.T.C. 95
- 418 1000 CHEATS
- 931 BACKDOOR V3
- 821 PASSWORD MANIA
- 813 GAME TAMER V4.5
- 820 MEGACHEATS
- 681 SIERRA SOLUTIONS
- 019 GAME TAMER V2.3
- 1143 NOSTROMO V5
- 1118 UP TO DATE V1
- 1119 ULTIMATE NO 1.3

OVER 18 GAMES
- 101 TERROR LINER V1
- 712 TERROR LINER V2
- 977 ADVENT 1 2 DISKS
- 1001 ADVENT 2 2 DISKS
- 1081 ADULT TETRIS
- 1145 NUMBERS NO 1.3

TETRIS-COLUMNS
- 294 KLACK-TRIS COLMS
- 107 TWIN-TRIS TETRIS
- 390 DIZZY DIAMONDS
- 293 DR-MARIO COLMS
- 971 SPELL-TRIS
- 617 NUMBER-TRIS
- 964 TEAM TETRIS
- 626 MEGA-BLOX TETRIS
- 013 TET-TREN TETRIS
- 597 TETRIS PRO
- 611 HOT-BLOX TETRIS
- 657 ZYNX COLUMNS
- 1074 STATIX

PAC-MAN GAMES
- 230 SUPER PAC MAN
- 922 GOLD RAID
- 102 LADYBUG PAC MAN
- 008 ORIGINAL PAC MAN
- 592 PAC MAN RETURNS
- 252 YUM YUM PAC MAN
- 1096 A12 PUC-MAN
- 1138 A12 CYBER-MAN
- 397 DELUXE PACMAN
- 923 A12 BOMB 32

BREAK-OUT & PONG
- 003 MEGABALL V1
- 459 MEGABALL V2
- 559 MEGABALL V3 NOAS
- 007 BATTLE PONG
- 421 REBOUNDER PONG

BOULDERDASH GAMES
- 731 HAUNTED MINES
- 254 EMERALD MINES
- 121 MARATHON MINES
- 351 ROYAL MINES
- 391 DIZZY LIZZY MINES
- 718 C64 BOULDERDASH
- 480 BLUE DIAMONDS

PUB-CLUB GAMES
- 939 CASH CARDS NOT 1.3
- 560 WORLD DARTS
- 598 PINBALL NOT 1.3
- 222 FRUIT MACHINE
- 932 MEGA FRUITS
- 010 POKER ARCADE
- 575 CARDS SOLITAIRE
- 1073 CARD PACK
- 1112 A12 EX CARDS

BOARD GAMES
- 910NEWMONOPOLYSTAT
- 032 MONOPOLY USA
- 631 SCRABBLE
- 296 RISK (GLOBE-WAR)
- 015 WAR ANIMATED
- 472 CHESS GAMES

ADVENTURE GAMES
- 116 STAR TREK 2 DISK
- 877 BLACK DAWN V2
- 297 NEIGHBOURS 2DISK
- 962 FEARS A1200 DOOM
- 954 D.O.N. A1200 3DISK
- 1038 SEED OF DARKNESS
- 1019 ADVENTURES 3
- 1136 A12 FEARS V2

STRATEGY GAMES
- 968 KINGDOMS AT WAR
- 876 GLOBAL NUKE WAR
- 826 IND-ESPIONAGE A12
- 1170 2DSK A12 LORDS

PUZZLER GAMES
- 953 CHANEQUE 2 DISK
- 914 JINX A1200 2 DISK
- 859 TEN PUZZLES NOA12
- 250 RUBIX CUBE-ULOUS
- 1066 MINDBENDERS
- 1135 SPRING-TIME

MANAGER GAMES
- 868 THE SUPER LEAGUE
- 876 SCOTTISH LEAGUE
- 310 TOP OF THE LEAGUE
- 668 USA 94 SOCCER CDS
- 404 METROS MANAGER
- 321 AIRPORT
- 322 MICRO MARKET
- 443 SLAM BALL
- 817 BLOOD BALL

QUIZ GAMES
- 716 POP MUSIC QUIZ
- 309 THE QUIZ MASTER
- 462 WHEEL OF FORTUNE
- 1033 TAZ QUIZ NOT 1.3
- 991 2DSK STAR TREK
- 1031 5DSK STAR TREK

LOGIC GAMES
- 603 EXIT 13
- 442 REVERSI V2
- 119 DRAGON'S TILES
- 112 DRAGON'S CAVE
- 323 OXYD LOGIC
- 530 OTHELLO
- 1037 MARBLES GAME
- 1035 ATOMIC GAME

AMIGA LEISURE
- 1027 COP THE LOT PRO
- 940 LOTTERY WINNER
- 205 AMIGA PUNTER
- 228 PERM CHECKER
- 886 LEAGUE EDITOR

A1200 MEGADEMOS
- 1010 ROOTS 18
- 995 ZOOT JE
- 624 2 DISK SNAKE RIDE
- 782 COMPLEX REALITY
- 963 2 DISK SWITCHBACK
- 1015 2DSK TAZ-QUEEN
- 1104 2DSK OXYGENE 2
- 1087 SHAKKA LAKKA
- 1146 FULL MOON
- 1130 ROOTS 18 V2
- 1114 AGA FUDGE

AMIGA MEGADEMOS
- 1010 TAZ GAS NOT 1.3
- 460 TEKNO RAVE
- 430 2 DISK DATA X
- 217 MEGA ALCATRAZ
- 269 DIGI INNOVATION
- 449 2 DISK 9 FINGERS
- 262 2 DISK PREDATORS
- 267 REBELS MEGADEMO
- 215 BLUES HOUSE 2 DISK
- 1084 ASCII NOT 1.3
- 1120 2DSK QUEEN V2

A1200 SLIDE SHOWS
- 740 4 DISK MANGA
- 507 5 DISK WEIRD/SCI
- 1040 3 DISK GLAMOUR
- 1108 5DSK STAR TREK

AMIGA SLIDE SHOWS
- 704 REVELATIONS
- 061 PAT NAGEL'S GIRLS
- 918 ERIC'S GIRLS 2 DISK
- 936 AVIATION HISTORY
- 1107 TO BOLDLY GO

ARTWORK PACKAGE
- 465 KIDS PAINT
- 664 FUSION PAINT
- 063 ULTRAPAINT
- 349 SPECTRA COLOUR
- 748 ILLUSION PAINT

ARTWORK PROGRAMS
- 1026 JPEG-GIF-VIEWTEK
- 071 GRAPHICS CON KIT
- 070 GRAPHIC UTILS
- 133 FRAC LAND BUILD

ANIMATIONS
- 080 VIRTUAL WORLDS
- 084 PUGGS IN SPACE
- 233 COOL COUGAR
- 651 FAIRLIGHT 242
- 302 ODYSSEY 5D NOTA12
- 831 RED DWARF
- 475 BAIT MASKING
- 463 MR POTATO HEAD
- 474 MISS MAMSELLE A12
- 865 TAROT MASTER 2 DISK
- 861 AMY AT THE MOVIE
- 271 NEWTEK V2 2 DISK
- 347 NEWTEK V3 2 DISK
- 187 ANIMATION STUDIO

AMIGA VIDEO
- 329 VIDEO INSCRIPT
- 790 VIDEOTRACKER 5 DISK
- 148 S - MOOVIE

MUSIC MAKERS
- 220 FUNK KEYBOARDS
- 431 RAVE KEYBOARDS
- 202 MED V3.2
- 204 SOUNDTRACKER
- 729 DRUM MACHINE
- 787 SONIC DRUM KIT
- 866 OCTAMED TUTOR
- 738 OCTAMED V2
- 136 THE ART OF MED
- 192 THE COMPOSER
- 618 MUSIC DATABASE
- 981 AUDIO ENGINEER
- 661 4 DSK MED-WORKS
- 1099 QUADRAPLAYER

CLASSIC - POP
- 201 PIANO CLASSICS
- 234 VIVALDI 2 DISK
- 342 AMIGA-DEUS
- 213 DIGI CONCERT V2
- 620 BAGPIPE MUSIC
- 248 EXPRESSION V2
- 473 RHYTHM'S DANCER
- 1029 COTTONEYE SONG
- 1088 MELLOW CD MIX
- 1147 7 DSK JUKE BOX

SAMPLES - MODS
- 660 KORG 01W 8 DISK
- 218 HOUSE 2 DISK
- 206 SELECTION 7 DISK
- 647 SOUND FX 3 DISK
- 619 DRUMS 2 DISK

AMIGA EMULATION
- 1005 T.U.D.E. NOT 1.3
- 891 B.B.C. MICRO
- 423 2 DISK SPECTRUM
- 889 PC EM 2 DISK
- 327 ACTION REPLAY
- 300 RELOKICK 1.3
- 955 RELOKICK 1.4A
- 414 SKICK 1.3-3.0
- 378 A600 NUMBER PAD
- 719 4 DSK C64+ GAMES

DISK COPIERS
- 380 NIBBLER (NIB)
- 727 MULTI TASK (MT)
- 158 X.COPY PRO
- 357 COPY AND CRACK
- 325 LOCKPICKER V2
- 416 MAVERICK V5

HARD DRIVERS
- 191 H/D CLICK MENU
- 501 R/D PREP A1200
- 779 W/B 3 INSTAL
- 780 W/B 2 INSTAL
- 621 H/D STACKER
- 665 MR BACK UP PRO
- 490 8 DISK MAGIC W/B
- 533 H/D SUPERLOCK
- 957 GAME INSTALL V2
- 1141 GAME INSTALL V3

PRINTING
- 065 AMIGA FONT 7 DISK
- 100 PRINTER DRIVERS
- 048 PRINTING STUDIO
- 345 BANNER MAKER
- 243 AWARDMAKER 5 DISK
- 057 TEXT ENGINE V4
- 393 LABEL DESIGNER
- 394 INVOICE PRINT
- 437 EDWORD TEXT ED
- 749 FORM PRINTER

AMIGA BUSINESS
- 832 DATABASES 2 DISK
- 092 ACCOUNT MASTER
- 240 ADDRESS BOOK
- 691 DAILY DIARY
- 470 LITTLE OFFICE
- 244 SPREADSHEET
- 535 U.K. S.T.D. CODES
- 1121 REM-DATE

COLOUR CLIP ART
- 637 6 DISK COLBRUSH
- 633 7 DISK CLIP ART
- 901 9 DISK WORLD MAP
- 1060 3 DSK LION KING

MONO CLIP ART
- 172 15 DISK PORTFOLIO
- 558 7 DISK CLIP ART

AMIGA MODEM
- 413 N. COMMS V3
- 079 OPTICOMMS V2
- 690 TERM 2 DISK
- 801 DMS PRO
- 1085 TAZ BBS LISTINGS

PROGRAMMERS
- 288 A-BASIC TUTOR
- 383 E. MODUAL
- 156 SOZOBON C
- 306 UNDERSTAND AMOS
- 722 TONS OF AMOS
- 1067 DATATYPES

DO IT YOURSELF
- 239 SLIDESHOW MAKER
- 381 ADVENTURE MAKER
- 808 MAKE A DISK
- 242 MENU MAKER
- 724 AMIGA FAX
- 585 2 DISK PARNET
- 1032 MAX B.B.S. KIT
- 1097 2DSK HELMBOOK

VIRUS CONTROL
- 506 A1200 VIRUS
- 160 M.V.K. PLUS
- 993 VIRUS 2

AMIGA UTILITIES
- 612 4 DISK TOOL-KIT 1
- 1030 A12 DIONIC TOOLS
- 1076 AGA TOOL-BOX

DISK & SYSTEM
- 166 SYSTEM TESTER
- 467 FILE UNDELETE
- 194 DISK OPTIMISE
- 356 ENGINEER'S KIT
- 245 FIX DISK
- 168 HARDWARE MANUAL

AMIGA EDUCATION
- 766 GEOGRAPHY
- 532 MATHS 5 DISK
- 644 ENGLISH 4 DISK
- 486 LANGUAGES 4 DISK
- 270 PLANETS 6 DISK
- 304 ENGINES 5 DISK
- 059 AMIGA TUTORIAL
- 1123 WORLD HISTORY

DISK COST £1.25 EACH, NO MINIMUM ORDER, ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY
All Games are on 1 disk and run on all Amigas unless otherwise stated.
PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE

UNDERGROUND P.D., 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ. Tel: 01702 295887

Name: ..... Amiga Model: .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Centurion PD

only 75p per disk

QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

CD ROMS NOW AVAILABLE

BC MODS & SFX - Packed with Mods Samples and FX	9.99	ILLUSIONS CD - Full of Stereogram pics & utils	9.99
CDPD THE ORIGINAL - Fish 1-660 & other Misc data	9.99	BC CLIPART & FONTS - A Very Large collection	9.99
CDPD II - Fish 661-760, scope Disks, AB20 archives	9.99	W/S FONTS - Adobe, CG, Bitmap, TFF, PS, PCX & More	9.99
CDPD III - Fish 761-890 Archived & ready to run	9.99	W/S CLIPART - EPS, IMG, Coloured, IFF, Bitmapped etc	9.99
DEMO CD - Modules, Anims, Fonts & Clipart	9.99	EUROSCENE - 1000's of Demos from around Europe	14.99

FREE P&P ON ALL CD ROMS

G015	SHEPHERD - brilliant populous clone	G103	DR MARIO - tetris clone	U53	LITTLE OFFICE - small office utils
G046	18 HOLE GOLF (2) - very good golf sim	G122	WET BEAVERS - well put together	U54	CLUMPY ICONS - loads of em
G058	OVERLANDER - superb graffix	G120	SCOTT F/BALL MANAGER - management sim	U55	SPACEWAITER (1.3) - demo maker
G071	GAMEBOY TETRIS - just like gameboy	G125	XEMEX - superb!! asteroids game	U61	S.I.R.D.S. - create your own images
G085	100 PD GAMES (7) - superb collection	G127	PROPERTY MARKET - make millions	U63	SUPER DARK - screen blankers
G092	SENSI MASSACRE - shoot hollands players	G129	MANGLED FENDERS - bash the other cars	U67	HD CLICK - hard drive menu maker
G096	HUGO (3) - RECOMMENDED!! Troll game	G133	FORMULA 1 RACING SIM (5/600) - great racing sim	U70	MAINACTOR 1.55 - animation editor
G097	STARBASE 13 (2) - RPG game	G136	TEAM TETRIS 1.36 - play as a team	U71	COP THE LOT PRO - lottery predictor
G100	TAKE EM OUT - arcade shoot em up	G140	SPRING TIME (WB2+) - addictive	U72	ACTION REPLAY PRO v4 - superb utility
G102	DONKEY KONG - arcade version	G148	A DAY AT THE RACES - horse race sim	U73	1200 HD SET UP DISK (WB2+) - very good
G107	MARIO IN WONDERLAND - superb graffix	DM08	SPACEBALLS WAYFERER - brill demo	U77	MEGGA ED - superb text editor
G114	TOP OF THE LEAGUE - footy management	DM12	SILENCE OF THE LAMBS - demo	U86	VIRUSZ II (WB2+) - excellent virus programme
G119	UN SENSI SOCCER - just like sensi	DM46	SPACEBALLS S.O.T.A. - superb demo	U87	A64 PACKAGE - brilliant C64 emulator
G123	GREEN 5 - superb!! flashback clone	DM47	AGATRON - animation pack	U88	SYSINFO 3.24 - analysis x86 system
G124	DELUXE GALAGA - fantastic!! get it	DM54	JESUS ON E'S(2) - superb demo	U89	MINIMORPH - 50 times faster than other pd progs
G128	POKER MANIA - bandit/poker sim	DM55	SONGS RACK (AGA) - 9 techno tracks	U91	TEXTURESTUDIO (WB2+) - imagine texture renderer
G146	BATTLE DUEL - 2 player tanks game	DM56	RAY WORLD (3) (AGA) - superb demo	U92	IBLANKER 3.6 - (WB3+) - superb screen blanker
G144	SUPER COMBAT 3 (2) - common fodder clone	DM59	ROOTS II (020 processor)	U95	PRO GAMBLE 2.1 - gambling predictor tool
G141	DR STRANGE 2 - maggot! Top pd platformer	DM60	TEMPLE OF DECEASE (AGA) - great demo	U96	T.U.D.E v1.00 - the ultimate degrader & enhancer
G142	M.A.S.H. - lemmings clone	DM61	DRUGSTORE (2) - fantastic demo by abyss	U97	STUDLEYS HD INSTALLERS 3 - install games to HD
G135	CHANEQUES (2) - don't miss this	DM62	VOMIT - from duplo	U100	MAGIC W/BENCH 1.2 (WB2+) - very powerful
G143	JUMP EM - puzzle game	DM63	LECH (AGA) - new release	U98	MAGIC W/BENCH EXTRAS (WB2+) - use with U100
G150	CODENAME NANO - great thrust clone	DM64	ZOOTJE (NOT 5/600) - beavis & butthead	U99	MAGIC W/BENCH EXTRAS 2 (WB2+) - use with U100
G151	ALIEN BASH II - alien breed clone	DM65	GREEN DAY (2) (AGA) - new release	U104	WORKBENCH 1.3 (WB2+) - degrade 600/1200 etc
G152	DELUXE PACMAN - great pacman clone	DM66	NOT THE 9 O'CLOCK NEWS (2) - very funny	U107	GOLD ED 3.0 (020 PROCESSOR) - brill!! text editor
G153	DUCK DOGGERS - brill platformer	DM77	ITCHY & SCRATCHY No4 - very funny	U108	MANDELLA - amazing fractal generator
G154	INNER DEMONS - text adventure	DM69	ITCHY & SCRATCHY No2 - very funny	U126	MENUMAKER (NOT WB3+) - create menus with ease
G155	BRATWURST (AGA) - 1 or 2 player shot em up	DM76	BIG TIME SENSUALITY (2) (AGA)	U131	MODEM UTILS - a superb collection
G139	DIPLOMACY - risk type game	DM75	ALIEN ASPIRATION (AGA) - latest	U152	PRINTER DRIVERS II - yours might be in here
G134	MR MEN OLYMPICS (2) - summer sports	DM74	GEN X (2) (AGA) (4MB) - fantastic	U153	PRINTER DRIVERS - another large collection
G118	INTERNATIONAL CRICKET - neat cricket sim	DM73	MOMENTS (AGA) - latest release	U158	POWER LOGO - excellent word processing pack
G116	WIPE OUT - space shoot em up	DM72	ANIMATUNES (2) (AGA) - great demo	U165	RIM DATABASE - the best available in the pd
G110	ALL ROUNDER CRICKET - good cricket sim	DM71	HOUJOBB JAMIN - new release	U176	SID 2.8 - d opus type file utility
G112	FIGHTING WARRIORS - streetfighter clone	DM70	DAS OMEN (AGA) - latest release	U201	ULTIMATE DISK CREATOR - need we say more?
G115	HIGH OCTANE - motor racing sim	DM68	GRAPEVINE 21 (2) - the wait is over	U216	VIDEOTRACKER - Wow! a superb video package
G181	X-BALLS - puzzle game	U03	TEXT ENGINE 4.1 - top pd text editor	CA019	ESSENTIAL CLIPS - over 130 clipart images
G098	WORLD DARTS - 1 or 2 players	U04	PC TASK - run pc progs on your amiga	CA018	CARTOON BRUSHES - ready to use with d-paint etc
G076	U.S.A. 94 - soccer cards	U09	GARDEN DESIGNER - design your own plot	MU19	ENHANCED SOUNDTRACKERS - a good collection
G072	STRIKE BALL - baseball sim	U11	LAST WILL & TESTAMENT - just sign it	MU21	OCTAMED v4 - a superb 8 track music package
G070	STAR TREK (3) - control the enterprise	U18	ASI BOOT UTILS - lots of em	MU22	MED 3.21 - as above but with 4 tracks
G062	METRO - build your own rail link	U19	ASI CRUNCHERS - lots of em	MU35	DRUM STUDIO (1.3) - fantastic drum machine
G017	AMOS COIN DROP - fruit machine sim	U29	AMICHECK v2.0 (WB2+) - cheque book prog	MU88	JUKEBOX - play CD's while you work
G012	KISS THE CANVASS - boxing sim	U38	SPECCY EMULATOR + GAMES (2) - superb	E007	C ENCYCLOPEDIA (12) - comprehensive guide
G041	BATTLE FORCE (WB2+) - strategy game	U42	AMIGA PUNT - betting predictor	E011	D-PAINT III TUTOR - essential for d-paint work
G068	SLAMBALL - speedball type game	U47	DISKSPARE - expand your disk capacity	E014	EASY SPELL II - kids spelling package
G073	MENTAL IMAGE 2 - commercial quality	U49	J R COMMS - modem package	E018	GCSE MATHS - fantastic!! gain top marks
G099	NEIGHBOURS (2) - ramsey street rpg	U52	WB 3 BACKGROUNDS (WB3) - lots of em	E063	KEYQUICK - typing tutor

Postage rates UK = 75p per order, others 1.50 per order
2 disk catalogue 1.00 or send 2 x blank disks & SAE. If you supply the disks then pay only 40p per disk
Key: (1) denotes number of disks, all disks work on all Amigas unless otherwise stated.
How to order: Send your name and address, along with your payment to Centurion PD (Dept AUI), 24 Wastwater Drive, Woodcrest, Bradford, West Yorks, BD6 2TN and make your cheques/POs payable to B G Reed (Mrs).

ORDER HOTLINE tel (01274) 677673 24hrs

SADDLETRAMPS PD

Amiga Licenceware Specialists

F1 LICENCEWARE

F1 Licenceware

F1-010 £3.99
KARATE MASTER

F1-025 £4.99
ART SCHOOL V1.1

F1-048 £3.99
ERIK

F1-050 £4.99
A.B.G.T. AMOS V2

F1-086 £4.99
LEGIONS OF DAWN (state HD/floppy)

F1-090 £3.99
PUNTER V3.0

F1-092 £3.99
PREMIER LEAGUE

F1-098 £3.99
GONKS

F1-101 £6.99
INTRODUCING WB3

F1-105 £3.99
DYNAMITE

F1-106 £5.99
AMOSZINE 8

F1-107 £3.99
GREENIES

F1 Gold

Each title comes with a printed A5 manual and plastic sleeve. Software of extremely high quality with full technical support.

FG-001 G.R.A.C. v1.1 Create your own games with ease. The first program of its kind on ANY computer. SPECIAL PRICE £5.99

FG-002 BLACKBOARD v4. Image processor £8.50

FG-003 MAGIC PAINTBOX. Superb new art pack for kids, with over 84 functions. £5.99

5D Licenceware

FDU-001 £2.95
CATALOGUE 3

FDU-002 £2.95
NATIONAL LOTTERY

FDU-003 £2.95
SCM4 MAPPER

FDU-004 £2.95
DISK-SYSTEM

FDG-001 £2.95
BLOX

FDG-002 £2.95
ANTZ

FDG--003 £2.95
JUMPEM

PD Slideshows

ALADDIN X3
SHARON STONE
BODYSHOP 8 AGA X3
DANI BEHR AGA
MOTORCYCLES 2
ART CORE AGA
SPORTS CARS AGA
MOTO-SCANS
NEVER LIKED UNO
COMIC ART 3
BOHEMIAN
BIG GIRLS II AGA X 3

Prices & Ordering

1-4 PD disks 95p each
5-9 PD disks 85p each
10+ PD disks 80p each
All PD & Licenceware
POST FREE

Send just 50p and receive our superb, easy to use, custom written CATALOGUE disk, supplied FREE with first order. Contains full details on ALL Licenceware & PD

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY THE FULL AMITEK RANGE

24HR TEL/FAX 01709 888127 24HR

1 Lower Mill Close, Goldthorpe, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S63 9BY
Please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to SADDLETRAMPS PD

Sauce 'n' code 2

Pixel Digital

Sauce'n'code is very well-balanced, diverse collection of tips and examples for AMOS programmers, who must now count as some of the best supported users of an unavailable product around, all in the PD. This disk contains AMOS programs like a direct-from-disk sampler, various demo graphics effects, utilities such as a workbench 3 imitator and disk copier, with a few illuminating text files and background music modules as well, all presented via a simple, efficient clickable menu.

For instance, you can read about the rotating circles effect program, then simply click on it to see it run. Most of the programs also include the AMOS source code so you can tinker with them yourself.

Another prime example of the extraordinary health of the Amiga AMOS programming scene, despite the apparently gloomy prognosis.

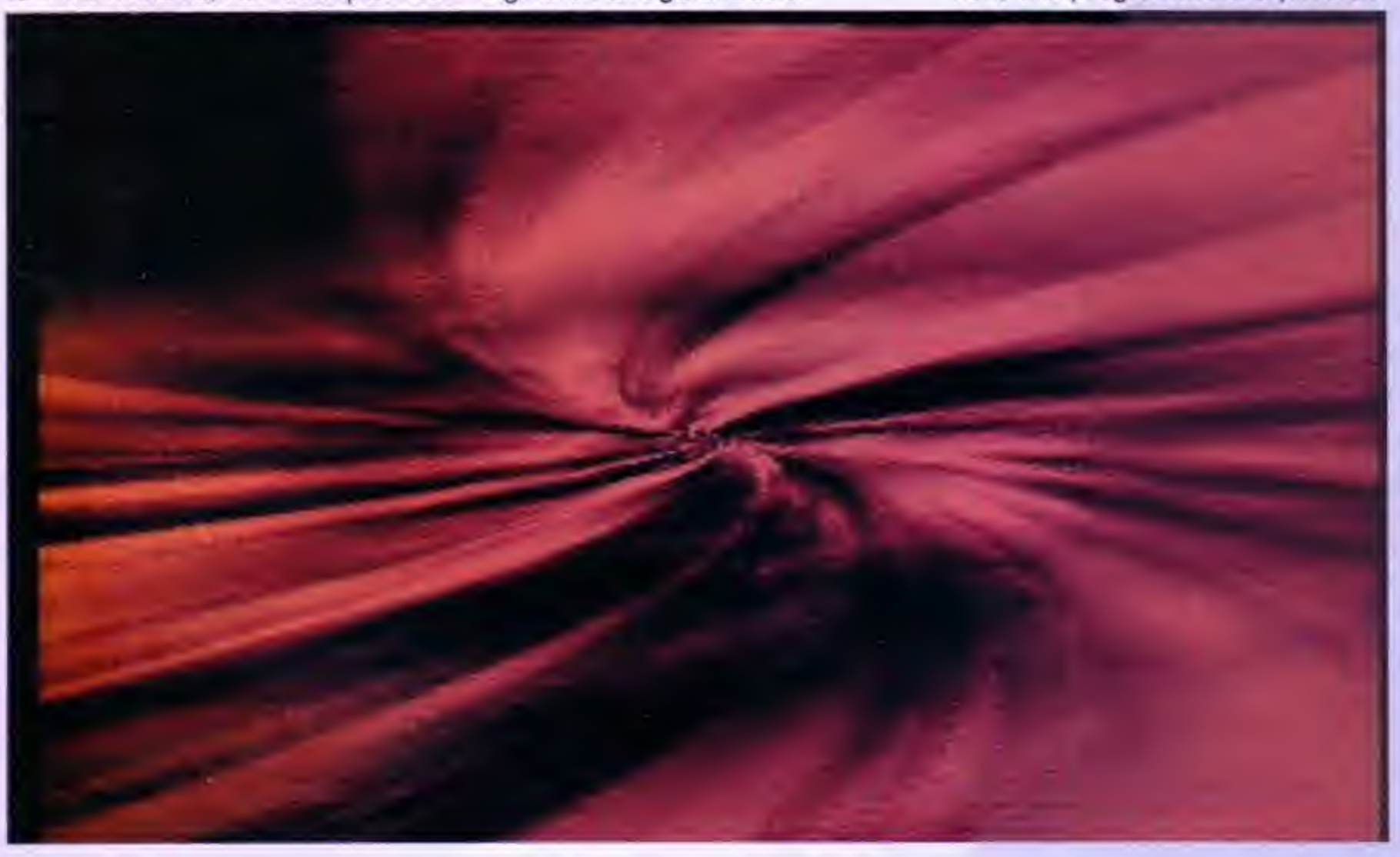
81%

ASSEMBLY INTROS

Pixel Digital

Scandinavia has always been a stronghold of Amiga programming talent, particularly music and graphics demo-wise. Scala are based in Norway and Teijo Kinnunen, the author of OctaMED is from Finland, for example. It's also a source of some of the most ethereal and abstract ambiental electronic music LPs as well. Perhaps something to do with spending months on end in blackness and watching the Northern Lights on a regular basis.

So fittingly there was a celebration of Amiga talent this year in the form of Assembly 95, a convention of underground Amiga assembly programmers, held in Helsinki, Finland. This disk is a selection of some of the best entries in the '40k and under' section, the programmers equivalent of a welterweight contest. These are 'intros' as opposed to full-blown demos, though with some of them it's hard to tell the difference; it's incredible what some people can do with graphics and music in just 40k.



There are some set-pieces in demos like these, some would say cliches, like zooming in and out of a rotating picture, particularly a fractal, and for some reason spinning doughnuts seem to crop up very frequently. In a way these offer a benchmark for comparing different programmers, though personally I prefer some scintillating abstract textures and organically evolving shapes myself. A good effect can be like a certain tune or chord in a piece of music, sending tingles down the spine. 'Mission' and 'Blur' were particular highlights of the dozen or so intros on offer.

It's hard to say who the audience is for these intros, which fall somewhere between animations and music videos. Many of these programmers probably end up doing it for the fun of it and for a tight-knit underground group of other programmers who can appreciate the technical accomplishment behind the aesthetic visual effects, but the skill and imagination put into creating these few seconds of visual acrobatics really deserves a bigger audience.

87%

Pirate PD

Public Domain & Shareware Specialists

90 pence per disc plus
90 pence P&P per order

For a free catalogue send
two 25 pence stamps to the
following address.

PO Box 76
Port Talbot
SA13 1WS
☎ 01639 894106

DISK PRICES
1-10 80p • 11-24 70p each
25 disks or over 60p each
1 FREE DISK ON EVERY 5 DISKS BOUGHT
P&P £1 • Catalogue (2) £1 (inc P&P)
E'rope + 20p p/disk.
R.O.W + 40p p/disk

pd enterprise

Pathways (AUI) 1-2 John St., Unit 17
Sunderland, Tyne-Wear SR1 1DX
Tel: (0191) 510 9191
Fax (0191) 510 2203

Brackets deontes additional information
(2) No. Of Disks (This case it's 2)
(WB2+) Needs Workbench 2 or over.
(HD) Needs Hard Drive
(2MB) Needs at least 2 Megs Ram.
18 – Proof age rqd., we do not condone or supply illicit hardcore material.

UTILITIES

600 Business Letters
Adventure Game Creator
Award Maker 2
Amiga Beginner's Guide
Amiga Fox DTP
Birthday History 2.21
Business Card Maker
Car Data Analyst
Calorie Counter
Dummy's Guide To Internet
D-Copy 3.1
Essential Label Printers
Epoch 3
Exotic Ripper 3
Fantasy F'ball Lgue Creator
Final Writer Speed Up Patch
Forms Unlimited
Hard Drive Utils 1
Japanese Language Tutor
F'ball League Editor 3.4
Little Office
Messy Sid 2
Nat. Lottery Winner 2
Octamed 4
Octamed Tutor
Pro Gambler 3.1
PC Task 3.1
Relokick 1.4 Final
Sonic Drumkit 2
Text Engine 4.1
Virus Z 2
WB 3 Beginner's Guide
X-Files Guide
Project UFO (6)
Imagine Buddy (2 & HD)

UTILITIES WB2+

A1200 HD Installer
Action Replay Pro AGA
ASI Multi-Viewers AGA
Disk Manager 4
Disk Salv 2.31
EPU Stakker 1.7
Edword Pro 5
Easy Calc Plus
Kickstart 1.3
Magic WB AGA (HD)
Magic WB Extras
Movie Guide (2 &HD)
NComm 3
Re-Org 3.1
Snoopdos 3
Super Duper 3.1
Viewtek 2
Term 4.3 (3)
Term 4.3 030 Version (3)
Power Cache 37 . 115 (HD)
Mr Backup 2.14 (HD)

A1200 SLIDES

Bodyshop 1.3 (1 Disk each)
Bodyshop 2.4 to 7 (2 Disks each)
Bodyshop 8 (3)
Claudia (3)
Cindy (2)
Doom 2
Erika
Erika (2 & WB+)
Elle (3)
Manga (3)
Nikki Taylor (2)
Pamela Anderson (2)
Sherilyn Fenn
Star Wars (2)

GAMES

Ant Wars 2
Black Dawn 2
Boing 3
Bob's Garden & Digger
CBM 64 Boulderdash
Cash Fruit
Cricket Amos
Deluxe Galaga 2.51
Dynamite Warriors 2
G.Prix Manager
Monopoly
Pacman 3D
Pucman World
Pengo 2
Poker Mania
Road to Hell
Scrabble
Scottish F'ball Manager
Super Mega Fruits
Tetris Pro
Top of the League
W.W. Giddy
W. Darts Champion
Zaxxon
Star Trek NG
Star Trek 73
Star Trek (2)
Star Trek 2 (3)
Starbase 13 (2)
18 Hole Golf (2)
Hi-Octane (2)
Hi-Octane Level Designer
Int. Wrestling (2)
Mr. Men Olympics (2)
V-Chess 3.1 (WB2+)
Col. Conquest 2 (WB2+ 2MB)

A1200 GAMES

Bazza and Runt
Fears
Kellogs Land
Megaball AGA
Rocketz
Samurai Showdown
Spectrum Emul. 1.3
Yatzoole 2
Tetris AGA
Zombie Apoc. 2
Cybertech Corp (2)
Klondike 2 (3 & HD)
Masquerade (2)
Motorola Invaders 2 (2)

We stock all disks from Assassins, 17-Bit etc. Well over 10,000 disks to choose from in catalogue.

SPECIAL PACKS (PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING)

10 disks £8 Text Engine 4.1, 600 B.L'ttrs, Label Printers, Messy Sid 2, forms Unlimited, Virus Z 2, Epoch 3, AZ Spell, DCopy 3.1, & Loans and Accounts.

SPECTRUM 38 disks £24 Over 500 classic games! Choose AGA emulator if you own the Amiga A1200 otherwise the emulator V2.

COMMS 8 disks £7 Guide to Internet, Guide to Comms, Sid 2, Afax Ncomm 2, Internet Utils, BBS Simulatork Internet Utils, Disk Archivers.

BEGINNERS 15 disks £9 Choose 5 disks from the Games section, 5 from the Utilities section & 5 of your choice. Please state computer.

BODYSHOP 15 disks £9 Lots of lovely swimsuit girls for the AGA.

GIF BEAUTIES 20 DISKS £15 Girls AGA *FIT CHIX 6 DISKS £4 More Girls AGA

CG FONTS 15 disks £9 *ADOBE FONTS 15 disks £9 *BITMAP FONTS 15 disks £9

AMIGRAPH

I deal in
17 Bit Software,
CD Titles, Amiga
Hardware & PC's

Tel:0103250341594
TIJLVILENSPIEGELSTRAAT38
8000BRUGGE
BELGIUM

AMIGA DREAM WORKSTATIONS etc

Shakti Productions offers the following workstations and kit for the serious Amiga user:

ONE AMIGA 4000/040, 52 MEGS OF RAM, 240 MEG SEAGATE DRIVE, 1.76 GIG MICROPOLIS DRIVE, FASTLANE Z3 SCSI II, EMPLANT DELUXE, PICASSO II 2 MEG BOARD, V-LAB YC, OS 3.1, MICROVITEC MONITOR, NETWORK CARD AVAILABLE.

ONE AMIGA 4000/040, 18 MEGS OF RAM, 120 MEG SEAGATE DRIVE, 1. GIG IBM SPITFIRE DRIVE, SCSI II, EMPLANT DELUXE, PICOLLO BOARD, V-LAB, OS 3.1 MICROVITEC MONITOR, NETWORK CARD AVAILABLE

TWO AMIGA 1200, 80 MEG DRIVE, MICROBOTICS 50 MHZ WITH 8 MEGS RAM, COMMODORE 1960 MONITOR

V-LAB YC/V-LAB composite
NUCLEUS Personal Single Frame Controller.
Streaming Tape Backup 250 meg/2 MEG DAT DRIVE
POLAR/ROGER dual PAL TBC with still store.
G2 SYSTEMS BROADCAST GENLOCK WITH B-TITLER 2 ONE DPS PERSONAL ANIMATION RECORDER

SERIOUS ENQUIRIES ONLY; SYSTEMS CAN BE RECONFIGURED OTHER DRIVES, BOARDS AND VIDEO KIT AVAILABLE

SHAKTI PRODUCTIONS/CARRICK HOUSE, WEST LOCH, TARBERT, ARGYLL, SCOTLAND PA29 6YX TEL & FAX 01880 820084

PICTUREBOOK (4 Disks)

Pixel Digital

Axis are the organisation of programmers and artists who last year came up with one of the all-time great Amiga demos, a widescreen feature film style graphical interpretation of Bjork's song 'Big-Time Sensuality'. This new four-disk demo isn't quite up there, as the title suggests, it's more of a showpiece collection of pictures and effects than a whole demo, but it does feature some very pretty pictures and some seductive special effects.

The still artwork is superb on this demo, especially the opening logo and the typewriter key encrusted autumn leaf. The slipping, sliding and stretching woman is novel and mesmerising for such a deceptively simple effect. And the swirling multicoloured column towards the beginning, twisting and melting like a hot stick of rock, is a beauty.

Apart from that there is a lot of fantasy-style artwork, given the spinning pyramid treatment and the seen through a crystal ball lens effect. Very accomplished and smooth, but more for the technicians than the casual tourist. The whole thing doesn't feel like four disks worth, the last disk is all credits and messages for a start, so if you are on a tight budget you can save yourself a pound or so by only buying the first three. But the best parts of this demo don't come better, any serious demo freak will want a look.

79%

Game Map Editor V2.21

PD demo/£5 full program

Paul Overy

How do Amiga games manage to contain up to hundreds of different levels on one disk, when that many full-screen IFF files would take up several meagabytes? That's what Paul Overy asks rhetorically in the guide to this AMOS utility. The answer is by building game maps out of repeated graphic tiles, so a whole level can be made up of a dozen or so tiles, saving large amounts of memory. This game map editor, from the author of AMOS driving game 'High Octane', lets AMOS games programmers design level maps from tiles quickly and easily.

This is a specialised program aimed at a specialised audience, i.e. AMOS games programmers, but within this limited scope it seems very quick, efficient and well-designed. You can cut out tiles, pick them up, whizz them around the screen and then plonk them down anywhere you like, at a speed that makes DPaint seem as slow as an elderly slug caught in a freezer. IFF files can be loaded to grab tiles from, and once you have cut out a few tiles, there are a range of options for tweaking and perfecting them before wallpapering them all over your games map.

Another good tool for the group of beleagured AMOS games programmers, recently abandoned by AMOS's publishers, EuroPress, but continuing the evolution of scrolling shoot-em-ups/ driving/ platform games etc. ad infinitum, hopefully, nevertheless.

79%

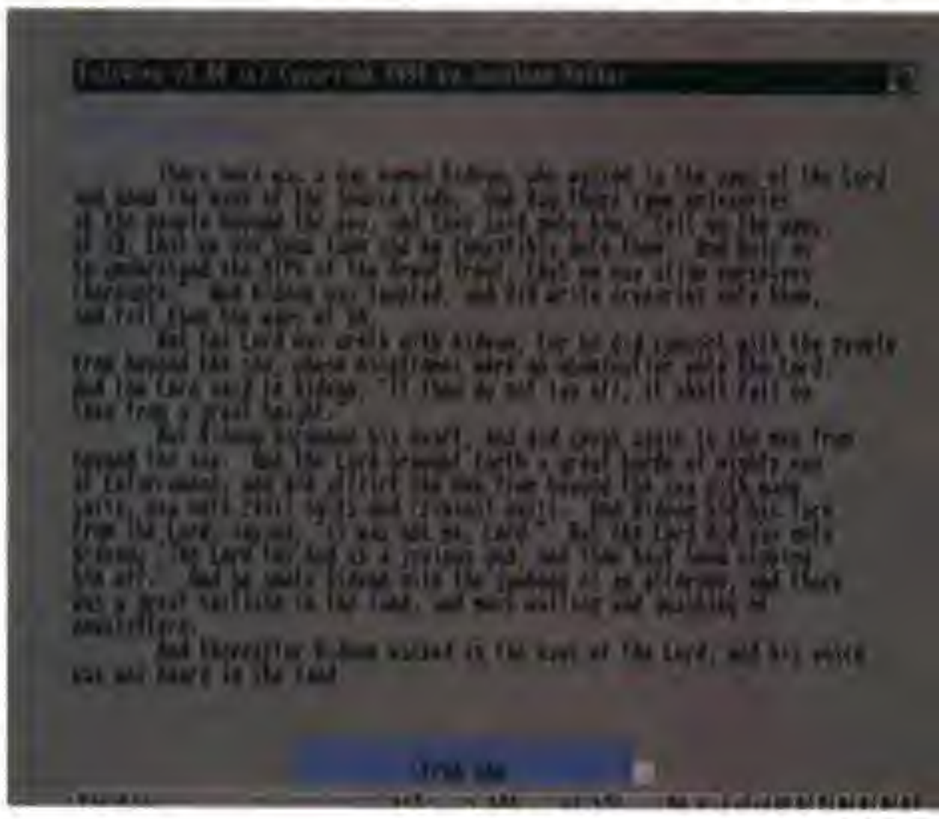
Classic PD

Classic Amiga PD

"This guy goes skydiving for the first time. After he jumps out of the plane he counts to ten, pulls the ripcord, and nothing happens. Only a little worried he pulls the cord for the auxiliary parachute, but unfortunately, still no 'chute appears. As he is plummeting towards the earth he sees a woman coming up the other way. He shouts to her, 'Do you know anything about parachutes?' 'No', she says,'Do you know anything about gas stoves?'".

Like sex, jokes are better live. But given the amount of porn flying around the Internet there seems to be plenty of demand for sex from computers, so why not jokes? This disk puts together hundreds of jokes about everything from lumberjacks to system analysts, arranged under appropriate headings. As the compiler of this collection warns in his introduction though, this is a compilation of all kinds of jokes, uncensored, and some of them will be very offensive to some people, if not most people. Some of the jokes did leave a very bad taste in my mouth, but if you can possibly ignore them, there are a few goodies on there as well. Made me laugh, anyway.

81%



KT's

SOFTWARE FOR ALL AMIGA USERS.500/500+ 600/1200/4000/A570/CD32.
FREE CATALOGUE DISK SENT WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER
DISK PRICES. ALL DISKS NOW ONLY 99P EACH.
DISKS 1 TO 20. 99P EACH 20 TO 40. 80P EACH. 40 TO 60. 70P EACH

PLEASE ADD
TO
POSTAL
ORDER

(01702) 542434
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

1200 GAMES

- G510 Fears V2 (Doom)
- G440 Fears
- G419 Rocketz
- G479 Donkeykong (200
- G489 Amiboard chess(2)
- G412 Mystery attack
- G408 Trick or treat
- G407 Patty squid demo
- G376 Cybertechcorp(2)
- **G398 Mad fighter 2 (3)**
- G386 Masquerade (2)
- G355 Bazza & Runt
- G482 Bacman AGA
- G400 Jinx aga (2)
- G447 Tetris Duel aga
- G459 Samurai S/down
- G358 Zombies II aga
- **G264 Aga Megaball**
- G101 Aga Tetris
- G217 Motorola In 2 (2)
- G342 Hot AGA Remix
- G320 2 Player Games
- G345 Evil Insects
- G453 Viper
- **G396 K/dike v3 h/d (4)**
- G446 Miss/o/xerion (2)
- G000 PSSST AGA
- G000 Cyberman aga
- G235 Mr Brownstone
- G536 Train Driver Sim
- G533 BreakingBricksH/D
- G539 Bratwurst v1.01
- G545 Doomer (H/D only)

1200 SLIDES

- S126 Cindy Crawford (4)
- Wild Wheels
- S141 Niki Taylor (2)
- S109 Babylon 5
- S141 Jurassic Park
- S112 Red Dwarf (2)
- S125 Aga Fantasy Pics
- S011 Star Trek Aga
- S111 Erika
- S112 Claudia
- S057 AGA Manga (4)
- S103 Phoebe Cates
- C059 LionKing Chart 3
- S092 Staid Art (2)
- S100 Scan Is Lame (2)
- S144 Eternal slides (2)
- S138 Jenny Garth gifs
- S121 Aladdin slides (5)
- S142 Pam Anderson (2)
- S145 Wild wheels
- S148 Formula 1 S/S (4)
- S148 Lingerie slides (5)
- S147 Beach babes (4)
- S154 Danni Minogue (3)
- S155 Kathy Ireland (3)
- S156 Kathy Ireland 2 (3)
- S157 Kylie Minogue (3)
- S158 Kylie Minogue2 (3)

1200 UTILS

- JU711 Lottery Admin
- JU708 Spectrumemu (48
- JU709 ZX 3D (48+A/T)
- JU696 R. Movers Classic
- JU681 Critical reality (2D
- JU654 Funny b/g & scroll
- JU706 DIY Basic
- JU701 Magic wb v1.2
- JU700 SpectrumEmu 1.69
- JU711 Mr backup Pro v2
- JU712 Swazhlanker v2 a

- JU713 BlitzBlanker v2.5
- JU683 W/bench patterns
- JU496 Spectrum 1.3 aga
- JU506 Movie guide(2)
- JU453 1200 Diagnostics
- JU435 ASI Multiversion
- JU539 Videotracker aga
- JU539 V/ tracker s/m (4)
- JU224 Andy's Wb3 Utils
- JU264 Graphic Utils aga
- JU277 Stick 1 3+
- JU608 Kick 1.4
- JU162 Wb3 Backdrops
- JU257 Wb3 Virus Killers
- JU173 Blackboard
- JU387 WB3 Icon Editor
- JU391 AGA Blankers
- JU431 Mand 2000
- JU597 Superview AGA
- JU612 T.U.D.E. Degrader
- JU326 ASI fix disk 2
- JU387 AGA Icon Editor
- JU390 1200 Final Test
- JU472 Wb3Libs&Data
- JU395 Re-Org 3.11
- JU162 Wb3 Backdrops
- JU658 Super Dark
- JU394 Wb3 Virus Killers
- JU163 Wb3 Hacks
- JU312 Magic Wb (H/D)
- JU606 AGA Utils #2
- JU623 AGA Utils #3
- JU602 AGA Utils #4
- JU374 Blackboard
- JU108 Windowblend
- JU646 Beginners to wb3
- JU653 Imagine L/Wares
- JU416 Swerve aga
- JU777 Nostrome Cheats
- JU775 Loom 1.9 demo
- JU765 Colour WB

A1200 DEMOS

- JD259 Zoosic
- JD309 Rumble rubble
- JD293 Dirt
- JD295 Dekos final colors
- JD296 Syndrome
- JD297 C/ beat tooling (2)
- JD298 Greatbeatmenus(2)
- JD299 Zerox and ones
- JD300 We will smashyou
- JD301 Cubic dreams(2)
- JD302 Bad storm
- JD303 In a world of pain
- JD304 Loch demo
- JD305 Response
- JD306 Malefactor (2)
- JD308 Hospitality dead
- JD258 Wb Premium
- JD291 Identity
- JD266 Freestuff
- JD285 Invaders (2)
- JD264 Impression(2)
- JD263 Intoxicated Cream
- JD308 It's a wood thing
- JD4?? Cubic Dreams(2)
- JD3?? Agony Utility
- JD2?? Switchback (2)
- JD2?? Intoxicated Mind
- JD32? 4k Generator (3)
- JD2?? Imagine
- JD3?? Sonic
- JD254 Mellow Scenes (2)
- JD273 Shanta Lanka
- JD272 Explosive
- JD267 Pink Wipe
- JD255 Acid Kitchen (2)
- JD324 cosmic4 metal)

- JD263 Nexus 7
- JD264 Roots
- JD256 Killing Time (4)
- JD286 Twisted(Alchemy)
- JD252 Fury (2)
- JD222 Love (2)
- JD252 Some Justice 94
- JD235 MAJvenible(2) (3)
- JD291 Fatal Morgana
- JD207 Ray World (3)
- JD171 Full Moon
- JD124 MindWarp
- JD145 Point of Sale
- JD169 Explicit(2)
- JD171 Final Chapter (3)
- JD1979 Friday at 8
- JD208 Mim Omistan
- JD210 Vital
- JD216 Artifv Paradise (2
- JD241 Lamy
- JD240 I Feel Good
- JD220 Brain/ S In A Box
- JD317 Tenebra
- JD318 ArtCore - Scoopex
- JD319 Picturebook axis (4)
- JD323 Omen (noFast RAM)

DEMOS

- JD269 Eradication
- JD268 Bloom
- JD231 Polka no name
- JD230 Polka gevalia
- JD129 Trojan rock
- JD138 Clairevoyance
- JD104 Retina retro
- JD109 Claustrophobia
- JD041 Mayday
- JD179 Subliminal ntc (2)
- JD098 Mobile spacehalls
- JD089 Lethal exit
- JD180 Satisfaction g/fiend
- JD196 Stupormat
- JD218 Orygine public
- JD242 End of misery (2)
- JD244 Essential classics
- JD222 Love demo (2)
- JD269 Zootie
- JD161 4 Fingers (2)
- JD038 State of the art
- JD157 Skidoo 2 (4)
- JD162 Sonic Arts
- JD??? Wild 'n up
- JD135 Dream Dyphin
- JD??? Conscious Dr 1 (2)
- JD141 Crash
- JD274 Despise
- JD235 Amazing the living
- JD281 Abbreviations (2)
- JD183 Sadness
- JD??? No refund (2)
- JD??? Subtle Shades
- JD??? Intoxicated (2)
- JD??? Dreamdance (zippers)(2)
- JD??? Dreamdance (lightning)(2)
- JD??? Tao tek crime
- JD??? Rainbow2
- JD??? Intro machine (2)
- JD263 The grid wars
- JD??? Rainbow demo
- JD??? Rainbow demo
- JD??? Rainbow demo

Inscript (part of a low cost Video Titling Package)

G.V. Board

The Amiga is the champion home-titling computer, relatively, because of its price, and absolutely, because of its video signal output and general video-friendly nature. But for anyone filming really low-budget or 'no-budget' films on video, even assuming you have access to an Amiga, you still need some software. Scala do some excellent video-titling software, but most of it costs getting on for a hundred pounds, which is several years living expenses for some video-makers and out of the question.

To plug this gap in the market there are several PD video titling packages available. Now G.Broad has made it easier by collecting together several useful PD programs into a bundle, available at a minimal charge from him. Included are a video-titler - Inscript - in my opinion the jewel of the collection, plus an alternative titler called Captionator, the PD drawing program Spectrapaint and a couple of Fonts disks.

Inscript is the nearest thing to Scala I've seen in the public domain. The interface is fairly similar and many of the simpler wipes and fades like Venetian Blinds are there. Text can be positioned in any font and size, in a range of colours, anywhere on screen. And IFF files can be used as backgrounds. There's also a Scala style interface for arranging pages into scripts, so titles, fades, wipes and cuts between backgrounds can be timed, or key controlled, to flow to a rhythm you control. A touch slower than Scala and not quite so polished, but it does the job.

The other disks are really ancillary to the first; the huge variety of fonts is a bonus, and the addition of Spectrapaint caters for Amiga users who don't even have a paint package.

A great fillip for any video maker being overwhelmed by the expense of video production.

83%

VARK CLI UTILITIES 8

Pixel Digital

Another instalment of the excellent Vark utilities series, this disk has dozens of compact utilities, something for almost everyone. Not only does it include the amazing system request speaker featured on last month's disk, it also contains an update of a utility featured on an *AUI* SuperDisk last year. Because the pointer animating utility on the *AUI* coverdisk didn't work on 1.3 machines, an *AUI* reader reprogrammed it and here it is.

There's also a modern STD code finder, a very small picture viewer utilising datatypes, a program which locks files with a password, a close workbench utility, a file finder and a utility which lets you replace the text in your workbench title bar. One of my favourites was a simple oscilloscope which can display a range of graphics equaliser-type graphs from music playing into the sampler in the parallel port, in real time. No colours, just white dots or bars dashing up and down, but it gives you something to look at while music's playing.

78%

Contacts for PD reviewed in this AUI

Freestyle PD
108 Woodside Way,
Short Heath,
Willenhall,
W. Midlands WV12 5NH
Tel.: 01922 710 985

Seasoft
The Business Centre
80 Woodlands Avenue
Rustington
Sussex BN16 3EY
Tel: 01903 850378

Pixel Digital
Unit 6
Laurel Business Centre
15 Laurel Road
Liverpool 7
Tel.: 0151 259 4017

GVB
43 Badger Close
Maidenhead
Berkshire SL6 2TE
Tel.: 01628 36020

Classic PD
11 Deansgate
Radliffe
Merseyside
Tel.: 0161 723 1638

Paul Overy
27 Barton
Maidstone
Kent
ME15 7BU
Tel.: 01702 545993

If you have created a masterpiece and you would like it reviewed here or if you own a Public Domain company and want to contribute new and interesting PD, please don't hestitate to send it in. The address is:
The PD Stakeout, Amiga User International, Unit 2, Utopia Village, 7 Chalcot Road, London NW1 8LX

YOU COULD WIN THE NATIONAL LOTTERY

WIN the Pools
WIN the Dogs
WIN the Horses
WIN with Dice
WIN Pontoon

Influence friends & lovers with Numerology & Biorhythmns

THE ONLY PROGRAMME TO READ YOUR MIND

'MAGIC NUMBERS'

generates numbers that mysteriously create winning ways

For the past few years the writers of Magic Numbers have dwelt in the Valleys of the Holy Grail in deepest Cathar Country Southern France and have evoked the spirit of esoteric formulae in this unique programme to pick winners.

FF99 – £12.99 – $21

VISA **ORDER HOTLINE** Access

00 33 68 60 12 64

CHEQUES TO: PYRAMID PRODUCTIONS
EN RAMOUNAS, 11320 MONTFERRAND, FRANCE

France-Festival-Distribution

We are specialist of great Amiga software as PCTask, DirWork, OctaMED, AURA and specialist of the most powerful and original fractals'software never seen on Amiga! All our products are sold in full commercial English version and payment can be made directly by U.K cheque in pounds. Welcome to F.F.D and enjoy our fractals!

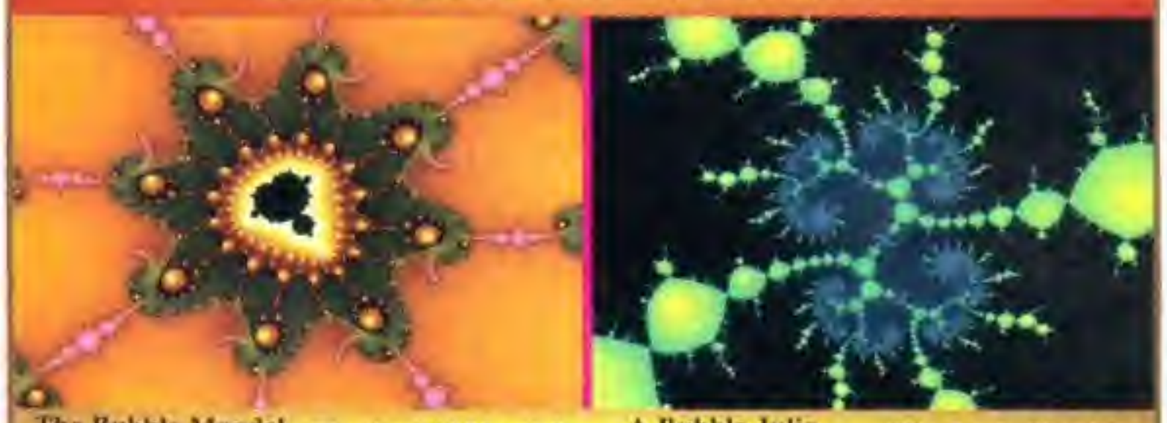
The MultiFractals Within The Reach of All!

ART&FRONTIERS

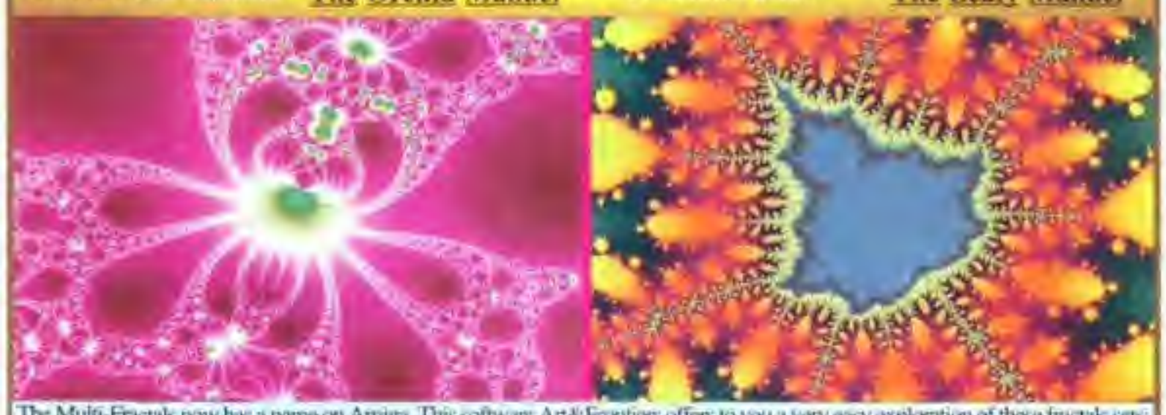
Discover Infinite And Astounding Worlds

© 1995 Fabrice Jaouen & France-Festival-Distribution

Use Exclusive and Great Formulas you have Never Seen!



The Bubble Mandel — The Orchid Mandel — A Bubble Julia — The Leafy Mandel



The Multi-Fractals now has a name on Amiga. This software Art&Frontiers offers to you a very easy exploration of these fractals sets: Mandelbrot classic, Mandelbrots 3 to 7, Mandelbrot Cubic Leafy, Bubble Mandelbrot, Orchid MandelBrot, Mandelbrot Imperial, Quad Fractals, Phoenix, Eagle, Manowar and many others with for each one an easy accessibility to the corresponding Julia with a simple mouse click! A recoloration in 256 colours AGA automatic and adaptative to each type of fractals. Unlimited Undo function and powerfull automatic calculations of animations. All screen modes of Amiga AGA System are available even unlimited overscan! Developed in C language Art&Frontiers allows very hight speed, multitask, reliability and offers a very easy exploration of all these exclusive fractals as Cubic Leafy, Orchid or Bubble Mandel that renew completely the fractals'domain with their incredible forms and Majestic effects! The pictures here have been calculated on a basic Amiga 1200 in very few minutes! We sell also a PAL VHS video with 2 hours of spectacular zooms and animations on all these sets! This video is available at £35.

ART&FRONTIERS: £45 (+ P&P) For All Amiga 1200 or 4000.

MANDELTOUR: The 128-bit Explorer with Dynamic Colour Rendering!

MandelTour is restricted to classical Mandel & Julia sets, but, in a nutshell, *it gives the finest Mandelbrot pictures ever computed on Amiga!* Thanks to its five colour rendering modes, including an exclusive contrast enhanced mode and its revolutionary palette utility, fascinating, gorgeous and very rich in detail images can be obtained in a breeze, whatever the depth in the sets up to a 10'45 magnification! Its assembly routines allow very fast calculations up to 128-bit accuracy! Great and complex animations can be also computed in any of the rendering modes!

MandelTour: £30 (+ P&P) For All Amiga 1200 or 4000

AURA + New OctaMED V6.0: The Complete 16 Bits Music Set.

We offer to you This new and complete version 6.0 of OctaMED with this incredible Aura card. This makes a complete set for digital editing and sampling in 16 bits stereo with direct-to-disk and more than 60 fully programmable sound effect to samples. This set needs a PCMCIA port and so can be used only in Amiga 600 or 1200. Aura and OctaMED can work also in 8 bits for full 8 bits compatibily. This new version of OctaMED has now a powerful multi-windows users'interface with full support for AURA and XPK compression.

AURA + OctaMED 6.0: £130 (+P&P) For All Amiga 1200 or 600

PCTask 3.1: The Only Windows Emulator For All Amiga!

PCTask is the only software 80286 emulator for all Amiga. It allows to run Windows with at least 1.5 Mb of Ram and it proves that: We have tested all the recent Microsoft software as Excel5.0, Word6, PowerPoint4 and they work perfectly! PCTask has also full support of VGA & SVGA modes in 256 colours or even 24 bits with all graphics boards. Support for multiple hard disk files and partitions, CDRom and high-density Floppies. All that makes PCTask the most complete and reliable Windows emulator for Amiga. Of course all MSDos run also!

PCTask 3.1: £60£ (+P&P) For All Amiga

DirWork2.1: We sell it with our Onw and High Level Configurations!

Tetra-Config, Quadra-Config, Mega-Configs: we have created for you many incredible and complete configurations proving that DirWork is the most powerful & universal directory utility that Amiga has never seen! If you have problems to compact or to dearchive lha, lzx, zoo, dms files DirWork do that for you very easy without any need of complex Shell commands! All is automatic in DirWork! See your picture, print your file, listen your module. DirWork look automatically after all that and let you really enjoy your Amiga. Only £35.

With DirWork2.1 there is always a config perfectly adapted to your need!

NAME & ADDRESS:

COUNTRY:

ORDER:

If you live inside U.K payment must be in U.K pounds by U.K cheque. For outside U.K please convert pounds in French Francs (£1 -> 8 FF) and send us an International Postal Order in FF directly to our street address.

Normal Post & Pack: +£6	Registered Post & P: +£10	TOTAL:

France-Festival-Distribution: 3 Rue Anatole France
FR 13220 Châteauneuf-Lès-Martigues. FRANCE. (Fax: 00.33.42.76.18.70)

AUI Arena

To have your company entry in the AUI Arena, telephone 0171-586-5605 or fax 0171-586-0434

Amiga User International

---

artworks CLIP ART

Original, fully scaleable, vectored clip art

For Amiga and PC computers — NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN

In ProPage format for ProPage, ProDraw, Pagesetter 2/3 and in Adobe Type 88 EPS for Final Writer, Wordworth 3.1 (not SE), Pagestream, Art Expression, ProVector.

Set 1) FRAMES, CORNERS, STRIPS AND MOTIFS
Set 2) BADGES, BANNERS, BUBBLES AND BURSTS
Set 3) SIGNS AND SYMBOLS

Each set is packaged in a library case and has:
- About 100 original, high quality, scaleable, vectored images mostly in colour.
- A booklet showing all of the images on the disks for quick easy reference.
- A large, monochrome, bit-mapped version of each image.
- Instructions and hints for their creative use.

£19.95 per set or £17.50 each when purchasing 2 or more sets

Please state which program you require your clip art for.
For details of all Artworks' products for Amiga and PC computers, including our bitmapped range, please contact Artworks.

Please make cheques/PO's payable to ARTWORKS
Artworks, 3 Pond Side, Wootton, Ulceby, South Humberside DN39 6SF

ACCESS VISA 01469 588138 MasterCard

TO ADVERTISE HERE CALL 0171-391 8833

AMIGA PD – ALL models ALL versions

The KEW=II Collection

P.O. Box 672
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9YS
Tel: 0181 657 1617

Public Domain and ShareWare
– fully tested, documented and virus free!

THE LEADER
– OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

The LATEST in PD and SHAREWARE!
PLUS! Free help & advice by post or telephone - anytime.
* Written Help! sheets.

FREE P&P

* Edited & Printed docs.
* YOU choose the programs WE make you YOUR disk.
* 1-3 FULL disks £1-50 each.
* 4 plus disks £1.25 each.

UNIQUE 'Pick Your Own Programs' for FULL DISK VALUE!

* FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP *
INFORMATION PACK &
CATALOGUE DISK only £1
* Including the LATEST Virus Checker & FREE updates *

INSANITY PD

QUALITY AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

000's of disks in stock!!! Including entire assassins collection, AMOS collection, clipart, fonts etc & many other games, utilities.

You name it, we can get it.

For full listings & a free game send 50p and an SAE for our latest catalogue disk.

For more information call (0378) 054637 after 6pm.

99P PER DISK

Cheques/P Orders Payable to A P Varley, Insanity PD 542 Grange Rd, Gilligham, Kent, ME7 2UH

BSB

Bruce Smith Books

New Books for your Amiga

Bruce Smith's Total! Workbench 3
The complete guide to Workbench on Amiga A1200 and beyond. The long-awaited follow-up to the best-selling A1200 Insider Guide. All aspects of using the Workbench are covered in depth with plentiful illustrations, practical examples and tutorials. Nothing is left unexplained.
ISBN: 1-873308-55-8, 416 pages. £19.99 inclusive.

Bruce Smith's Total! AmigaDOS
Suitable for any Amiga with AmigaDOS 3x-A1200, A4000 etc. AmigaDOS is built into every Amiga and learning how to use it can greatly enhance your use of the Amiga. Every AmigaDOS command covered.
ISBN: 1-873308-56-6, 512 pages, £21.99 inclusive.

Paul Overaa's Total! Assembler
The complete and up to date guide to writing superb programs for your Amiga. Follow the step by step examples (all provided on disk) and you'll soon master Amiga assembly language programming techniques. ISBN: 1-873308-57-4, 512 pages, two disks, £24.99 inclusive.

UK Comms - Internet and More
This is the complete computer communications book with everything you need to get started and progress in one easy to use package. Written by John Kennedy and Darren Irvine.
ISBN: 1-873308-40-X, 320 pages, £19.95 inclusive.

BSB - Masters of Amiga
Practical: Real examples with no detail left out and no assumptions made; step by step tutorial text with examples and illustrations at every important point; great design to make information easily accessible. **Useful:** Comprehensive reference material fully indexed and with no stone left unturned; programs, routines and utilities on disk; technical appendices, bibliographies and glossaries. **Reliable:** The best authors, regularly updated; Amiga developer status.

Bruce Smith Books publishes a complete range of books for your Amiga. Whether you run a secondhand A500 or an A4000 040 we've got a book for you.
Send or ring for a free catalogue.
24 hour credit card hotline: 01923 894355
Cheques/POs/cards to: BSB, Freepost 242, St Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR

ONLY £1.00 A DISK **TAZMANA P.D** P+P 60p

P.D. disks for your Amiga.
With thousands to choose from, why not try us.
Friendly and reliable service and quality disks
CONTACT MEL
For a 3 disk catalogue send £1.00
to Taz P.D 21 Tealby Street Lincoln LN5 8BS
Tel (01522) 510984

Dept. AUI 99b London Road, Gloucester GL1 3HH.
(Includes p+p and our latest catalogue disk)
Buy 10 or more disks, get one free !

If you want the best in PD then get our catalogue disk for only 75p which is refunded in full when you place your first order.

	DS/DD	DS/HD
100 disks	**£24.00**	**£26.00**
200 disks	**£48.00**	**£52.00**

All disks come with a 2-4-1 warranty, labels and are NOT ex-coverdisks
Please write in for discounts on bulk orders, also please add £2.50 for p+p

A1200 420MB IDE Hard Disc *for only £159.99*
Includes cable, software & fitting instructions.
Please add 5.00 to cover p+p.

On all orders over £50.00 please allow 7 days for cheque clearance.
Please make all cheques etc. payable to **SHOAH PD.**

Amiga User International AMIGA ARENA

To have your company entry in the AUI Arena, telephone 0171-586-5605 or fax 0171-586-0434

AMIGA BOOKS FROM DTBS

Mastering Amiga Beginners (WB 1/2)	£9.95	Amiga Disks & Drives	£14.95*
Mastering Amiga Beginners (WB3)	£19.95	Amiga Workbench A to Z	£14.95*
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Vol 2 (Reference)	£19.95	Amiga Assembler Insider Guide	£14.95*
Mastering Amiga C	£19.95*	Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual (2nd Ed. – WB 1.3)	£9.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£19.95*	Amiga ROM Kernal: Includes (2nd Ed. – WB 1.3)	£14.95
Mastering Amiga System	£29.95*	Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual (3rd Ed. WB 2)	25.95
Mastering Amiga AMOS	£19.95	Amiga ROM Kernal: Includes (3rd Ed.)	£34.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx	£21.95*	Amiga ROM Kernal: Libraries (3rd Ed.)	£34.95
Mastering AmigaDOS 3 Tutor	£21.95*	Amiga ROM Kernal: Devices (3rd Ed.)	£25.95
Mastering AmigaDOS 3 Reference	£21.95	Amiga Real-Time 3D Graphics	£14.95
Mastering AmigaDOS Scripts	£19.95	Computers & Chaos Amiga Edition	£14.95
Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets	£21.95*	Amiga Game Makers Manual	£16.95
Amiga A1200 Beginners pack	£39.95	Mapping the Amiga 2nd Ed.	£25.95
Amiga A1200 Workbench Pack	£39.95	Amiga BASIC: A Dabhand Guide	£15.95
Amiga Gamers Guide Vol 1	£14.95	Secrets of Frontier Elite	£9.95
Amiga A600 Insider Guide	£14.95		
Amgia A1200 Insider Guide	£14.95		
A1200 Next Steps	£14.95		

**free companion disk supplied*

SPECIAL OFFERS

Because of a bulk purchase we are able to offer certain of the videos at greatly reduced prices while current stocks last.

AM0101 Animation Video volume 1	£7.50	AM0102 Animation Video Volume 2	£7.50
AM0104 How to Animate	£5.00	AM0105 Animation 101	£7.50
AM0109 Desktop Video Volume 1	£7.50	AM0110 Desktop Video Volume 2	£7.50
AM0112 Amiga Primer	£7.50	AM0113 Hot Rod Your Amiga	£7.50
AM0115 Star Wars Animation Collection	£2.50	AM0116 History of the Amiga	£5.00
AM0117 Amiga Graphics Volume 1	£7.50	AM0201 DPaint IV Video Guide	£10.00
AM0202 Advanced Techniques with DPaint	£12.50	***PRICE MATCH: We will match any lower price advertised in this issue for any book or video listed***	

FREE postage in U.K. Europe airmail & Worldwide surface mail add £1 per item.
Airmail outside Europe add 25%
Access & Visa orders accepted. Tel/Fax 01706-715028 Send SAE for descriptive catalogue.
We also support the Commodore-64 – send for list and stock a vast range of PC books.

DTBS (Dept AU11) 7 Castle Lane, Todmorden, Lancs OL14 8AF
Tel/Fax: 01706 812800

BLACK COUNTRY MICRO'S

THE MIDLAND'S NO. 1 AMIGA SALES, SERVICE AND REPAIR CENTRE

Fast and reliable repairs on all Amigas and external hardware, printers, monitors and hard drives.

A500/A500+ £41.99.

Price inc parts, labour, 3 months warranty and return delivery!
Other Amiga repairs. Please call for free quotation.
A600/A1200 internal hard drives.

2.5 inch IDE hard drives	3.5 Inch IDE hard drives
80MB/£75 120 MB/£99	120MB/£79 170MB/£99
170MB/£110. 340MB/£165	210MB/£115 340MB/£125
510MB/£215	540MB/£150 840MB/£210
Please call to confirm prices	1.2 Gig/£269
before ordering	Please add £5 P&P

Cable kits for hard drives: 2.5 inch £5 3.5 inch £15 (Plus £2.50 P&P)
A1200 Ram Upgrades: 2MB £119.99/4MB £179.99/8MB £299.99 (+£2 P&P)
Philips Colour Monitors, 3 months guarantee plus Amiga lead £99.
Amitek Colour Monitors swivel stand and leads for the Amiga £195.
Microvitec Multiscan colour monitor £295 (+ £15 P&P on all monitors)
14.4K Fax Modem £95 28.8K Fax Modem £175. Both modems come complete with NComm and Amiga fax software (Plus £5 P&P).
AMI file safe for hard drive users. No more invalidated disks, faster transfer speeds, very easy to install. User Version £29, Pro Version £69.
Director Opus V5 £49 GP Fax £39 Easy Ledger2 £195 Hypercache 2 £24
Image FX 2 £104 (Please add £3 P&P on all software).

NOW BACK IN STOCK A1200 AND A4000!!
A1200 BASIC £399 A1200 170 MB HD £499
A4000 PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM PRICE

BLACK COUNTRY MICROS
7 MILL STREET, BRIERLEY HILL, WEST MIDLANDS, DV5 2RG
TEL: 01384 825088 FAX: 01384 826088
TEL AFTER 7PM: 01562 720214

Ultimate Emulators	Home Business Set	Internet software	Klondike Set	Maps ClipArt
£5.00 inc P&P	£10.00 inc P&P	£6.00 inc P&P	£10.00 inc P&P	£10.00 inc P&P
A selection of emulators and games for your amiga! Spectrum, C64 etc..	10 disks full of applications, ie Spreadsheet, Database, Word Processor, Accounts	All you need to get onto the Internet and explore cyberspace! 6 Disks	Latest version of Klondike plus 6 randomly selected cardsets. AGA only. 10 disks	A-Z Maps of the world Very high standard 10 disks

PD CITY PO BOX 29, Widnes, Cheshire, WA8 9ZS. Tel: (0973) 508749. 5000+ disks: £1 each + P&P

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

Commodore CDTV INTERACTIVE — ALL AVAILABLE TITLES IN STOCK — AMIGA CD32

70+ CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32
100+ CD32 TITLES/50+ VIDEO CD TITLES

NEW RELEASES

ZOOM £19.99	GATEWAY £9.99
MEETING PEARLS 2 £9.99	AMOS CD V2 £19.99
SOUND LIBRARY £19.99	AMINET 7 £14.99
CD WRITE £44.99	IFF & PCX 2 £19.99
LIGHTWORKS £39.99	LIGHTROM 2 £39.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

POWER GAMES £9.99	ASSASSINS CD £12.99
DEMO MANIA 1 £12.99	MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT £9.99
GAMERS DELIGHT £14.99	LOCK N LOAD £9.99
ULTIMEDIA 1 & 2 £19.99	LIGHT ROM £19.99

BACK IN STOCK ★ ★ HUTCHINSON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA £9.99 ★ ★

THIS IS JUST A VERY SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES WE STOCK
PLEASE SEND A S.A.E. OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST.
WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE ALMATHERA, FRED FISH, G.T.I., OPTONICA, PD SOFT & WEIRD SCIENCE RANGES.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
Dept AU11, Capri House, 9 Dean Street, Marlow, Bucks SL7 3AA
Tel/Fax: 01628 891022
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Delphus Visuals uses Amiga/PC platforms to produce high quality stills and animation for all aspects of computer graphics applications. With a personal service you can be sure that you are involved in every stage of production, from design right through to the end product.

Working in the following areas:

3D Modelling/Animation	£350 per 10hr day
Architectural & Product Visualisation	£350 per 10hr day
Multimedia & Conference Displays	£Please Call
Image Processing/2D Animation	£Please Call
Web Page Design & Implementation	£50 per hr
MPEG/FMV/Quicktime	£Please Call

Output to: Video (Broadcast-VHS), CD Rom, A1 Colour Prints

For further information
Please call Simon Wilson on
(01633) 613300

ARENA

To have your company entry in the AUI Arena, telephone 0171-586-5605 or fax 0171-586-0434

Amiga User International

RAVEN SOFTWARE

ALL PD ONLY 60P

HURRY, THIS OFFER ENDS IN OCTOBER!

P&P 1-3 – 50P • 4+ – £1

Send 3 1st class stamps for catalogue to RAVEN SOFTWARE (AU), PO Box 99, YORK, YO2 4ZB

PENGUIN

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Art-Animation-Music - Playable Demos-Fonts - Games Compilations - Clipart-Assassins 1-220 - Miscellaneous-Games - Demos-Music Utilities - Education-Funpack 1-36 - Scope 1-220-Fred Fish 1-1000 - T-Bag 1-77 Slideshows - Utilitiies-Ham Radio - Business-Jam 1-10

50P EACH

POST AND PACKING FREE

RING OR SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE

0589 722502

AMIGA

PO BOX 179, READING,
BERKSHIRE RG3 3DD, ENGLAND

Only £14.99p inc p&p Overseas add 25%

LOW COST VIDEO TITLING

Only £14.99p inc p&p Overseas add 25%

Software & Video Tutorial

Your tutorial will contain
30 mins VHS Video UK format
Inscript 1.1 DTV software
Captonator v2.0 subtitling s/w
Spectrapaint v3.0 Paint program
Utilities disk copier & other s/w
2 fonts disks bitmap & true colour fonts
plus GVB-PD CATALOGUE DISK

Send £14.99p or overseas + 25%

payable to G.V. BROAD ENT
TO G.V. Broad Ent; Dept auioct
43 Badger Close, Maidenhead,
Berkshire SL6 2TE England

NFA & SAdNESS PD present their first Amiga CDROM disc – The AGA Experience.
This is the first CDROM dedicated to A1200/A4000 owners! It features:
- **EXCLUSIVE NFA productions.**
- **EXCLUSIVE Klondike cardsets.**
- **EXCLUSIVE AGA Slideshows.**
- **Magic Workbench Colour scheme**
- **Custom Ray-Traced Icons.**
- **Licensed Amiga Report diskmags**
- **All AGA Amiga Doom-Clones**

The AGA Experience includes the LATEST AGA Amiga PD/ Shareware.
This includes:
- **100 MB of greatest AGA Utilities.**
- **150 MB of best AGA Slideshows.**
- **100 MB of the best AGA games.**
- **200 MB of the latest AGA Demos.**
- **Mods, Pics, Objects & much more!**

This is a NEW release at just £19.99!
For more details about The AGA Experience, please contact us.

(Trade Enquiries Welcome).

SAdENESS. 13 Russell Terrace, Mundesley, Norfolk. NR11 8LJ. ENGLAND
TEL/FAX: (01263) 722169 EMAIL: RICHARD_BROWN@METNET.DEMON.CO.UK

Railway Simulations for the Amiga

These are realistic railway simulations acclaimed by customers in over 20 countries, many of them working railway staff, now almost the whole range is available for the Amiga. They do not offer arcade-style graphics, simply realistic displays based on those used in modern signalling centres. Compatible with Workbench 1, 2 and 3, and hard disk compatible minimum of 1Mb required.

Penzance 1955 - experience again the fascination of steam. Includes managing the shed (83G) and preparing and selecting the right locomotive for each train, as well as planning the use of platforms. **£15.95**

Birmingham 1982 - A real challenge! Five routes to be handled in 12 platforms, some of which can hold two trains. Your task is to fit a 15-minute interval local Cross-City service, and other local services, in between main-live services on the former Midland and North-Western routes, with the added complication of loco-changing on the cross-country routes to the south and west. **£15.95**

Birmingham 1993 - Similar to the 1982 version (see above) but with the interim Cross-City service operating - electric only north to Lichfield, with diesel units maintaining the service south to Longbridge and Redditch. More HSTs on the cross-country routes, but still plenty of loco-changing. **£15.95**

Special offer: both Birmingham 1982 and 1993 for only £23.95
Prices shown above include VAT, postage & packing (UK or overseas). Please send payment with order, or quote full credit card details (including expiry date) **and remember to state your computer type.**

MasterCard VISA

Over 70 railway simulations available now for the Amiga - SAE for complete list (or receive one with your first order).

SIAM Ltd. (Dept. AU11) 1 St David's Close, Laverstock Green, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP8 8LU

PIXEL DIGITAL

Beginners Welcome!

PHONE 0151-259-4017

Games
Super Combat 3*
Alien Bash II
Last Soldier (2)
Pokermania
Wally World (2)
Deluxe Pacman
Battle Duel
Step 5
Chaneques (2)
Jet Set Willy 3
Cyberman
Star Trek (2)
Spelltris
Scrabble
Monopoly
Carnage
Psst*
Harry Haddock
Rebellion
Powerbattle
M*A*S*H
Dr Strange 2
Dead of Night (3)
Cybergames (2)
Platman
Jump Em
Madhouse (2)*
18 Hole Golf (2)
Klondike III (6)*
Roketz*

Music
Eagleplayer (2)
Delitracker (2)
Hippoplayer V2.08
Octamed V4.0
Space Themes 1,2,3
Art of Noise
How Many Tunes
Mannys Many mods
Dreamwalker (2)
Star Trek Samples
Terminator Samples
Predator Samples
Percussion Samples
Urb Shakedown (6)

Misc
Grapevine 21 (2)
Sauce 'n Code 2 (2)
Raw Issue 8
The Word #6
Digipix 8 (3)
UFO (6)

Education
Amiga Beginner
WB2 Tutorial
Guide to WB3
Comms Guide V2.1
Back to School (3)
Birthdate History
Dos Reference guide
Global Facts (2)
World Geography
DPaint 3 Tutor
Holidays (2)
Weather Guide (3)*
Amiglobe (2) Mui
Chess Tutor
DPaint 4 Buddy (2)
The X-Files Guide

Utilities
MUI V3b
Enlock V1-4
Balls V0-99
Videotitler MUI
Blitzblankers V2.6
Disksalv V2-11
MagicWB V1-2p
MagicWB Extras
Volumes 1-12 (2)
ColourWB
D/Opus Companion
The Designer V1-53
Star Trek Patterns
DIY Reko V1 & 2
Bluff Videotitler
Spectrum Emu V16b
Gold-Ed V3.00
Word V2.3 - Spell
Term V4-4 (4)
Clone - Copiers
Fusion Tools #1
Pro Printer Drivers
D/Opus Utils 2
Gui Creator V1-1
Newicons
Meny Menu System
Kick 2.0
Assignmanager
Personality Analyst
Kingcon V1-3
Vark Cli Utils 7
Vark Cli Utils 8
Testkit
Amigabase
HD Installers 4

AGA Demos
Picturebook (4)
Alien
Stellar - Human
Fruit Kitchen
Braindead
Man on the Moon (4)
Cronos
Das Omen
Switchback (2)
Thudcore
Roots II
Lurking Shadows
Baygon
Plant M
Friday the 13th (4)
Animatues (2)
Greenday (3)
Lech
Twisted (4)
Odyssey - Now Fixed for the 1200 (5)
Assembly 95 intros
Psychedellic (3)
Some Justice
Batman (2)
Miracles

AGA Glamour
Starkers 1-10
Starkers 11
Starkers 12
Calender Girls 1
Calender Girls 2
Calender Girls 3
Pam Anderson (2)
C/Crawford (3)
Pheobe Cates (1)
Claudia Schiffer (3)
Madonna "Sex" (3)
Devas (2)
Playmates (5)
Beach Babes (5)
Please State over 18

AGA Slides
Sun "TRSI" (2)
Artcore Scoopex
Beast (3)
Creature Shock
Mosaic

* = AGA Only
() = No of Disks

NEW!
From Pixel comes the ultimate menu creator:

Nucleus

Load in your own IFF files and turn them into fully functioning gadgets
Draw your own gui frontend
Ideal for Pack compilation, Hard Drives, Diskmags, Cd interfaces etc.,
Easy to use!
Online Help!
Printed Manual
Full Version only £15.00
Shareware version only £1.00 & 50p PP

NEW!
Starkers for the 500/ 500+/600
Pamela Anderson

Why not try our own coded catalogue disk just send 2 x 1st class stamps to the address below

How to order:
1: Either send your order to: Unit 6, Laurel Business Centre, 15 Laurel Road, Liverpool 7.
2: Or Phone 0151-259-4017
PRICES:
1-10 Disks £1.00
10-20 Disks 75p
GB FREE P&P
Overseas £1.50 P&P
Please make all cheques payable to S Jessop
Same Day Dispatch

Amiga User International

AMIGA ARENA

To have your company entry in the AUI Arena, telephone 0171-586-5605 or fax 0171-586-0434

AmiCom PD

TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE DISKS from ONLY 50p EACH

Send 2 first Class STAMPS or 50p for CATALOGUE DISK

AMICOM PD, Dept AUI, 22 Church View Close, Havercroft, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF4 2PH

TOKEN

THIS TOKEN ENTITLES YOU TO 2 FREE DISKS When you BUY 10 or MORE DISKS

ONLY THIS TOKEN MAY BE USED *(NO PHOTO COPIES) Expires Dec 1995*

THE AMIGA USER CLUB

★ FREE PD!
★ Membership Discounts!
★ FREE MONTHLY Newsletter!
★ Special Offers!

Send SAE for details or telephone

EXAMPLE PRICES

Brilliance V2 ..... £61.99
Lightwave 3D £432.99
Citizen ABC Printer £144.00
Premier Manager 3 ..... £18.00
Sharp TV Monitor £162.00

PLUS MANY MORE!

We also supply Amiga Software/ Hardware to non members – telephone for details

The Amiga User Club

22 Heol Marlais
Llandybie
Ammanford
Dyfed SA18 3UY
Tel: 01269 851413

CHEAP Repairs and Spares

Est. 9 years

(01332) 291219

REPAIRS		SPARES	
A500	£32.99	Amiga Mouse	£16.99
A500+	£34.99	Gary Chip	£7.99
Drive Repairs		Denise Chip	£7.99
A500/A500+		Paula Chip	£14.99
A600/A1200	£19.99	1:3 ROM	£14.99
90% Success Rate		1:2 ROM	£7.99
All repairs are covered with 90 day warranty		CIA's	POA
A500, A500+ Keyboard repair	£22.99	Amiga A500 manuals	£7.99
A520 Modular repair	£13.99	Mouse Mat	£2.99
Amiga Power Supply Unit	£34.99	Amiga A500 Case (Replacement Top and Bottom)	£19.99
or send your faulty one and pay only ..	£19.99	Tv Aerial lead	£2.99
		Various Drive Spares	POA

1 Year warranty. Allow 7 to 21 days for delivery

WANTED

Working or faulty Amiga Computers/Hardware, P.O.A.
10% Discount if you quote this number - 2341
(01332) 291219

Cheques + Postal Orders payable to:
Omnidale Supplies
8E Rowan Court
Friargate, Derby DE1 1BU
(01332) 291219

VACANCIES

We are currently formulating a freelance team to develop and publish software for the Amiga, PC and Mac computers.

- **Games Software**
  developing for the Amiga and PC, converting to other formats
- **Multimedia 'Point and Click' Software**
  titles in development for Amiga, PC and Mac computers
- **Application Software**
  in-house or commercial application software for Amiga and PC

We are currently seeking people in the following areas:

Software Engineers

Must possess a strong "C" and/or Assembly knowledge with experience with either or both the 680x0 and 80x86 processors. Previous work would be very beneficial (games, scene work such as demos on Amiga/PC etc)

Artists

We would like 2D (DPaint, Brilliance etc) and 3D artists (Lightwave, 3D Studio etc), as well as animators. Previous graphic work in the commercial industry, the 'scene' or in the public domain would be very beneficial.

Development Teams

If you are a development team currently working on games, multimedia or application software contact us for possible joint venture or publishing of your software.

Send examples of your previous work (Amiga or PC disks) along with a CV to the address below. UK or European based applicants only please.

ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Personnel Department, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT.

B H ELECTRICS

Computer Repairs, Sales Upgrades

Tel 0116 276 668

ZEN COMPUTER SERVICES

Sales and Support for the pro-video user. After 20yrs in the TV industry and 7 yrs with *AMIGA*s, we can build, install, upgrade, and do most things with computer graphics and video systems.

"where computers and video come together"

Talk to us about Lightwave3D PAR, 24Bit Cards, Monitors, TVPaint, Wacom Tablets, SCSI Disks, DAT, CDROM, RAM, Scanners, Genlocks, Fonts, Subtitling, Prompting, Custom Programming, *(even Windows/NT/PCs!)*

Tel/Fax 0161 793 1931 - Compuserve 100046,3675 - 2 Silver Birch Grove, Swinton, MANCHESTER, M27 5FZ

ARENA

To have your company entry in the AUI Arena, telephone 0171-586-5605 or fax 0171-586-0434

Amiga User International

BUS STOP PD

UTILITIES
CATALOGUE WORKSHOP (2)
ICON DESIGNER
GRAPHICS RIPPER
ELECTROCAD
EMULATORS
SID V2.0
TOOLS 3
MED 3.2
OPTICOMMS
LITTLE OFFICE
BUTCHER
CARTOON BRUSHES
P5 FONTS (10)
TYPE 1 FONTS (5)
D LOCK
RIM DATABASE
DISNEY CLIPS
PRO DEMO CREATOR
D COPY V3.1
D PAINT FONTS (10)
MINIMORPH
VISICALC
CRUNCH & COPY
ST. MODS (10)
JC GRAPH
MAGNUM V1.8
DISK OPTIMISER
QUALITY CLIPS (5)
OCTAMED MODS (5)
AMIGA E
SPECTRUM EMULATOR V17
SPECTRUM GAMES (8)
BEGINNERS BENCH
NO ERRORS
ABC UTILITIES
1200 FIX DISK
AMICHECK
NCOMM V3.0
PRINT A CARD
SLIDE SHOW MAKER
MAVERICK V5.0
PAINT & ANIMATE
SPECTRAPAINT
LYAPUNOU AGA
TYPING TUTOR
DCIA COPY
BIT MAP FONTS (5)
MUSIC RIPPERS
SKICK

GAMES
GALAXY BLAST
O BIC
SEVEN TILES
DELUXE PACMAN
BATTLE CARB 2
QUIZMASTER
TOMCAT
ATOM BASHER
CATACOMB
CARD GAMES
TETREN
GHOSTSHIP
POD
TENNIS
STRIKE 10 PIN
POOL
OLYMPIAD (2)
OBLIVION
SLAMBALL
ARTILLERIUS
SERENE
ESCAPE
NEIGHBOURS (2)
SKYFLYER
TOTAL WAR
CRAVE
WREX
BACKGAMMON
SEA HEIST
MICROMARKET
MR MEN OLYMPICS (2)
BILLY BURGLAR
SUPER PRIX
IRON CLADS (2)
SQUIDS
CASHFRUIT
DOMINOES
SORRY
SCORCHED TANKS
STEWARDS ENQUIRY
SOLAR LORDS
V CHESS
DRK ATTACK
SON OF BLAGGER
TANK N STUFF
SWORD OF WARLOCK (3)
SLIME
GOBBLERS
100 GAMES (7)

SLIDES
CRY FOR DAWN
THE PRISONER
WATERSHIP DOWN
DRACULA
SHARON STONE
YABBA DABBA
GIRLS OF SPORT
PAULINA
MOVIE STARS
ROBIN HOOD
CHER
FERRARI
MOTORBIKERS (2)
AIRCRAFT
MAGNA MANIACS
TRUE BLUE (2)
GARFIELD (2)
DEEP SPACE 9
IRON MAIDEN (4)
WENDY JAMES
JIMI HENDRIX (2)
CORN CIRCLES

GLAMOUR
Please state over 18
CELEBRITY SPECIALS (5)
CLASSIC GIRLS (4)
THE FOX
SUPERGIRLS 3
BEYOND FORCE (2)
SEXY DROIDS
SEXY DREAMS
UTOPIA (4)
BO DEREK
MARIA WHITTAKER
KATHY LLOYD
MADONNA SEX (3)
DOMINIA (2)
SABRINA
TATJANA
MAYFAIR (3)
NAKED DREAMS
BFPO (3)
SEXPLOSION (3)
STRIPSLOTTER

MUSIC
PET SHOP BOYS
JESUS ON E's (2)
DOOP
LAWNMOWER DETH (2)
MERCILESS
NAPALM DEATH
K.D. LANG
MY WORLD
MISERY
SIMPLE MINDS
SWEET CHILD
JACK DEE
THE UNFORGIVEN (5)
LSD STORY (5)
9 FINGERS (2)
DREAM TRIPPING
CLASSIC MUSIC (2)
I LIFT MY CUP
THE PROCLAIMERS
AMSON IQ
FAIRLIGHT 242
TOTALLY TEKNO

ACCESSORIES
P&P Included

100 CAP BOX	£7.40
100 4-COLOUR LABELS	£2.50
DISK DRIVE CLEANER	£3.29
A4 MOUSEMAT	£3.29
500 800 1200 DUSTCOVERS	£2.99
10 CAP BOX	£1.49
QUALITY DISKS	£0.50

We also have lots of good quality secondhand games at very reasonable prices. At present we have lots of RPG, adventure, war simulations, sport, platformers and shoot-em-ups, so if you want a game and you can't find it then we may have it, you never know.

All titles work on all Amigas, all titles are single disks unless otherwise stated in brackets.

ALL DISKS 90p EACH
Please make cheques, POs payable to Bus Stop PD and send it with your order to:

Tel (01455) 554982
Between 9am and 5pm
Disks normally despatched in 24 hours
P&P 50p PER ORDER, NOT PER DISK
EUROPE 25p PER DISK R.O.T.W. 50p PER DISK
Catalogue Disk Available
BUS STOP P-D Dept APR
2 WYCLIFFE TERRACE
GILMORTON ROAD, LUTTERWORTH
LEICESTERSHIRE LE17 4HN

DELTRAX PD

Send 2x25p stamps for full catalogue to:
36 Bodelwyddan Ave,
Old Colwyn, Colwyn
Bay, Clwyd LL29 9NP

Convert your Amstrad
COLOUR MONITOR £10

	BUY	MADE
464/6128 (CTM 644/6) Picture only	£6	£50
464/6128 (CTM 644/6) inc Stereo Speakers	£51	£40
464/6128 PLUS (CM14) inc sound	£9	£35
464/6128 Green (GT-65) Pic Only	£6	£10

Dept AU Hagars Electronics
127 High Street, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UB
Tel: (01795) 663336
Money Back approval P&P inc
CQ/P.O./ACCESS/VISA/SWITCH
Delivery 2 days

AMIGA MUSICIANS!

Specifically designed and manufactured for use with the Amiga, we are pleased to introduce the "Little Gem" Micro Mixer and EQ Unit

SEE OUR MAIN ADVERT IN THIS ISSUE

Allows you greater control over the sound when playing the Amiga through an outside sound system, or when recording the Amiga audio output to tape or DAT.

2 Channel In/2 Channel Out
Pan Controls for stereo positioning of each channel
Hi and Lo EQ (equalisation) to +/- 12db
Battery or mains operation – (takes no power from the Amiga)
Process sounds prior to sampling
Independent volume/gain control for each channel
Dimensions only 140mm x 75mm x 50mm
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MODELS OF AMIGA

SERIOUSLY ENHANCES THE SOUND!
Battery or mains unit not supplied

£69.95
INC VAT & P+P UK MAINLAND
Sorry no credit cards Cheques and Postal Orders only
Overseas Delivery
Europe add £4.00. Rest of the world add £8.00

GILLETT MULTIMEDIA

ASGARD SOFTWARE

THE BIG 100

YES! 100 Games on 7 Disks only £6 post free

Arcade/Puzzles/ Cards etc

ASGARD SOFTWARE
20 LANGDALE DRIVE
FLANSHAW, WAKEFIELD
TEL: 0924 363059 (24HRS)

DOCKING BAY 4 BULLETING BOARD

AMIGA ONLY ONLY AMIGA

SPEEDS TO 14K4
Tel: 01703 498801

Amiga User International ARENA

To have your company entry in the AUI Arena, telephone 0171-586-5605 or fax 0171-586-0434

EARN £5 PER HOUR IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

We require people to distribute fund raising scratch cards for the THIRD WORLD RESCUE APPEAL in all areas throughout the UK YOU could earn £5 per hour in your spare time distributing them in your local area. Work as many hours as you like!
You must be at least 16 years of age or more!
If you would like some extra money in yor pocket every week then for a FREE information pack with no obligation – Write to

B.P.M PROMOTIONS (AU) 8 Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast BT17 0DS or Tel: 01232 626694

BLANK DISKS!!

DSDD.....0.25p DSHD.....0.27p
All disks are top quality and come with a 1 for 1 replacement guarantee and FREE labels.
Please add £2.50 for P&P

Mouse Mats .... £1.20 (inc P&P)
Amiga Mouse .. £9.99 (inc P&P)
Joysticks/Joypads ..... from £7
(Please telephone for details)

PD Software
from 0.50p
We stock thousands of PD titles including:
games (arcade, shoot-em-ups, etc.)
utilities (PFshow, copiers, etc.)
graphics (glamour, clipart, fonts, etc.)
music (med modules, samples, etc.)
animations (Suicide Man, etc.)
demos (9 Fingers, State of the Art, etc.)
Please send 2 1st class stamps for a free catalogue.

Please make cheques/PO payable to
Crosby Computer Supplies
47A Rossett Road, Crosby
Liverpool L23 3AN
Telephone/Fax
0151 286 0759

S&S AMIGA PD from 70p

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

S & S Computer Supplies
Tel 01695 625063
Or send SAE to 9, Windsor Road, Up Holland, Lancs for FREE Index.

We stock Assassins, Fred Fish, LSD, ClipArt, Modules, BackDrops, Fonts, Games, Business Software & Utilities Plus Hard Drives, Fuji Blank Disks, Mats & Disk Boxes at low prices!

FREE p&p & FREE local delivery!

FREE PD SOFTWARE

AMIGA – PC – All Commodore
Call (0181) 651 5436 or
Write to 45 Brookscroft, Linton Glade, Croydon CR0 9NA
Independent Commodore Products Users Group

WIZARD GAMES

1 NORTH MARINE ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, NORTH YORKSHIRE, YO12 7EY. Tel: 01723 376 586

ANY 3 FOR £20.00

Adams Family
Amazing Spiderman
Bubba 'n' Stix
Bubble & Squeak
Burntime
Battle Toads
Bit Map Bros (Not A1200)
Clockwiser (A1200)
Cybercon 3
Dangerous Streets
Disposable Hero
Dennis A1200
D. Generation
European Champions F/Ball
Fatman (A1200)
Football Glory A1200/A500
Fun School 2 8+/6-8/under 6
Fury of The Furries
Guardians (A1200)
Heroquest + Witchlord
Inter Open Golf (A1200)
James Pond 2 (A1200)
K240
Legacy of Sorasil
Microprose Golf
Out To Lunch
Overkill
Road Kill (A1200)
Rugby League Coach
Sabre Team (A1200)
Sleepwalker (A1200)
Space Cursade + Voyage Beyond
Tactical Manger/Italia
Tactical Manager Scottish
Traps + Treasures
Top Gear A1200/A500
Trivial Pursuit
Zool 2
Vikings
Vital Light
Shadow Worlds
Man Unt League Champs
Marvins Adventures (A1200)
Mig 29 S.fulcrum
Soccer Kid
10 Intelligent Strategy Games
Trolls
Turrican 3
Wembley Int. Soccer
Thomas Big Race
Classic Arcade
Impact
Whales Voyage (not A1200)
Crash Dummies
Global Gladiators
Krustys Funhouse
Naughty Ones
Kick Off 3 Europe A500
Nick Faldo
The Clue
F15 Strike Eagle 2

When Ordering Please Give One Alternative Also Which Amiga

CD32

Alfred Chicken
American Heritage Encyc.
Battle Toads
Beavers
Bubba 'n' Stix
Bubble & Squeak
Castle 2
Chuck Rock 1
Chambers of Shaolin
Deepcore
Flyharder
Fireforce
Fury of the Furries
Garden Fax Plants
Garden Fax Trees, Shrubs, Roses
Garden Fax Indoor Plants
Garden Fax Fruit & Vegetables
Guardians
Humans 1 & 2
John Barnes
Little Divil
Lotus Trilogy
Man Utd.
Mean Arenas
Nigel Mansell
Morph
Overkill + Luncacy
Out to lunch
Robocod
Shadow Fighter
Sensible Soccer
Striker
Super Methane Bros
Seven Gates of Jambala
Sleep Walker
Time Table History
The Clue
Top Banana
Top Gear 2
Whales Voyage
Zool
Zool 2

Shadow Fighter £10.00
Manchester United The Double £19.50
Superskidmarks £17.99
Goblins 3 ..... £12.99
Dragonstone £10.00
Civilisation A1200 ..... £12.99
Voyages of Discovery £10.00

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR SOFTWARE
Games subject to availability.
A phone call reserves your order
Open 6 Days a week 9.00-5.30
Price inc P/P (U.K.)
Europe + £2.00 per game – Rest of the World £3
Shop prices may vary.
Cheques or Postal Orders Payable to Wizard Games, 1 North Marine Rd, Scarborough, N. Yorks YO12 7EY
Tel & Fax: 01723 376586/503299

INSPIRA Software Club

THE CLUB THAT'S 100% AMIGA

*Bi-Monthly Club Magazines & newsletters
*Discounts off Commercial Software, including:
£10 off FINAL WRITER
£5 off FINAL COPY 2
& 10% off CD-ROM titles
*Technical HelpDesk
*FREE Public Domain Software, Contact with members & more

JOIN NOW!
Only £10 for one year membership
Make cheque/P.O payable to: INSPIRA
INSPIRA Software Club,
44 Sandy Hill Road, Woolwich,
London. SE18 7AZ.
(Tel. 0181 316 6145)

F1 LICENCEWARE

Dept AUI
31 Wellington Road
Exeter
Devon EX2 9DU
Tel: 01392 493580

BEST QUALITY, VALUE & SERVICE

RELICS (A1200) 91%+ BEST GAME 1994 A.F	£6.99
ART SCHOOL 90% KIDS ART PACKAGE	£4.99
ERIK 2ND BEST GAME 94, A.F.	£3.99
ULT QUIZ 95% AUI, BEST QUIZ GAME	£4.99
INTRODUCING WBENCH V2, rated 95% CU	£6.99

NEW

GRAC V1.1. *New version, bugs fixed and printed A5 manual only £6.99*
Now Anyone can create their own Monkey Island style adventure games.
RATED 95% CU.AMIGA & AUI.
'The best Licenceware title EVER'
LATEST F1 GOLD RELEASES:
BLACKBOARD V4.0 £8.99, includes printed manual, WB2+
MAGIC PAINTBOX £6.99 with printed manual, WB2+
F1 LICENCEWARE CD ROM COMING SOON!
PLEASE ADD 50p P+P TO ANY SIZE ORDER
MANY MORE EXCLUSIVE TITLES AVAILABLE

PHONE NOW FOR A FREE CATALOGUE, SENT OUT TO YOU SAME DAY.

ARENA

To have your company entry in the AUI Arena, telephone 0171-586-5605 or fax 0171-586-0434

Amiga User International

AMOS USERS

WHITBY

AMOS CLUB

DISK MAGAZINE

Issue 1

Send a SAE

Issues 2-8

2.50 Each or 13.00 the set

WAC

Special Edition Send a SAE

WAC (AUI)
5 Lockton Road,
Whitby
North Yorkshire
YO21 3NB

Cheques payable to P. Gumsley
all prices include P+P

CLASSIC AMIGA PD

ANIMATIONS
- ☐ Star Trek
- ☐ Coverup P.1.
- ☐ Itchy & Scratchy 2
- ☐ Itchy & Scratchy 3
- ☐ Itchy & Scratchy 4
- ☐ Ninja A1200
- ☐ Wile E Koyote
- ☐ Flintstones '18'
- ☐ Alien Patrol 6/12
- ☐ Lemmings Rev (2D)

BUSINESS
- ☐ Award Maker +
- ☐ Visicalc s/sheet
- ☐ Business letters
- ☐ Little office
- ☐ Text engine 4.1
- ☐ Address Manager
- ☐ Dialling codes V2
- ☐ Edword V5 6/12
- ☐ Dyssk stick Lab Print
- ☐ Invoicer 6/12
- ☐ CV Writer
- ☐ Pelican Press 3D
- ☐ Easy Calc 5/5
- ☐ Home Accounts
- ☐ Address print 6/12

DEMO MUSIC
- ☐ Some Justice 94
- ☐ Switchback 2D A12
- ☐ Real Aga
- ☐ Dirt Aga
- ☐ Deep 2D HD A12
- ☐ Sweet Dream 6/12
- ☐ Graveyard2 6/12
- ☐ Roots II AGA
- ☐ Kinky AGA
- ☐ Response AGA
- ☐ Mods 10
- ☐ Med Mods 4
- ☐ Deutracker II 6/12

EDUCATIONAL
- ☐ Highway Code
- ☐ Language Tutor
- ☐ WW2 History Book
- ☐ Amateur Radio
- ☐ Star Chart
- ☐ Astrology
- ☐ Dinosaurs 6/12
- ☐ How Earth Began 6/12
- ☐ World Geography 6/12
- ☐ 10/10 Maths 6/12
- ☐ Typing Tutor
- ☐ Chess Tutor
- ☐ DTP For Kids
- ☐ Little Traveller
- ☐ Viking Saga
- ☐ GCSE Maths
- ☐ Physician
- ☐ Amiga Beginner
- ☐ Birth Date Hist 6/12

EMULATORS
- ☐ WB2
- ☐ Mac 5.1 A12 HD
- ☐ St A500
- ☐ ASI Fixdisk A12
- ☐ Re-Lokick 1.4 6/12
- ☐ PCTask 3.1 A12
- ☐ Zxam Spectram A12
- ☐ Frodo C64 EM

GAMES
- ☐ Tennis
- ☐ Pipeline
- ☐ Dyna Warriors II
- ☐ Beavis Butthead
- ☐ Cybergames
- ☐ Punter 6/12
- ☐ Jet Set Willy 6/12
- ☐ Odyssey 6/12
- ☐ Airtaxi 6/12
- ☐ Nigel Mansell 6/12
- ☐ Donkey Kong 6/12
- ☐ Power Battle 6/12

SPACE BLAST
- ☐ Transplant 6/12
- ☐ Solo Assault 6/12
- ☐ Alien Genocide (2D) 6/12
- ☐ Roket2 AGA
- ☐ Jouster 3
- ☐ Galaga 2.6
- ☐ Galactic Predator

ADVENTURE
- ☐ Summoning 6/12
- ☐ Child Murderer (3D) 6/12
- ☐ War of Worlds 4 6/12
- ☐ Lords of Time AGA
- ☐ Dead of Night 3D AGA

BOARDGAMES
- ☐ S Monopoly 6/12
- ☐ Checkers 6/12
- ☐ Demon Card
- ☐ Kondike AGA 3D
- ☐ V Chess 3.1 6/12

PUZZLE GAMES
- ☐ Jump Em 6/12
- ☐ Puzzle Pits 2 6/12
- ☐ X-Balls
- ☐ Cheese
- ☐ The Gallows 6/12

PLATFORM GAMES
- ☐ Bazza & Runt A12
- ☐ Nicky 2 6/12
- ☐ Fishy Fishy 6/12
- ☐ Harry Haddock 6/12
- ☐ Overlander 6/12

MISC
- ☐ Fotofit 95
- ☐ Magic WB HD
- ☐ Landscape Garden
- ☐ Joke Disk 1
- ☐ World D/base

SLIDESHOW
- ☐ Gorezone Horror
- ☐ Pawnbroker '18'
- ☐ Roswell 2D AGA
- ☐ Big Girls AGA

UTILITIES
- ☐ MWB Nature BD
- ☐ Error Info
- ☐ Parnet
- ☐ 100 Print Drivers
- ☐ D Copy 3.1
- ☐ DMS V2
- ☐ Virus Checker 6.5
- ☐ Anti Flicker
- ☐ Fast J Peg
- ☐ Disksalv V2
- ☐ WB2 HD Install
- ☐ WB3 HD Install
- ☐ Free copy 1.8
- ☐ Superview 4.42

***Phone for free cat disk**
***Disks £1.00 order 10 get 3 free**
***Post packing 75p. Same day post**

0161 723 1638
11 DEANSGATE, RADCLIFFE M/CR

HORNESOFT P.D

Est 1990
Dept (AUI), 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1P2
Tel/Fax: (0114) 296 7825 Mon to Sat 9.30am 'til 6pm

NEW LOWER PRICES

1 to 5 disks..... 65p
6 to 9disks..... 60p
10+ 50p
or send your own and pay just 30p a disk

PRODUCT OF THE MONTH:

F1 Licenceware Gold Lable Product)
G.R.A.C V1.1 (Graphical Adventure Creator)

ever fancied making your own adventure games. Yes well now you can with this easy to use program. Comes with a 28 page printed manual, free game to show you what you can achieve and you get a free credit for a PD disk of your choice and a free catalogue disk, this was rated 95% by AUI and 95% by CU Amiga value for money. All this for just £6.99 inc postage)

Our catalogue disk lists over 13,000 + disks and we stock F1 Licenceware + 17 Bit, PD Soft Utils + lots more for a free copy send a SAE to above address or get one free with G.R.A.C V1.1 for value for money nobody else even comes close.
Make all payments out to: HORNESOFT PD. (Same day despatch on all orders)

KOBRAHSOFT QUALITY PD

Don't get bitten by buying cheap, poor quality PD. We sell the best. If we haven't got what you want, please tell us and we will get it. We have over 5000 titles available, so we should have something to interest YOU! We pride ourselves on our speed of delivery - we try and send out every order on the same day it is received - no waiting for DAYS. We accept payment by cheque, PO and Access and Visa. To give you an idea of what we stock:-

UTILITIES	GAMES
MIDIPLAY - plays music modules	MISSILES OVER XERION
MOST V1.36 - Text Viewer	NIBBY 2
INPUT LOCK V1.1 - Security Lock	MUTANT PENGUIN
CHARACTER GENERATOR	MULTI TETRIS
DMS V2.03 - Data cruncher	TIME RUNNERS 17
MIDSPOOLER V1.2 - DIR Utility	RUNNERMINE 6
CD PLAYER V1.1 - Plays your CD's	MORTON STRIKES BACK
A BACK UP V4.03 - Back up utility	SPIDERMAN 2
ADAM V3.0 - Calculator	DEADLOCK 8
VIRUS CHECKER - Detects viruses	SPACEBALLS
CALENDAR - Super Calendar Prog	DONKEY KONG
POWERCALC V1.5 - Draws graphs	FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
TURN V4.0 - Latest Comms program	MEGABALL
POWERPLAYER V4.0 - Music Util	STEWARDS ENQUIRY
RECALL V2.3 - Diary program	GALAGA 92
SCHEDULER V1.2 - Organiser	DEFENDER

We have hundreds more games and utilities and also:- DATABASES, GRAPHICS, ANIMATIONS, SLIDES, MUSIC AND SOUND DEMOS, EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, FONTS, CLIPART, BUSINESS PROGS.
We also stock a wide range of Spectrum and Sam Utilities.
Prices: Disks £1 each, or send for free CAT disk or order to:
KOBRAHSOFT, Pleasant View, Hulme Lane, Hulme, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, ST3 5BH
or phone 0178 230 5244. We also take Access and Visa P+P UK Free Others £1.50

PROGRAMMERS AND GRAPHIC ARTISTS WANTED

Petra Software are setting up a licenceware company to raise money for cot death research and support.
You would receive 50% of the profits and the charity would receive the other 50%.
Tel: 01703 348943 and ask for Joe for further info.

Amiga User International ARENA

To have your company entry in the AUI Arena, telephone 0171-586-5605 or fax 0171-586-0434

ONLiNE PD

Tel: 01704 834335 BBS: 01704 834583

SPECIAL PACK DEALS FREE P+P ON PACKS (DOES NOT APPLY WHEN ORDERING PD DISKS)

FULL GUI INTERNET PACKAGE (HD REQUIRED) - 9 DISK PACK	£6.75
MAGICAL USER INTERFACE PROGRAMS #1 & #2 - 12 DISKS PER PACK	£8.25
ABODE FONTS #1, #2, #3, #4 & #5 - 15 DISKS PER PACK	£10.50 EACH
COLOUR IFF FONTS #1, #2 & #3 - 15 DISKS PER PACK	£10.50 EACH
MONO IFF FONTS #1 & #2 - 13 DISKS PER PACK	£9.00 EACH
OG CLIP ART #1 - 9 DISK PACK	£6.75
IMAGINE TEXTURES/OBJECTS - #1, #2 & #3 - 9 DISKS PER PACK	£6.75 EACH
OG FONTS #1, #2, #3, #4 & #5 - 15 DISKS PER PACK	£10.50 EACH
CG FONTS #6 - 12 DISKS	£8.25 / SAMPLES VARIOUS 270+ - 10 DISKS £7.50

BLANK DISKS

10-20 Disks ..... 40p Each
21-100 Disks ..... 35p Each
100+ ..... Phone

ALL QUALITY DISKS. THE ABOVE PRICES INCL. LABELS & FREE P&P. (MINIMUM ORDER 10 DISKS)

2 disk catalogue FREE with 1ST order OR send 1ST Class SAE or 75p (ALL ORDERS SENT OUT BY 1ST CLASS RETURN POST)

(?) = NUMBER OF DISKS REQUIRED — AGA = A1200/A4000 ONLY — HD = HARD DRIVE REQUIRED

AGA DEMOS
VIVAT SLOVAKIA (2)
T-JET DEMO PACK #8 INCL LECH
BRAIN DEAD DEMO
MORE AGA & NON AGA DEMOS IN STOCK

GAMES
THE LAST SOLDIER (2)
CARNAGE (1.5MB)
SUPER COMBAT 3 (2)
CARDZ V2 (LIKE KLONDIKE)
ONLINE GAMES 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 (5)
MARATHON (AGA)
PLATMAN
REBELLION
THE ART OF BREAKING HEADS (AGA) (6)
STYX MINE 1 (BOULDERDASH CLONE) (2)
ROKETZ AGA V2.25
POKERMANIA
JET SET WILLY 3
T-RACER (2)
FEARS (JUNE EDITION) (AGA)
ALIEN BREED 3D PRE. (AGA)
DOOMER HD (AGA)
KLONDIKE V3.0 DELUXE (AGA) (HD) (4)
CARD SETS FOR ABOVE (AGA) (70+)
KLONDIKE V1.0 (AGA)
DELUXE GALAGA V2.6 PLY VERSION
INDY CAR CHALLENGE
18TH HOLE GOLF (2)
BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD GAME
GRAVITY FORCE 2 V1.02
TANKS 'N' STUFF, DOGFIGHT, ETC
MEGABALL V2.1 &100 LEVELS
MEGABALL V3.0 (AGA)
SCORCHED TANKS V1.85
STARRASE '3 (2)
STARWOOS 1MB CHIP (2)
OSSMINE'S 2, 3, 4 & 5 (4)
MP MEN OLYMPICS (2)
ANT WARS (2)

ANIMATIONS
BABYLON 5 HD (3MB) (3)
ITCHY & SCRATCHY #2, #3, #4 (3)
HOW TO FAILY YOUR DRIVING TEST
CHARLIE THE CAT & 3MB (4)
SUICIDE MAN #1, #2 & #3 1.5MB (3)
LAST STAND ON HOTH 4MB (4)

MISC
RESERVOIR DOGS HD (6MB) (4)
UFO'S: FINDING THE TRUTH (2)
BORGAM MANGA SLIDE (2 DRIVES) (AGA) (3)
GRAPEVINE MAG #21 (2)
WORD MAG #5 & #6 (2)
GUIDE TO THE INTERNET V2.3
BACKDOOR V6.66 (GAME CHEATS)
TINYTOONS/DISNEY COLOUR/B & W CLIPART (2)
STAR TREK DATABASE ORIG, TNG, DSR
RARE PICTURES & TXT'S ETC. HD (6)
GLOBAL FACTS (2)
800 GAME SOLUTIONS
STAR TREK'S BACKDROPS (2)
ROSWELL UFO SLIDES (2)
X-FILES GUIDE (1), BABYLON 5 GUIDE (1)
TITANIC 2 (2)
TERM V4.3 (3)

MUSIC
MUSIC BUGS (CREATE MUSIC)
STAR TREK THEMES V2.0 (2)
PRODIGY - NO GOOD FOR ME (1MB CHIP)
BOOM BOOM BOOM (1MB CHIP)
SCATMAN JON (1MB CHIP)
BILL HICKS TRIBUTE
NIGHT CRAWLERS (1MB CHIP)
AMBIENT FOLLOWERS (1MB CHIP)
WIGGLE (1MB CHIP)
SET YOUR FREE (1MB CHIP)
CHILL OUT - AMBIENT TUNES
PRODIGY - ONE LOVE (1MB CHIP)
MORE MIX'S IN STOCK PHONE FOR DETAILS

UTILITIES
PH KARAOKE
SOUCE 'N' CODE #1 & #2 (2)
FRENCH TUTOR & QUIZ
VIRTUAL MEMORY MANAGEMENT V3.1
NATIONAL LOTTERY WINNER V2.0
PRO-LOTTERY V1.1
SPONDULIX V (A/C'S PACKAGE)
FLUMMY UTILITIES #1, #2 & #3 (3)
MAGIC WORKBENCH V1.2P
MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA ICONS (2)
DELITRACKER V2.10 + EXTRAS
VIRUS WORKSHOP V5.1
HD GAME INSTALLERS 1, 2, 3 & 4 (4)
ADDRESSPRINT V4.4
D-PAINT BUDDY SYSTEM (2)
ROBS HOT STASH #34 & OTHERS PHONE
BIRTHDATE HISTORY V2.2
VIDEOTRACKER EXTRAS (2)
HI-RES BACKDROPS (8)
1,000 MAGIC WORKBENCH ICONS
BLITZBLANKER V2.50
IMAGINE V2.0 BUDDY SYSTEM HD (2)
IGCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS
MOVIEGUIDE V2.04 16,000 TITLES HD (2)
VIC 20 EMULATOR & GAMES
A64 EMULATOR V3 + 10 GAMES (2)
DMAN AGA/ESC SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2.0
SPECTRUM GAMES PACKS (39)
AMOS USER'S REFERENCE GUIDE
ACTION REPLAY v3.0 & v3.2
ARMADE 4 V1.10, FINAL WRAPPER V3 (2)
FINAL FAX 95, FINAL WRITER PATCH V3 (2)

75P PER DISK

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING: FRED FISH 1 TO 1000, ASSASSINS GAMES 1 TO 244, LSD UTILS 1 TO 149

PERIPHERALS

100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOXES	£4.49
10 CAPACITY BOXES PERSPEX / WHITE	£1.20
INK JET REFILLS (PHONE FOR COMPATIBILITY)	£7.99
MOUSE MATS (RED / GRAY / GREEN & BLACK)	£1.49
A1200 DUST COVERS	£3.49
DISK DRIVE CLEANER	£3.49
CRUISER MULTI COLOUR JOYSTICK	£10.99
COMP PRO EXTRA CLEAR JOYSTICK	£12.99
COMP PRO EXTRA MINI CLEAR JOYSTICK	£12.99
ALFA DATA MEGA MOUSE 400DPI WITH PADS	£12.99
500 COLOUR WRAP AROUND DISKS LABELS	£3.99
1000 TRACTOR FEED LABELS (2 ACROSS)	£5.49

P&P
UK 75P TOTAL EUROPE ADD 20% REST OF THE WORLD ADD 30% TO TOTAL ORDER VALUE MINIMUM £1.25 PERIPHERALS £1.25 each LABELS £2.25 each

WE STOCK 8000+ PD DISKS, SO IF THERE IS A DISK YOU ARE LOOKING FOR & CAN'T FIND IT HERE WE MAY HAVE IT! PHONE NOW & FIND OUT.

MODEMS MODEMS
14.4 & 28.8 V FAST • MODEMS WITH CLASS & FAX AVAILABLE AT LOW LOW PRICES, COMPLETE WITH LEADS & FREE COMMS AND FAX SOFTWARE, PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS & OTHER H/WARE.

CHEQUES & POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:
ONLiNE PD, DEPT AUI 11, 1 THE CLOISTERS, HALSALL LANE, FORMBY, LIVERPOOL, L37 3PX

PD UNDERGROUND

The Ultimate Public Domain Library

See our main advert on page 97 for all the details

54 Carmania Close, Shoeburyness,
Essex SS3 9YZ
Telephone/Fax: 01702 295887

ADVERTISERS INDEX

4th Level Development 29
ACL Distribution 116
Active Software 104-111
Almathera 37
Amicom 104-111
Amiga User Club 104-111
Amiganuts 2
Analogic 59
Art Works 104-111
Asgard Software 104-111
Astro PD 104-111
B.H. Electronics 104-111
Black Country Micros 104-111
Bruce Smith Books . 104-111
Bus Stop PD 104-111
Capri CD 104-111
Centurian PD 97
Claremont 115
Classic PD 104-111
Crosby Computers .. 104-111
Deltrax 104-111
Delphus Visuals 47
D.T.B.S 104-111
F1 Licenceware 104-111
Flashtech 3
First Computers 53
Future Software 104-111
Gasteiner 87
GC Electronics 69
Gillett M M 67, 104-111
Grandslam 89
GTI 31
G.V.B PD 104-111
Hagars Electronics ... 104-111
Harman International 35
Hi-Q 39
Hi Soft 13
Hornsoft PD 104-111
ICPUG 104-111
Inspira Software 105-111
Insanity 104-111
Kew 2 Collection 104-111
Kobrahsoft 104-111
KT's 101
Lola 47
McLean Interactive 51
Merlin 91
Mode 15 63
Nucleus Direct 69
Omnidale 104-111
On-Line PD 104-111
Owl Associates 59
OTM 17
PD City 104-111
PD Drome 99
PD Soft 93
Penguin PD 104-111
Pigdon 67
Pirate PD 99
Pixel Software 104-111
Premier Vision 75
Pyramid Productions 103
Quantum Leap Software .. 11
Raven Software 104-111
RBM 63
Saddletramps PD 97
Saddness PD 104-111
Samsung 77
Shoah PD 104-111
Silica 21, 22, 23
Software Hut 81
Spectra Video 24
S & S Computer Supplies 104-111
Syquest 15
Tasmania PD 104-111
Underground PD 97
Universal Trade 45
V12 PD 95
Whitby AMOS Club . 104-111
Wizard Developments .. 6, 7
Wizard Games 104-111
Zone 1 69

Write to reply

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 85

Dear Sir/Madam,
Please could you tell me where I can get a price list of animated games, such as chess and other games for Amiga 1200.
Yours sincerely,

R.A. Hall
Essex

Dear R.A.,
The answer is no. I could not. I do not even know what you mean by animated games. I would have thought that chess is one of the least animated games there is. I saw a film the other day where the father and son had been playing a game of chess for THREE years. Yes, one game, three years. You call that animated?

Anyway I'm not an information service. What kind of a magazine do think ***AUI*** *is? Forum? Aeromodellers Yearbook? Masturbators Manual? This publication is pure philosophy, with an international geopolitical slant.* ***AUI*** *is read in places like Leeds University, the base of the amazing Wittengenstein-Slob tendency of today's thinkers. Price lists? We at* ***AUI*** *think of money as merely a token of the coming technological revolution, where Amiga users will be revered as the real prophets. (Try reading* ***AUI*** *aloud.)*

Take the advice of an erstwhile games player, RAH, stop trying to throw your cash away on such slow moving things as screenbased chess, they will make you sleepy. Why not try rocks as pets? They'll keep you more entertained.
P.S. There is such a thing as PD. Companies that sell it have price lists. Not necessarily of animated games but you can't have everything in this life, can you?

And don't call me Sir or Madam. it confuses me.

Dear *AUI*
It seems that the waiting is over, and that our beloved 'Amiga' has been rescued from the brink of obscurity by those 'Knights in shining raincoats', the men from Escom. I, like many other Amiga users, have been following with interest, the speculation and rumours surrounding our favourite machine for many months now, predominantly through your own publication and the occasional P.C mag. So I was relieved to read that at last a deal has been struck, and things in the Amiga world can again move on.

I was particularly impressed with your feature on ESCOM in *AUI* August, and after an initial browse through that and other related material, I felt an enormous state of emotional well being, safe in the Knowledge that the Amiga lives, and will continue to develop, and we will all live happily ever after in Amiga land.

However, being somewhat of a paranoid disposition, I have pondered on the ESCOM buy out, and have reached a rather sad conclusion.

'THE AMIGA AS WE KNOW IT, IS DEAD!'

If you have either the time or inclination, then read on, and I will explain to you why, in my opinion, I think the above statement is true

WHY?

Why would a PC manufacturer buy out Commodore?.

Why would the second largest PC manufacturer in Europe, with a 1994 turnover of nearly £1,000,000,000 buy Commodore?.

Why would a company with 400 retail outlets (for their 'ESCOM PC's') in the E.C., plus 200 newly acquired outlets in the U.K., buy Commodore?.

The answer to these questions is I am afraid, obvious. TO SELL MORE PC's!

Let us take a closer look at ESCOM, and the PC market in general. If you care to glance at any PC mag, the most striking difference between them and magazines such as *AUI* is size. Most PC mags tend to carry as much as 400 pages of advertisements for PC's, yes 400 pages of inane ads touting various combinations of PC hardware and software. I have never been bored enough to count the amount of company's that manufacture IBM clones, but the fact that their combined advertisements fills 400 pages will give you some idea.

So how can an IBM clone manufacturer like ESCOM stand out from the crowd?, how can they convince us poor bewildered consumers to pick their 'Clone' as opposed to Tom, Dick or even Harry's 'Clone', after all, they all look the bloody same to me.

The answer is a good ' marketing strategy', and in this department, those men from ESCOM have been rather shrewd. Mr. Schmitt (or perhaps 'Mr. ESCOM', as he owns 51%) tells us that in his homeland of Germany, 50% of those 'clones' are sold in high street stores, hence ESCOM has 600 shops throughout Europe, for there may be a potential customer base of 50% in any Country. It seems ESCOM want a big slice of that cake, and with 200 new shops, a manufacturing industry and a £6,000,000 advertising campaign all going on in the UK, I think they want not only the cake, but the bakery too.

So where does 'Commodore' or 'Amiga' fit in to all this PC malarkey?. Well it all boils down to 'marketing' and 'Economics'. ESCOM have already spent £6,000,000 on adverts to shift their 'clones', so what is another £8,000,000 to shift even more 'clones', as this is the meagre sum they paid for our computer, the main reason being that they are going to call their high end 'Pentium clones', Commodore!, and here is the 'strategy', they can shift their cheap 'clones' in their shops, but as the profit margin is very tight at the lower end of the market, vast amounts have to be sold to make any worthwhile profit. The BIG profits are in the high end 'Pentium clones', and as Mr. ESCOM has told us, the name Commodore possessed enormous Prestige in Germany, and the German public would buy whatever carried that brand name, and he see's no reason, given the right product line (Commodore Pentium P.C.s), why they and the rest of Europe would not do so again.

So there you have it, straight from the ESCOM's mouth, they have bought our computer for it's NAME, to help shift 'IBM CLONES', or to be more precise, 'Commodore Pentium IBM clones'.

Ahh, but what about the 'Amiga', I here you ask. Well it seems that the AMIGA, or 'Amiga Technologies GMBH' to be more precise, will be run as a separate entity from ESCOM, with R&D departments in both Germany and the USA.
On face value this seems at first glance to be good, as they have told us that they will be selling A1200's and A4000's, with a promise of upgraded machines next year, and they will also resume production of the A4000T as early as spring 1996. This all sounds great, but we all know that it will take at least 18 months to develop a new 'AMIGA' with a new operating system, and as spring 1996 is only 7 months away, will it be wise to resume production of the already outdated A4000T?, I think not.

I think we should all ignore the hype, i.e. vague promises, and take a look at the present day realities, for in the ever changing

world of computers, you have to look at today's deals, and not speculate on a future promise.

Escom will be selling Commodore branded Pentuim PCs as early as August this year.

Amiga Technologies have already struck a deal in the US, to put the heart and soul of our computer, into set top boxes for the American consumer. I have no idea of what 'embedded technology' like this will be like, but there is obviously 'profit' to be had, and I am sure these 'boxes' will bear no resemblance to our beloved computer.

As for the resumed production of Amigas before Christmas, I will believe it when I see it, and if they do materialize, I am more inclined to believe that it will be a short production run, to unload unwanted hardware that they acquired as part of their meagre £8,000,000 investment. As this hardware could again be turned into a quick 'profit'.

In simple terms, it all comes down to SUPPLY & DEMAND. ESCOM believe there is a potential demand of 18,000,000 consumers in the UK alone for PCs, and, of course, they are banking on being one of the major suppliers to meet this demand. But 18,000,000 is a mere drop in the ocean compared to the potential demand in under-developed countries for computer technology. Of course, this demand would be for cheaper consumable's, as world economic systems contrive to keep these countries poorer than ours. Cue ESCOM, with their latest acquisition, a cheap, tried and tested 'Home/Business computer', that our under-developed countries will no doubt rush to buy. £8,000,000 to me is starting to look like a very good investment indeed, my mind boggles with the potential 'profit' to be had in this area alone.

In conclusion, and returning to my original statement that THE AMIGA AS WE KNOW IT, IS DEAD. Why would a company such as ESCOM, who have grown from a single shop a few years ago, to a major player in the computer industry, who have generated nearly £1000,000,000 in 1994 by selling other people's products suddenly do a U-turn, and invest time and money into developing a new AMIGA, which would compete against their own 'clones'. I think it would be unsound for them to follow this avenue.

If they do decide to develop a new system (RISC based), then I think this system would be implemented in their clones, and the most we could hope for is Amiga software and hardware emulation within one of their 'Clones', and when you think about it, with all us loyal Amiga users faced with the fact that there will be no new Amiga, and if we remove our 'blinkers' and face up to the fact that the PC and Microsoft etc. have almost achieved 'FIRST WORLD COMPUTER DOMINANCE', then to use and enjoy all the latest applications, we are faced with the inevitable, we will have to buy a PC clone, and upon being faced with a multitude of manufacturers ,which one would we chose?, Tom's, Dick's, Harry's! I think not.

We would buy the 'CLONE WITH A HEART', the clone with the Amiga buried deep inside it, the clone with that name dear to us all, Commodore.

And as for ESCOM, I think for them this will turn out to be £8,000,000 very well spent, for if their 'strategy' works in all the areas I have discussed, then they will move into the 'big league'. As for our Mr. ESCOM, well if he retains his 51% controlling stock, then we in Europe will have our very own 'Bill Gates'.

Well, if you have got this far, I thank you for your time, and I hope that I am just paranoid, and that the Amiga will indeed be developed further for us to enjoy for many years to come.

Keep up your good work *AUI*. It is far superior to any other, but then I think you already know that.

Yours
Karl Gower
Surrey

Dear Karl,
Yours is a very long letter and we try to encourage Write to Repliers to keep it short. But it was so well-argued - whether or not one might agree - that I thought that everyone would be willing to read it all the way through.I'm not going to comment at much length on your analysis of the possible motives and future policy of ESCOM except to say that you are not alone in your view. I have heard very much the same expressed among a number of informed and intelligent computer industry observers. Indeed, our own highly revered and, of course, exceptionally well-informed and intelligent Editor (Yes, I would like some more pages, please and a rise in salary, say to six figures..) suggested something in the same vein recently in his marvellous Amiga Dimension (Seven figures?).

What you have added is the idea that when - if - we give up on the Amiga, we might emigrate to the PC world via the Commodore brand. Yes, familiarity could indeed persuade such a loyal community as that of the Amiga if it were dragged - kicking and screaming, naturally - to the PC to continue to support a poor devil it knew rather than a computer Beelzebub it didn't.

And there are still a lot of us, millions, around the world hanging on to our Amigas, not just for fear of something worse, but because of its magic qualities that we are not convinced the PC yet possesses.

But those millions, as you rightly point out, could be a valuable market for ESCOM. But only if they do right by us. If they don't convince the Amiga community they are genuinely behind the Amiga, were it to disappear then just the opposite might happen and we would take ANY damned PC rather than one from a company that had betrayed the Amiga. That's a thought that ESCOM might consider too.

Dear *AUI*,
Hi,
I have recently read you magazine and have noted your "The Amiga Dimension"article. Sure the Net carries news to the users faster than printed material, but I have to say that I don't think you should start to feel remorse at this very early stage in the Net's development.

Even if estimates of 30 million people are correct, that's still less than half the population of the UK spread across the world using the net. Personally, I only know of one other person that is on the net and he uses his father's account anyway.

I am sure that you followed the accounts of the Escom/C.UK/CEI/Dell bidding on comp.sys.amiga.misc as I did and yes, the news was very up to the minute. But, and this is a big but, most of the postings where speculation. I even posted some hasty bits about the situation myself.

The world is not made up of journalists. When you go to a pub, people speculate about one thing after another. The real information, information that has been stripped of speculation, is found in newspapers and mags.

A magazine such as yours will no doubt have made every possible investigation into the buy out, and by the time the relevant issue hits the streets, will contain a much more succinct breakdown of the events with proper information regarding ESCOM.

Sure it may be a bit old hat to users of the net, but I am sure that the vast majority of your readership are not users.

But, I don't think that you should ignore the Internet factor. It is a valuable source of information, but I am sure that your jobs are, for the next couple of years, safe. At least I will be buying your magazine for a long while yet.

Adrian Flaherty
London

Dear Adrian.
Thanks for the encouragement. I just hope you are right about the relationship between paper publications and the emerging world of the Internet. Certainly, the camera didn't destroy painting as was predicted and TV hasn't stopped people going to the cinema or listening to the radio. Maybe each medium

Write to reply

continued

will have a different role. And perhaps I could still be working for some time to come yet!

Dear *AUI*,
Hello, I'm one of the very few who live in the U.S that uses an Amiga (if you don't count Toaster users), and have fell in love with this machine's performance. I really enjoy your magazine, and I know this address is tech-related, but I have a few questions regarding overseas ordering of products. I once sent away for an upgrade to England, and the only way I was able to send was with English currency (I know, but it was the only way I could think of), and never received any thing. Is there a better way to purchase via mail? Also, what currency should I use? I've heard that I must buy a certain amount in foreign exchange, which makes it kinda impractical if I'm buying a few PD's. Any good news about the Amiga that you've heard since the buyout in April? We here in America are waiting in anticipation. Thanks for your time,

Rudy C. Granados
Salinas,
California

Dear Rudy,
We are glad to hear from the once great and now sadly reduced US Amiga community. It may be that ESCOM will do something about the sales of the Amiga in the USA but at the moment it doesn't seem very likely - no doubt they have enough problems selling the machines in Europe. That means you may have to buy products in the UK or elsewhere in Europe.

The way I would recommend you to pay for them would be by credit card. Two reasons: first, there is no problem about buying currency. Second, you have some protection against a trader not delivering the goods. I know it will surprise you but very, very occasionally there is a trader in Europe who won't do exactly what he claims he will so you might just be able to claim you money back if it all goes wrong.

But while I give you this advice with the best will in the world, I'm not, as my bank manager - no, not the one who retired with a nervous breakdown - will tell you, a financial wizard.

Still, keep on keeping on with your Amiga, it might yet rise phoenix-like from the ashes in the USA.

Dear *AUI*,
How could you have possibly guessed that Steve Jones of `HiQ' is my Dad?!
One of the best kept secrets, all out in one issue of an Amiga magazine!!

Having been forbidden to even read such a mag with its divers risque innuendoes, which my Dad has had trouble in explaining to me in mixed company, let alone write to them — Since he is THE POWER in the house, I am in dire trouble, having transgressed by ignoring the all powerful parental ad`vice'.

From now on I will have to resort to reading *AUI* at the rear of the Smith's bookshop, where my friends read Amiga Format!!
Re your ultimate sentence, if you don't know where you are going wrong, how can you expect ME to tell you now?!
Best of luck anyway!
Sincerely yours

Frank G Doswell
Crawley

Dear Frank,
Anyone with a name like Doswell must obviously be the son of a Jones. That was the first clue. Secondly, the use of the word "power" as in "National Power is being sold off to the private sector" is transparently a reference to the HiQ Powerstation. We understand that your Daddy Jones is about to spend millions impressing Amiga users with a subtle but somewhat risky advertising campaign using the clever theme of Nuclear Power.

It's risky because market research has shown that for some reason most people don't like and don't want nuclear power.

That, of course, is incomprehensible to the rest of us Daily Telegraph readers - this month, as you can see from the letter from XXXX above, it's Daily Telegraph month. Like Microsoft, HiQ has bought a newspaper for publicity but while Microsoft purchased one day's edition of The Times, HiQ has bought The Daily Telegraph for a whole month.

But then your dad's cash, made from the privatising of Powergen and other electrical companies makes Bill Gates' bank account look like a kid's piggy bank. Nobody in the Amiga community minds Big Stevie Power, as he is known - except when he makes his hit pop albums under the name of Little Stevie Wonder - dominating the world in this way, he's a popular guy.

Though I should tell you that I do find it objectionable that even on the weather forecast we get publicity for his products because I believe, though I don't have any proof, that he has been making Powergen pay to get the weather forecast wrong - hence that slogan that they say every night " Frank Doswell's Dad doesn't give a toss what the weather's like. He'll go on producing Powerstations anyway." I suppose he does it not only for publicity but so that he can chortle away in his palatial mansion in Bedfordshire. His peculiar sense of humour, as I'm sure you must know, is renowned. I personally find very little in this troubled computer-mad world funny. I think we should all take life very seriously, especially people like me and your dad who wield immense and influencial power.

*By the way, please don't inform the rest of the Daily Telegraph readership about what goes on at the rear of the of Smith's bookshops, they might force their wheelchairs and Zimmer frames in there and want to join in, a last desperate attempt to recapture their debauched youth before the Boer War. Then, as **AUI** readers will doubtless know, "Formatting" was all the rage for those who could afford it.*

*However, I recently attended a course called "Residential Care for MS-Dos Users and how to deal with their Unusual Sexual Problems" organised by the noted geriatric sexologist Professor Kate Williams - a name sometimes used by a journalist probably not known to respectable **AUI** readers, called Martin Witton. There I learned that "Formatting" has long been regarded as not only depraved but worthy of a health warning particularly for those over the age of 43. Fortunately it seems to have gone out of fashion anyway. So please don't remind wrinklies of that age what they used to get up to. If you want to go on reading **AUI**, don't do it like that. I will arrange to have you sent a copy each month completely free. Just contact our Subscriptions department and get your Mum to send a cheque for a couple of thousand pounds to cover my expenses. Your Dad will never miss a small amount like that.*

Send your letters to:
Write to Reply
Amiga User International
Unit 2, Utopia Village
7 Chalcot Road,
London NW1 8LX

If you wish to send Email letter to Write to Reply or Amiga Answers, AUI can be contacted on CIX as

amigauser@cix.compulink.co.uk

Drop & Squash
© 1995 Clarefont Innovations Ltd.
Tel (01222) 381840/380061
"Reality is what we make it!"

A1200xl Now Shipping!

... Visit your local Dealer and see one in Action ...

ACL **Distribution Limited** ☎ **01-933-650677**

AMIGA User INTERNATIONAL

SAVE 20% ON THE REGULAR PRICE

Pay just £36 for 12 issues of Europe's fastest growing Amiga magazine.

❑ **YES! Please send me 12 issues of Amiga User International**

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....Postcode.....

❑ I enclose a cheque for £36 made payable to *AUI* Limited

❑ Please charge £36 to Visa/Access/Amex

Card No.....

Signature.....Expiry date.....

Air Mail Rates: Europe: £59.80 Rest of World: £96.20

Money Back Guarantee Should you decide, at any time, that you do not wish to receive further issues of *AUI* we will send you a full refund on the unexpired part of your subscription.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
01454 620070

Quote reference **HAU5** to make sure of the special subscription rate.

Simply complete this card, fill in your credit card details and post, or enclose in an envelope and send to our Freepost address shown overleaf (no stamp needed if posted in the UK).

This offer is is open to new subscribers only and expires on 31 October 1995 **HAU5**

Affix postage stamps
if posted outside the UK

AUI Subscriptions
Bradley Pavilions
FREEPOST (BS8996)
Patchway
BRISTOL
BS12 OBR